A PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS:

PROCEDURES AND TAPE CODES
1979 INTERVIEWING YEAR

WAVE XII
A Supplement

Conducted under Contract with the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, Department of Health, Education and Welfare

SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

1980
A PANEL STUDY OF INCOME DYNAMICS:

PROCEDURES AND TAPE CODES
1979 INTERVIEWING YEAR

WAVE XII
A Supplement

Conducted under Contract with the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, Department of Health, Education and Welfare

SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

1980
Permission is hereby granted for the quotation of this publication without prior specific permission for purposes of criticism, review, or evaluation, subject only to the "fair use" provisions of the Resolution on Permissions of the Association of American University Presses, including citation of the source.

ISBN 0-87944-258-1

Published by the Institute for Social Research, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan

Published 1980

6 5 4 3 2 1

Printed in the United States of America
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface .................................................................................................................. iv

Section I: Procedures for the 1979 Interviewing Year .......................... 1
  Part 1: New Questions, Interviewing Procedures, 1979 Occupation Codes, Independent Part Samples, Weights, Data Quality 1
  Part 2: 1979 Questionnaire ................................................................. 6
  Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets ......................................... 67
  Part 4: Coding Procedures ................................................................. 77
  Part 5: Generated Variables and Additional Data ............................... 81
  Part 6: Data Available ....................................................................... 84
  Part 7: Notes on Use of Data ............................................................... 85
  Part 8: Twelve-Year Family-Individual Hierarchical Database ............ 89

Section II: Tape Codes for Wave XII ......................................................... 97
  Part 1: Twelfth-Year Family Tape Code ............................................ 97
  Part 2: Twelfth-Year Individual Tape Code ....................................... 283

Section III: Indexes .................................................................................... 362
  Part 1: Alphabetical Index of Twelve-Year Family Code .................... 362
  Part 2: Numerical Index of Twelve-Year Family Code ....................... 450
  Part 3: Numerical Index of Twelve-Year Individual Code .................... 495
  Part 4: Index of the 1979 Employment Sections .................................. 500
Preface

Volumes I and II of A Panel Study of Income Dynamics contain tape codes, indexes, available data, questionnaires and procedures specific to our first five years of data collection (1968-1972). These volumes also describe the early history of the study and some of the basic procedures that are common to all twelve years of interviewing. Seven supplemental volumes, including this one, cover procedures, codes and questionnaires for Waves VI-XII.

We have now published seven volumes of analysis in the series called Five Thousand American Families—Patterns of Economic Progress. (Because members of original panel families are added to the sample when they move away from home, there are now 6373 families in the study.) Volume VIII, which will appear in spring 1980, will include chapters on information and influence networks in labor markets, persistence in unemployment among adult men, determinants of expected and actual retirement, authority at work, effects of community and family on subsequent achievement, analysis of life events, sex differences in measurement error in status attainment, disability, Reverse Annuity Mortgages, utility costs, gasoline expenditures, and a summary of research carried out elsewhere using PSID data. We would welcome contributions to include in this summary in 1981.

Preparations are under way for our thirteenth wave of interviewing with funding provided by the Department of Health and Human Services (HEW) and the National Science Foundation.

Staff

Greg J. Duncan and James N. Morgan are the study's principal researchers. Others responsible include Joan Brinser, C. Gaye Burpee, Richard D. Coe, Mary Corcoran, Linda Datcher, Anita Ernst, Peggy Gunnesch, Priscilla Hildebrandt, Dan H. Hill, Martha S. Hill, Peggy Hoad, Tecla Loup, Michael A. Nolte, Anne Sears and Charles Stallman. To our regret Paula Pelletier and her husband have moved to the State University of New York at Stonybrook.
SECTION I
PROCEDURES FOR THE 1979 INTERVIEWING YEAR


New Questions

The employment section for wives was expanded in the 1979 questionnaire to include many of the employment questions asked of household heads. The principal difference was that heads answered the questions for their wives as well as for themselves. The series of questions about the jobs and earnings of family members over 15 years old, other than head and wife, was also expanded and combined with old and new questions about education. These extra earners are mostly children of the head and the new combination of questions made it easier to sort out who were in school full time, worked full time, combined a job with education, or neither worked nor went to school. Questions were revived from several years ago asking respondents if they did any work themselves on their cars or on their houses and, if so, what kind of work they did, how much time it took them, and how much money it saved them. We also asked if respondents saved money raising, freezing, or canning their own food. Finally, there were a few new questions about the impact of inflation on day to day living and on retirement plans.

Interviewing was moderately peaceful. The interviewers' jobs were simplified by a member of the study staff who was always available by telephone to help solve problems and provide information and advice. Interviewers in the field did most of the telephone interviewing, backed up very ably by the Ann Arbor telephone interviewers who were extremely skillful at getting difficult interviews. We had to write more persuasion letters than usual but better than 60 percent of them worked. Average time for the interview was 28 minutes.

The lag between the interview and the payment was reduced this year by issuing checks to respondents as soon as their interviews were logged in instead of waiting until they were processed. This comforted respondents who tend to worry that their money has been lost in the
mail. In 1980 we plan to pay $9.00 for the interview instead of the usual $7.50 and hope thereafter to raise the price a little each year. We will continue to pay $5.00 for returning the address correction postcard.

We took 6373 interviews out of 6585 for an overall response rate of 96.8 percent. If recombined families and people who had died or were too ill to talk to us are subtracted from the base, the response rate rises to 97.5 percent. We interviewed 373 new splitoff families (86.5 percent of a possible 431) and we were able to interview 98.2 percent of the 1978 respondents who were still alive and well enough to talk to us. The study now has respondents in 725 counties, 18 independent cities (these are units of government that in some cases have replaced counties), all the states except Montana, The District of Columbia, and 11 foreign countries.

**Occupation Codes**

We used the Survey Research Center's two digit occupation code in the 1979 employment sections for heads and wives. However, in order to be comparable to past interviews, the one digit code continued to be used in the New Head Section for the head's first job and the head's father's occupation.

**Data Quality**

In 1979 a few more interviews were taken by telephone than in 1978 (Table 2), and there was a slight decrease in the number of interviews taken with the head of the family (Table 3). A few more people than usual refused to give us financial information (see the number of assignments in Table 4). This reticence may have been suggested by the following statement which (as of 1979) begins the interview: "This interview is completely voluntary and confidential--in addition if we should come to any question which you don't want to answer, just let me know and we'll go on to the next question." The response rate remains unchanged at 97 percent (Table 1).
Table 1

ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE PANEL RESPONSE RATES*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Annual</th>
<th>Cumulative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*The deceased, those too ill to be interviewed, and recombined families have **not** been removed from the base.
Table 2

PROPORTION OF INTERVIEWS BY TELEPHONE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Sample Size</th>
<th>Number of Telephone Interviews</th>
<th>Unweighted Percent of Sample</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>4,802</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>4,460</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>4,655</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>4,840</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>5,060</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>5,185</td>
<td>4,047</td>
<td>76.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>5,517</td>
<td>4,554</td>
<td>82.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>5,725</td>
<td>4,836</td>
<td>84.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>5,862</td>
<td>5,360</td>
<td>91.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>6,007</td>
<td>5,040</td>
<td>83.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>6,154</td>
<td>5,283</td>
<td>85.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>6,373</td>
<td>5,635</td>
<td>88.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 3

PROPORTION OF FAMILY HEADS INTERVIEWED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Total Sample</th>
<th>Proportion of Interviews by Head</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>4,802</td>
<td>92.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>4,460</td>
<td>93.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>4,655</td>
<td>93.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>4,840</td>
<td>93.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>5,060</td>
<td>93.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>5,285</td>
<td>91.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>5,517</td>
<td>90.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>5,725</td>
<td>88.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>5,862</td>
<td>92.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>6,007</td>
<td>90.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>6,254</td>
<td>90.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>6,373</td>
<td>88.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 4*

TOTAL ACCURACY CODES ON HUSBAND AND WIFE INCOME VARIABLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year of Data</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4 or More</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>94.0</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>95.6</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>96.9</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>97.7</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>97.8</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>97.9</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>98.2</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>98.3</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>97.0</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>97.4</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>97.4</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>96.1</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Table 4 is based on four variables:
Accuracy of Head's Labor Income (V6392 + V6397)
Accuracy of Wife's Labor Income (V6399)
Accuracy of Asset Income of Head and Wife (V6407)

Accuracy here is determined by the number of assignments made by the editors in order to recreate data missing from an interview. The more assignments, the less reliable the data. The accuracy code values and their meanings are:
0. Adequate response: No assignments made.
1. Minor assignment: Response was inadequate, but estimates could be made within a probable error of under $300 or 10 percent of the assignment by using previous years' data or other data in the current interview.
2. Major assignment: Response was inadequate, and estimates had a probable error of at least $300 and at least 10 percent of the value of the assignment, using any information available in previous interviews or in the current one. Usually these values were assigned from an assignment table.

This table shows the sum of the accuracy codes for the three different income measures. The maximum number possible here would be eight for married couples, six for single heads.
Independent Part Samples

The use of part samples is suggested for separating the selection of a preferred model from the assessment of its stability and power. Simple random subsamples are not independent of the rest of the sample because of the clustered nature of area probability samples. Therefore, four independent quarter-samples are designated in the code (V6803). How much of the sample should be reserved for statistical testing depends on how unsure one is about the best model and how important the estimation and testing of one optimal model is felt to be. For illustrations of the results of this separation of the searching from the assessing procedures, see the volumes of findings, Five Thousand American Families--Patterns of Economic Progress, Volume I, pp. 6-8 and pp. 342-344; Volume II, Chapter 9; and Volume IV, Chapter 2 (Survey Research Center, Ann Arbor, Michigan).

Weights

The sample was reweighted in 1978. For a detailed description of how this was done, see A Panel Study of Income Dynamics 1978 Interviewing Year, Wave XI, page 6.

Part 2: 1979 Questionnaire

Following is a copy of the 1979 questionnaire with the variable numbers from the merged family tape. Where no variable number appears, the information has been transferred to a worksheet.
SECTION A: TRANSPORTATION

A1. Is there public transportation within walking distance of your house? (V6467)

1. YES  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 2, A3

A2. Is it good enough so that a person could use it to get to work? (V6468)

1. YES  3. PRO-CON  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW
### A3. Is your house inside the city limits? (V6469)

1. YES
2. 5 - 14.9 MILES
3. 15 - 29.9 MILES
4. 30 - 49.9 MILES
5. 50 OR MORE MILES

### A4. About how far are you from the center of that city? (V6470)

1. LESS THAN 5 MILES
2. 5 - 14.9 MILES
3. 15 - 29.9 MILES
4. 30 - 49.9 MILES
5. 50 OR MORE MILES

### A5. About how far are you from the center of the nearest city? (V6471)

1. LESS THAN 5 MILES
2. 5 - 14.9 MILES
3. 15 - 29.9 MILES
4. 30 - 49.9 MILES
5. 50 OR MORE MILES

### A6. Do you (or anyone else in the family here) own a car or truck? (V6472)

1. YES
5. NO → TURN TO P. 4, SECTION B

### A7. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living here) own? (V6473)

### A8. During the last year, about how many miles did you (and your family) drive (V6474) in your (car(s)/and truck(s))?
A9. During 1978 did you (or anyone else in the family here) do any of your own repair work on your car(s) or truck(s)?

1. YES

5. NO  → TURN TO P. 4, SECTION B

A10. We would like a rough idea of how much time you spent and how much money you saved doing your repair work. What kinds of things did you do?

________________________________________
________________________________________
________________________________________
________________________________________

A11. About how much time did that take altogether? ________ HOURS IN 1978

A12. About how much do you think you saved doing this last year?

DON'T KNOW

$ ________  → TURN TO P. 4, SECTION B

SAVED IN 1978

A13. Was it more than $100?

YES

A14. Was it more than $200 you saved?

YES

NO  → TURN TO P. 4, SECTION B

A15. About how much did you save?

$ __________

A16. Was it more than $50 you saved?

YES

NO  → TURN TO P. 4, SECTION B

A17. Was it more than $25?

YES

NO
SECTION B: HOUSING

B1. How many rooms do you have for your family (not counting bathrooms)? ________ (V6477)

B2. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what? (V6478)

1. ONE-FAMILY 3. APARTMENT 7. OTHER (SPECIFY):
2. TWO-FAMILY 4. MOBILE HOME

B3. Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what? (V6479)

1. OWNS OR IS BUYING 5. PAYS RENT 8. NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS
   TURN TO P. 5, B12

B4. About how much did heat, electricity and water cost you last year? $ _______________ UTILITIES IN 1978

B5. Could you tell me what the present value of your (house/apartment/farm) is— I mean about what would it bring if you sold it today? $ _______________ HOUSE VALUE

B6. Do you have a mortgage on this property? (V6480)

1. YES 5. NO ————GO TO B11

B7. About how much is the remaining principal on this mortgage? $ _______________ 1st MORTGAGE

B8. How much are your monthly mortgage payments? $ _______________ 2nd MORTGAGE

B9. About how many more years will you have to pay on it? _______________

B10. Do you also have a second mortgage? (V6481)

1. YES 5. NO ————GO TO B11

ASK B7-B9 FOR SECOND MORTGAGE

B11. About how much are your total yearly property taxes including city, county and school taxes? $ _______________ PROPERTY TAX PER YEAR

TURN TO P. 6, B21
IF R PAYS RENT

B12. About how much rent do you pay a month?

$ ___________ RENT PER MONTH

B13. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?

1. YES 5. NO

B14. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself?

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 6, B21

B15. About how much did they cost you altogether last year?

$ ___________ UTILITIES IN 1978

B16. Is heating included in your monthly rent?

1. YES 5. NO

→ TURN TO P. 6, B21

IF R NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS

B17. How is that? ____________________________

(V6483)

B18. How much would it rent for if it were rented?

$ ___________ PER MONTH, YEAR

B19. Do you pay for heat, electricity or water yourself?

YES NO → TURN TO P. 6, B21

B20. About how much did they cost you altogether last year?

$ ___________ UTILITIES IN 1978
B21. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1975? (V6484)

1. YES  

5. NO → GO TO B24

B22. What month was that? (MOST RECENT MOVE) (V6485)

MONTH

B23. Why did you (HEAD) move? ________________________________________ (V6486)

B24. Do you think you might move in the next couple of years? (V6487)

1. YES, MIGHT OR MAYBE

5. NO

S. DON'T KNOW

TURN TO P. 7, B27

B25. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain? (V6488)

1. DEFINITELY

2. PROBABLY

3. MORE UNCERTAIN

B26. Why might you move? ________________________________________ (V6489)

____________________________________

____________________________________

____________________________________
B27. Did you (or your family) do any work (yourself/yourselves) on your (house/apartment) during 1978? I mean repairs or remodelling.

1. YES 5. NO → TURN TO P. 8, SECTION C

B28. We would like a rough idea of how much time you spent and how much money you saved. What did you do?

B29. About how much time did that take?

--- HOURS IN 1978 ---

B30. About how much do you think you saved by doing it yourself?

DON'T KNOW $ → TURN TO P. 8, SAVED IN 1978

B31. Was it more than $100?

YES NO

B32. Was it more than $200?

YES NO → TURN TO P. 8, SECTION C

B33. About how much do you think you saved?

$...

B34. Was it more than $500?

YES NO → TURN TO P. 8, SECTION C

B35. Was it more than $25?

YES NO
SECTION C: EMPLOYMENT OF HEAD

C1. We would like to know about what you do—are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

1. WORKING NOW

2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED

4. RETIRED

5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

6. HOUSEWIFE

7. STUDENT

8. OTHER (SPECIFY): ——

Go to C2 if Head has job, otherwise turn to P. 20, SECTION E

C2. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?
(V6493)

1. SOMEONE ELSE

2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF

3. SELF ONLY

Turn to P. 9, C6

C3. (In your work for someone else,) do you work for the federal, state, or local government?

1. YES

5. NO

C4. Is your current job covered by a union contract?
(V6495)

1. YES

5. NO

C5. Do you belong to that labor union?
(V6496)

1. YES

5. NO
C6. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do? (V6497)

C7. Tell me a little more about what you do.

C8. What kind of business or industry is that in? (V6498)

C9. How long have you had your present position? (V6499)

C10. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

A. Head has had present position less than one year

B. Head has had present position one year or more TURN TO P. 10, C16

C11. What month did you start this job? __________________________

C12. What happened to the job you had before—did the company go out of business, were you laid off, promoted, were you not working, or what? __________________________

C13. On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before?

1. BETTER

2. SAME

3. WORSE

5. NO, SAME OR LESS

C14. Why is it (better/worse)? __________________________

C15. Does your present job pay more than the one you had before?

1. YES, MORE

5. NO, SAME OR LESS
C16. Did you miss any work in 1978 because someone else in the family was sick? (V6505)

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO C18

C17. How much work did you miss? (V6506)

DAYS

WEEKS

 MONTHS

C18. Did you miss any work in 1978 because you were sick? (V6507)

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO C20

C19. How much work did you miss? (V6508)

DAYS

WEEKS

 MONTHS

C20. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1978? (V6509)

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO C22

C21. How much vacation or time off did you take? (V6510)

DAYS

WEEKS

 MONTHS

C22. Did you miss any work in 1978 because you were on strike? (V6511)

1. YES

5. NO → TURN TO P. 11, C24

C23. How much work did you miss? (V6512)

DAYS

WEEKS

 MONTHS
C24. Did you miss any work in 1978 because you were unemployed or temporarily (V6513) laid off?

1. YES

C25. How much work did you miss? (V6514)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAYS</th>
<th>WEEKS</th>
<th>MONTHS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

C26. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1978? (V6515)

_________ WEEKS IN 1978

C27. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job (V6516) in 1978?

_________ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1978

C28. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that? (V6517)

1. YES

C29. How many hours did that overtime amount to in 1978?

_________ HOURS IN 1978
C30. Are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what? (V6518)

1. SALARIED

C31. How much is your salary?

$_________ PER MONTH, YEAR

C32. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

1. YES  5. NO

C33. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

$_________ PER HOUR

TIME AND A HALF

DOUBLE TIME

REG [ ] [ ] [ ]

OT [ ] [ ] [ ]

C34. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

$_________ PER HOUR

C35. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

$_________ PER HOUR

TIME AND A HALF

DOUBLE TIME

REG [ ] [ ] [ ]

OT [ ] [ ] [ ]

C36. How is that?

C37. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

$_________

C38. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main job in 1978? (V6526)

1. YES

5. NO

TURN TO P. 13, C44

C39. What did you do? __________________________________________

C40. Anything else? ____________________________________________

OCC [ ] [ ] [ ]
C41. About how much did you make per hour at this?
(V6529) $ ___________ PER HOUR

C42. And how many weeks did you work on your extra job(s) in 1978?
(V6530) ___________ WEEKS IN 1978

C43. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on your extra job(s)?
(V6531) ___________ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1978

C44. Was there more work available (on your job/any of your jobs) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

1. YES

5. NO ➔ GO TO C48

C45. How much would you have earned per hour?
(V6533) $ ___________ PER HOUR

C46. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?
(V6534) 1. YES

TURN TO P. 14, C51

5. NO

C47. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?
(V6535) 1. YES

TURN TO P. 14, C51

5. NO

C48. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?
(V6536) 1. YES

TURN TO P. 14, C51

5. NO

C49. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?
(V6537) 1. YES

TURN TO P. 14, C51

5. NO

C50. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?
(V6538) 1. YES

5. NO
C51. About how much time does it take you to get to work each day, door to door?

ONE WAY

HOURS MINUTES

C52. About how many miles is it to where you work?

C53. Do you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your wife), have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

1. DRIVE WITH WIFE

2. CAR POOL

3. DRIVE BY SELF

4. WALK

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): ____________________________

C54. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

1. THINKING ABOUT GETTING A NEW JOB

5. KEEP JOB HAVE NOW

C55. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

1. YES

5. NO

C56. Would you be willing to move to another community if you could earn more money there?

1. YES

2. MAYBE

3. DEPENDS

5. NO

C57. Why is that? ____________________________________________

_________________________________________________________

_________________________________________________________

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION F
SECTION D: HEAD LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED IN CJ

D1. What kind of job are you looking for?
(V6545)

D2. How much would you expect to earn?
(V6546)

$_________ PER _________

D3. Will you have to get any training to qualify?
(V6547)

1. YES  5. NO  8. DON'T KNOW

D4. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?
(V6548)

1. YES  5. NO -> GO TO D6

D5. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?
(V6549)

0. NONE  1. ONE  2. TWO  3. THREE  4. FOUR  5. FIVE OR MORE  8. DON'T KNOW

D6. Are there jobs available around here that just aren't worth taking?
(V6550)

1. YES  5. NO -> TURN TO P. 16, D8

D7. How much do they pay?
(V6551)

$_________ PER _________
16. Would you be willing to move to another community if you could get a good job there?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. YES, MAYBE, OR DEPENDS</th>
<th>5. NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

9. How much would a job have to pay for you to be willing to move?

$________ PER ________

10. Why is that?

|
|---|

11. How long have you been looking for work?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. YES</th>
<th>5. NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

12. Have you ever had a job?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. YES</th>
<th>5. NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

13. What sort of work did you do on your last job? What was your occupation?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

14. What kind of business or industry was that in?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

15. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

16. When did you last work?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OUT</th>
<th>IND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
DI7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ A. HEAD WORKED IN 1978 OR 1979
☐ B. HEAD DID NOT WORK IN 1978 OR 1979 → TURN TO P. 22, SECTION F

DI8. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1978?
(V6561)

1. YES  5. NO → GO TO D20

DI9. How much vacation or time off did you take?
(V6562)

DAYS  WEKS  MONTHS

DI10. Did you miss any work in 1978 because someone else in the family was sick?
(V6563)

1. YES  5. NO → GO TO D22

DI11. How much work did you miss?
(V6564)

DAYS  WEKS  MONTHS

DI12. Did you miss any work in 1978 because you were sick?
(V6565)

1. YES  5. NO → GO TO D24

DI13. How much work did you miss?
(V6566)

DAYS  WEKS  MONTHS

DI14. Did you miss any work in 1978 because you were on strike?
(V6567)

1. YES  5. NO → TURN TO P. 19, D26

DI15. How much work did you miss?
(V6568)

DAYS  WEKS  MONTHS
D26. Did you miss any work in 1978 because you were unemployed or temporarily (V6569) laid off?

1. YES

2. NO → GO TO D28

D27. How much work did you miss?

(V6570)

DAYS ———— WEEKS ———— MONTHS

D28. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your job in 1978?

(V6571)

WEEKS IN 1978

D29. And, on average, how many hours a week did you work when you worked?

(V6572)

HOURS PER WEEK IN 1978

D30. On your last job, how much time did it take you to get to work each day, door to door?

(HOURS ———— MINUTES)

ONE WAY

00. NONE → TURN TO P. 22,
SECTION F

D31. About how many miles was it to where you worked?

(V6573)

ONE WAY

D32. Did you use public transportation to get to work, (drive with your wife,)

(V6574) have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

1. DRIVE WITH WIFE

2. CAR POOL

3. DRIVE BY SELF

4. WALK

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): _______________________________________

TURN TO P. 22, SECTION F
SECTION E: HEAD IS RETIRED, HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, PERMANENTLY DISABLED IN C1

E1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ 1. HEAD IS RETIRED

☐ 5. HEAD IS PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT,
   OR OTHER  GO TO E3

E2. In what year did you retire?

(V6576)

E3. During 1973, did you do any work for money?

(V6577)

☐ 1. YES

☐ 5. NO

TURN TO P. 21, E10

E4. What kind of work did you do? What was your occupation?

(V6578)

E5. What kind of business or industry was that in?

(V6579)

E6. How many weeks did you work last year?

(V6580)

_________ WEEKS IN 1973

E7. About how many hours a week did you work?

(V6581)

_________ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1978

E8. Are you still working?

(V6582)

☐ 1. YES

☐ 5. NO

TURN TO P. 21, E10

E9. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, were

   you laid off, or what?

(V6583)

_________
E10. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?
(V6584)

1. YES

5. NO \text{ TURN TO P. 22, SECTION F}

E11. When might that be? (How soon?)
(V6585)

E12. What kind of job do you have in mind?
(V6586)

E13. Would you have to get any training to qualify?
(V6587)

1. YES

3. NO

5. DON'T KNOW

E14. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?
(V6588)

1. YES

5. NO \text{ TURN TO P. 22, SECTION F}

E15. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?
(V6589)

0. NONE

1. ONE

2. TWO

3. THREE

4. FOUR

5. FIVE OR MORE

8. DON'T KNOW
**SECTION F**

**INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT**

1. Head is male who has wife in FU (remember: female friend living in FU one year or more is considered wife)
2. Head is male who does not have wife in FU → Turn to P. 32, Section J
3. Head is female → Turn to P. 32, Section J

**F2.** We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does—is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

1. Working now
2. Temporarily laid off
3. Looking for work, unemployed
4. Retired
5. Permanently disabled
6. Housewife
7. Student

Other (specify): __________

Go to F3 if has job, otherwise turn to P. 30, Section H

**F3.** Does your (wife/friend) work for someone else, herself, or what?

1. Someone else
2. Both someone else and self
3. Self only

Turn to P. 23, F7

**F4.** (In her work for someone else) does she work for the federal, state, or local government?

1. Yes
2. No

**F5.** Is her current job covered by a union contract?

1. Yes
2. No → Turn to P. 23, F7

**F6.** Does she belong to that labor union?

1. Yes
2. No
F7. What is your (wife's/friend's) main occupation? What sort of work does she do?

______________________________________________________________________________

______________________________________________________________________________

OCC  IND

F8. Tell me a little more about what she does.

______________________________________________________________________________

______________________________________________________________________________

F9. What kind of business or industry is that in?

______________________________________________________________________________

F10. How long has your (wife/friend) had her present position?

______________________________________________________________________________

MOS

F11. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ A. WIFE HAS HAD PRESENT POSITION LESS THAN ONE YEAR

☐ B. WIFE HAS HAD PRESENT POSITION ONE YEAR OR MORE → TURN TO P. 24, F14

F12. What month did she start this job?

______________________________________________________________________________

F13. What happened to the job she had before--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, promoted, not working, or what?

______________________________________________________________________________

5. NO PREVIOUS JOB
F14. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1978 because you or someone else in the family was sick?

1. YES  
5. NO → GO TO F16

F15. How much work did she miss?  
(V6602)

F16. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1978 because she was sick?
(V6603)

1. YES  
5. NO → GO TO F18

F17. How much work did she miss?  
(V6604)

F18. Did your (wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1978?
(V6605)

1. YES  
5. NO → GO TO F20

F19. How much vacation or time off did she take?  
(V6606)

F20. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1978 because she was on strike?
(V6607)

1. YES  
5. NO → GO TO F22

F21. How much work did she miss?  
(V6608)

F22. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1978 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?
(V6609)

1. YES  
5. NO → TURN TO P. 25, P24

F23. How much work did she miss?  
(V6610)
F24. Then, how many weeks did your (wife/friend) actually work on her main job in 1973?

___ WEEKS IN 1973

F25. And, on the average, how many hours a week did your (wife/friend) work on her main job in 1973?

___ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1978

F26. Did your (wife/friend) work any overtime which isn't included in that?

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO F28

F27. How many hours did that overtime amount to in 1973?

___ HOURS IN 1973

F28. Is your (wife/friend) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

1. SALARIED

3. PAID BY HOUR

7. OTHER

F29. How much is her salary?

$ ________ PER

F30. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

$ ________ PER HR

SPECIFY: (How is that?)
F31. Did your (wife/friend) have any extra jobs or other ways of making money (V6618) in addition to her main job in 1978?

1. YES  
5. NO → GO TO F35

F32. What did she do? ____________________________________________

F33. And how many weeks did your (wife/friend) work on her extra job (V6620) in 1978?

__________________ WEEKS IN 1978

F34. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on her extra job(s)?

__________________ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1978

F35. About how much time does it take your (wife/friend) to get to work each day, door to door?

__________________ HOURS  _______________ MINUTES ONE WAY

00. NONE → TURN TO P. 32, SECTION J

F36. About how many miles is it to where your (wife/friend) works? (V6622)

__________________ ONE WAY

F37. Does she use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, or what?

1. PUBLIC TRANS- 2. DRIVE 3. CAR 4. DRIVE BY 5. WALK  
PORTATION WITH POOL SELF

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): ____________________________________________

TURN TO P. 32, SECTION J
SECTION G: WIFE/FRIEND LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED IN F2

G1. What kind of job is your (wife/friend) looking for?  
(V6624)

G2. Has she been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?  
(V6625)

[ ] 1. YES  [ ] 5. NO  → GO TO G4

G3. How many places has your (wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?  
(V6626)

[ ] 0. NONE  [ ] 1. ONE  [ ] 2. TWO  [ ] 3. THREE  [ ] 4. FOUR  [ ] 5. FIVE OR MORE

G4. How long has she been looking for work?  
(V6627)

[ ]

G5. Has your (wife/friend) ever had a job?  
(V6628)

[ ] 1. YES  [ ] 5. NO  → TURN TO P. 32, SECTION J

G6. What sort of work did your (wife/friend) do on her last job? (What was her occupation?)  
(V6629)

[ ]

G7. What kind of business or industry was that in?  
(V6630)

[ ]

G8. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?  
(V6631)

[ ]

G9. When did your (wife/friend) last work?  
(V6632)

[ ]
G10. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ A. WIFE WORKED IN 1978 OR 1979
☐ B. WIFE DID NOT WORK IN 1978 OR 1979 → TURN TO P. 32, SECTION J

G11. Did your (wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1978? (V6633)

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO G13

G12. How much vacation or time off did she take? (V6634)

DAYS
WEEKS
MONTHS

G13. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1978 because you or someone else in the family was sick? (V6635)

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO G15

G14. How much work did she miss? (V6636)

DAYS
WEEKS
MONTHS

G15. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1978 because she was sick? (V6637)

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO G17

G16. How much work did she miss? (V6638)

DAYS
WEEKS
MONTHS

G17. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1978 because she was on strike? (V6639)

1. YES

5. NO → TURN TO P. 29, G19

G18. How much work did she miss? (V6640)

DAYS
WEEKS
MONTHS
G19. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1978 because she was unemployed (V6641) or temporarily laid off?

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO G21

G20. How much work did she miss?

(V6642)

---

DAYS --- WEEKS --- MONTHS

G21. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her job in 1978?

(V6643)

--- WEEKS IN 1978

G22. And, on average, how many hours a week did she work when she worked?

(V6644)

--- HOURS PER WEEK IN 1978

G23. On her last job, how much time did it take her to get to work each day, door to door?

--- HOURS --- MINUTES

--- ONE WAY

--- TURN TO P. 32, SECTION J

G24. About how many miles was it to where she worked?

(V6645)

--- ONE WAY

G25. Did your (wife/friend) use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool, drive by herself, or what?

1. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

2. DRIVE WITH HEAD

3. CAR POOL

4. DRIVE BY SELF

5. WALK

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): ____________________________

--- TURN TO P. 32, SECTION J
SECTION H: WIFE/FRIEND IS RETIRED, HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT, PERMANENTLY DISABLED IN F2

H1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. WIFE IS RETIRED

5. WIFE IS PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOUSEWIFE, STUDENT OR OTHER → GO TO H3

H2. In what year did your (wife/friend) retire?

(V6648)

H3. During 1978, did your (wife/friend) do any work for money?

(V6649)

1. YES

5. NO

TURN TO P. 31, H10

H4. What kind of work did she do? What was her occupation?

(V6650)

H5. What kind of business or industry was that in?

(V6651)

H6. How many weeks did your (wife/friend) work last year?

(V6652) ____________ WEEKS IN 1978

H7. About how many hours a week did your (wife/friend) work?

(V6653) ____________ HOURS PER WEEK IN 1978

H8. Is she still working?

(V6654)

1. YES

TURN TO P. 31, H10

5. NO

H9. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, was she laid (V6655) off, or what?

__________________________
H10. Is your (wife/friend) thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future? (V6656)

1. YES 5. NO ← TURN TO P. 32, SECTION J

H11. Has your (wife/friend) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find (V6657) a job?

1. YES 5. NO ← TURN TO P. 32, SECTION J

H12. How many places has your (wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to (V6658) find out about a job?

0. NONE 1. ONE 2. TWO 3. THREE 4. FOUR 5. FIVE OR MORE 8. DON'T KNOW
SECTION J: HOUSEWORK, FOOD, AND CHILDCARE

J1. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or single? (V6659)

1. MARRIED  2. SINGLE  3. WIDOWED  4. DIVORCED  5. SEPARATED

GO TO J4

J2. Were you ever married? (V6660)

1. YES  5. NO

GO TO J4

J3. What happened to your last marriage—were you widowed, divorced, separated, or what?

3. WIDOWED  4. DIVORCED  5. SEPARATED  7. OTHER (SPECIFY):

J4. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT (V6662)

1. HEAD IS MALE WHO HAS WIFE IN FU (REMEMBER: FEMALE FRIEND LIVING IN FU ONE YEAR OR MORE IS CONSIDERED WIFE.)

2. HEAD IS MALE WHO DOES NOT HAVE WIFE IN FU—GO TO J6

3. HEAD IS FEMALE—GO TO J6

J5. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week—mean time spent cooking, cleaning and doing other work around the house?

_________ HOURS PER WEEK

J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (V6664) (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

_________ HOURS PER WEEK
J7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- A. ANY OTHER PEOPLE LIVE WITH HEAD (AND WIFE) IN FU, INCLUDING CHILDREN
- B. HEAD (AND WIFE) LIVE ALONE IN FU — TURN TO P. 34, J12

J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
(V6665)

- 1. YES
- 5. NO — TURN TO P. 34, J12

J9. Who is that? (LIST RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD AND AGE FOR EACH PERSON IN COLUMN J9 AND ASK J10 FOR EACH.)

J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD

AGE

SEQ #

J11. Anyone else? (LIST IN J9 AND ASK J10 FOR EACH PERSON.)
J12. Did you (or anyone else now living in your family) receive or buy government food stamps last month?

[YES] [NO] → TURN TO P. 35, J21

J13. For how many members of your family were stamps issued?

J14. How much did you pay for the stamps?

$ \text{AMOUNT} \ per \ \text{WEEK, MONTH}

J15. How much food could you buy with the stamps?

$ \text{AMOUNT} \ per \ \text{WEEK, MONTH}

J16. In addition to what you spent on food stamps, did you (or anyone else in your family) spend any money on food that you use at home?

[YES] [NO] → GO TO J18

J17. How much? $ \text{AMOUNT} \ per \ \text{WEEK, MONTH}

J18. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

[YES] [NO] → GO TO J20

J19. How much do you spend on that food? $ \text{AMOUNT} \ per \ \text{WEEK, MONTH}

J20. About how much do you (or anyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school?

$ \text{AMOUNT} \ per \ \text{WEEK, MONTH}

[TURN TO P. 35, J25]
41

J21. How much do you (or anyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week?

$ \underline{\text{AMOUNT}} \hspace{2cm} \underline{\text{PER}} \hspace{2cm} \underline{\text{WEEK, MONTH}}$

J22. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

[ ] YES

[ ] NO \hspace{1cm} \text{GO TO J24}

J23. How much do you spend on that food?

$ \underline{\text{AMOUNT}} \hspace{2cm} \underline{\text{PER}} \hspace{2cm} \underline{\text{WEEK, MONTH}}$

J24. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out, not counting meals at work or at school?

$ \underline{\text{AMOUNT}} \hspace{2cm} \underline{\text{PER}} \hspace{2cm} \underline{\text{WEEK, MONTH}}$

J25. Now we would like to know about last year. Did you (or anyone else in your family) use government food stamps at any time in 1978?

[ ] YES

[ ] NO \hspace{1cm} \text{TURN TO P. 36, J29}

J26. How much did you pay for the stamps in 1978?

$ \underline{\text{AMOUNT}} \hspace{2cm} \underline{\text{PER}} \hspace{2cm} \underline{\text{WEEK, MONTH}}$

J27. How much food could you buy with the stamps in 1978?

$ \underline{\text{AMOUNT}} \hspace{2cm} \underline{\text{PER}} \hspace{2cm} \underline{\text{WEEK, MONTH}}$

J28. For how many months did you use food stamps in 1978?

\underline{\text{MONTHS}}
J29. Did you (or anyone else in your family) raise any of your own food during (V6666) 1978, or do any canning or freezing?

1. YES ➔ TURN TO P. 37, J36

5. NO ➔ TURN TO P. 37, J36

J30. How much do you think you saved doing this last year?

S

TURN TO P. 37, J36

DON'T KNOW

J31. Was it more than $100?

YES ➔ TURN TO P. 37, J36

NO

J32. Was it more than $200?

YES ➔ TURN TO P. 37, J36

NO

J33. About how much did you save?

S

J34. Was it more than $50?

YES ➔ TURN TO P. 37, J36

NO

J35. Was it more than $25?

YES ➔

NO
J36. (V6667) INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ 1. CHILDREN UNDER AGE 12 LIVING IN FU
☐ 2. NO CHILDREN UNDER 12 IN FU—TURN TO P. 39, SECTION K

J37. (V6668) INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ 1. HEAD IS WORKING FEMALE
☐ 2. HEAD IS MALE, WIFE IS WORKING
☐ 3. HEAD IS MALE, NO WIFE
☐ 4. HEAD IS MALE, WIFE IS NOT WORKING—TURN TO P. 39, SECTION K
☐ 5. HEAD IS FEMALE WHO IS NOT WORKING—TURN TO P. 39, SECTION K

J38. How is your (youngest) child taken care of during work hours?

(V6669--First Mention) (V6670--Second Mention)

(IF IN SCHOOL)

J39. What about after school or when school is closed?

________________________

________________________

J40. How many hours a week is your (youngest) child taken care of (not counting time in regular school)?

________________________ HOURS PER WEEK
J41. (Now, thinking of the care of all your children during work hours)—do you (V6672) pay money for any of this child care?

1. YES \(\rightarrow\) GO TO J43

5. NO \(\rightarrow\) GO TO J43

J42. How much does it cost you? (V6673)

\[
\text{\$ \hspace{1cm} \text{AMOUNT} \hspace{1cm} \text{PER} \hspace{1cm} \text{WEEK, MONTH}}
\]

J43. Did you (or your wife) do something (else) in return for the care? (V6674)

1. YES \(\rightarrow\) GO TO J45

5. NO \(\rightarrow\) GO TO J45

J44. How much time does that take per week? (V6675)

\[
\text{\hspace{1cm} \text{HOURS PER WEEK}}
\]

J45. Does the government pay for any of this child care? (V6676)

1. YES

5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW

J46. In the past year how many days did someone have to stay home from work to (V6677) take care of the (children/child) because these arrangements broke down?

\[
\text{\hspace{1cm} \text{DAYS PER YEAR}}
\]
SECTION K: INCOME

To get an accurate financial picture of people all over the country, we need to know the income of all the families that we interview.

K1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ 1. HEAD IS FARMER, OR RANCHER
☐ 5. HEAD IS NOT A FARMER OR RANCHER → GO TO K5

K2. What were your total receipts from farming in 1978, including coil bank payments and commodity credit loans? $___________ A

K3. What were your total operating expenses, not counting living expenses? $___________ B

K4. That left you a net income from farming of? (A - B =) $___________ A-B

K5. Did you (or anyone else in the family here) own a business at any time in 1978, or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

1. YES
5. NO → GO TO K8

K6. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did you have an interest in both kinds?

1. CORPORATION 2. UNINCORPORATED 3. BOTH 8. DON'T KNOW
GO TO K8

K7. How much was your (family's) share of the total income from the business in 1978—that is, the amount you took out plus any profit left in?

$___________ IN 1978

K8. How much did you (HEAD) receive from wages and salaries in 1978, that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?

$___________ IN 1978
K9. In addition to this, did you have any income from bonuses, overtime or commissions?

[YES]  [NO] → GO TO K11

K10. How much was that?

$_________ IN 1978

K11. I'm going to be reading you a list of other sources of income you might have. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 1978 from professional practice or trade? (FOR EACH "YES" TO K11, ASK K12.)

K12 (IF K12 IS NOT PER YEAR)

During how much of 1978 did you get this income?

How much was it?

a. PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE

b. from farming or market gardening?

c. roomers or boarders?

d. dividends, interest, rent, trust funds, or royalties?

e. ADC, AFDC

f. Supplemental Security Income (the gold/tan/yellow checks)?

g. other welfare?

[YES]  [NO] → $_____ PER _____
K14. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ 1. HEAD HAS INCOME FROM AID, AFDC, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME, OR OTHER WELFARE ("YES" TO K1e, K1f, OR K1g)

☐ 2. HEAD DID NOT HAVE ANY INCOME FROM THESE SOURCES — GO TO K18

K15. Did welfare also help with your rent or other bills?

☐ 1. YES  ☐ 5. NO — GO TO K18

K16. What did they pay for?

☐ 1. YES  ☐ 5. NO

K17. Was the rent paid directly to the landlord?

☐ 1. YES  ☐ 5. NO

K18. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 1978 from social security? (FOR EACH "YES" TO K18, ASK K19.)

K19 (IF K19 IS NOT PER YEAR) During how much of 1978 did you receive this income?

a. SOCIAL SECURITY? ☐ NO ☐ YES $____ PER _________

b. Other retirement pay, pensions or annuities? ☐ NO ☐ YES $____ PER _________

c. Unemployment compensation? ☐ NO ☐ YES $____ PER _________

d. Workmens compensation? ☐ NO ☐ YES $____ PER _________

e. Alimony? ☐ NO ☐ YES $____ PER _________

f. Child support? ☐ NO ☐ YES $____ PER _________

g. Help from relatives? ☐ NO ☐ YES $____ PER _________

h. Anything else? (SPECIFY) ☐ NO ☐ YES $____ PER _________
KZL. Did anyone (else) not living here now help (you/your family) out financially—
I mean give you money, or help with your expenses during 1978?

[YES][NO] → GO TO K23

K22. How much did that amount to last year? $ _______________

K23. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ A. HEAD IS MALE AND HAS WIFE IN FU
☐ B. HEAD IS MALE, DOES NOT HAVE WIFE IN FU → TURN TO P. 43, K34
☐ C. HEAD IS FEMALE → TURN TO P. 43, K34

K24. Did your (wife/friend) have any income during 1978?

[YES][NO] → TURN TO P. 43, K34

K25. Was any of it earnings from her work?

[YES][NO] → GO TO K27


K27. Did she receive any unemployment compensation in 1978?

[YES][NO] → GO TO K29

K28. How much was that? $ ___________ IN 1978

K29. Did she receive any Social Security in 1978?

[YES][NO] → GO TO K31

K30. How much was that? $ ___________ IN 1978

K31. Did she have any other income in 1978 such as interest, dividends, or rent?

[YES][NO] → TURN TO P. 43, K34

K32. What was it from? ________________ SOURCE ________________ SOURCE

K33. How much did that amount to in 1978? $ ___________ IN 1978 $ ___________ IN 1978

(DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE)

HEAD TYPE INCOME:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TAXABLE</th>
<th>TRANSFER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE)

WIFE TYPE INCOME:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TAXABLE</th>
<th>TRANSFER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PRE-LIST  K34 FROM THE PREVIOUS YEAR'S COVER SHEET AND THE COMPUTER LISTING ON THE 1979 COVER SHEET BEFORE THE INTERVIEW

LIST BELOW:

- All persons over 15 years old from the previous year's cover sheet who were living in the household at the time of the 1978 interview.
- All persons over 15 who moved into the FU since the 1978 interview and before January 1, 1979.
- Any persons over 15 who were in the FU at any time during 1978.
- 1978 HEAD OR WIFE WHO MOVED OUT SINCE 1978 INTERVIEW.

UPDATE K34 USING THE ABOVE RULES AFTER THE CURRENT FAMILY COMPOSITION IS OBTAINED.

DO NOT ASK "EXTRA EARNER" SECTION FOR CURRENT HEAD OR WIFE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Relationship to Head</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>&quot;✓&quot; Below When Each Extra Earner Completed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

K35. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ A. ANY ELIGIBLE PERSONS LISTED ABOVE → ASK AN EXTRA EARNER SECTION K36-K50 FOR EACH PERSON LISTED IN 1-6 ABOVE

☐ B. NO ELIGIBLE PERSONS LISTED ABOVE → TURN TO P. 50, K51
K36. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does—is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY).

1. WORKING NOW  2. TEMPORARILY LAYED OFF  3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED  4. RETIRED  5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED

6. KEEPING HOUSE  7. STUDENT  8. OTHER (SPECIFY: ________________)

K37. During 1978 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

FULL-TIME JOB  PART-TIME JOB  DID NOT HAVE A JOB

GO TO K42

K38. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

______________ WEEKS IN 1978  DON'T KNOW

K39. During the weeks that (he/she) worked about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

______________ HOURS PER WEEK  DON'T KNOW

K40. What kind of work did (he/she) usually do?


K41. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

$______________ IN 1978

K42. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

[YES]  [NO] → TURN TO P.45, K45

K43. What was that from?


K44. How much was that last year? $______________ IN 1978
K45. During 1973 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?

YES       NO      DON'T KNOW

>>  GO TO K47

K46. About how many weeks was that?

______________ WEEKS IN 1973

K47. During 1978 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. FULL-TIME STUDENT  3. PART-TIME STUDENT  5. NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL

GO TO K49

K48. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1978?

______________ WEEKS IN 1978  6. DON'T KNOW

K49. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

______________ GRADE/YEAR

K50. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

☐ A. MORE THAN 1 EXTRA EARNER LISTED IN K34 —> GO TO P. 46, SECOND EXTRA EARNER SECTION

☐ B. ONLY 1 EXTRA EARNER LISTED IN K34 —> TURN TO P. 50, K51
K36. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does—is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY).

1. WORKING NOW
2. TEMPORARILY Laid OFF
3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED
4. RETIRED
5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
6. KEEPING HOUSE
7. STUDENT
8. OTHER (SPECIFY: ____________________________

K37. During 1978 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

FULL-TIME JOB

PART-TIME JOB

DID NOT HAVE A JOB

GO TO K42

K38. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

WEEKS IN 1978

DON'T KNOW

K39. During the weeks that (he/she) worked about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

HOURS PER WEEK

DON'T KNOW

K40. What kind of work did (he/she) usually do?

K41. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

$ ____________________________ IN 1978

K42. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

YES

NO → TURN TO P. 47, K45

K43. What was that from?

K44. How much was that last year? $ ____________________________ IN 1978
K45. During 1978 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?

YES NO DON'T KNOW

GO TO K47

K46. About how many weeks was that?

__________ WEEKS IN 1973

K47. During 1978 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. FULL-TIME STUDENT 3. PART-TIME STUDENT 5. NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL

GO TO K49

K48. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1973?

__________ WEEKS IN 1973

8. DON'T KNOW

K49. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

__________ GRADE/YEAR

K50. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

□ A. MORE THAN 2 EXTRA EARNERS LISTED IN K34 → GO TO P. 48, THIRD EXTRA EARNER SECTION

□ B. ONLY 2 EXTRA EARNERS LISTED IN K34 → TURN TO P. 50, K51
K36. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does—is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY).

   1. WORKING NOW  2. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF  3. LOOKING FOR WORK, UNEMPLOYED  4. RETIRED  5. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
   6. KEEPING HOUSE  7. STUDENT  8. OTHER (SPECIFY: ________________________)

K37. During 1978 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

   FULL-TIME JOB  PART-TIME JOB  DID NOT HAVE A JOB
   GO TO K42

K38. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

   __________________________ WEEKS IN 1978

K39. During the weeks that (he/she) worked about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

   __________________________ HOURS PER WEEK

K40. What kind of work did (he/she) usually do?

   __________________________________________

K41. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

   $____________________ IN 1978

K42. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

   YES  NO  TURN TO P. 49, K45

K43. What was that from?

   __________________________________________

K44. How much was that last year?

   $____________________ IN 1978
K45. During 1973 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?

- YES
- NO
- DON'T KNOW

GO TO K47

K46. About how many weeks was that?

_________ WEEKS IN 1973

K47. During 1978 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

1. FULL-TIME STUDENT
2. PART-TIME STUDENT
3. NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL

GO TO K49

K48. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1973?

_________ WEEKS IN 1973

K49. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

_________ GRADE/YEAR

K50. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- □ A. MORE THAN 3 EXTRA EARNERS LISTED IN K34 → USE EXTRA EARNER SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET (BLUE)
- □ B. ONLY 3 EXTRA EARNERS LISTED IN K34 → TURN TO P. 50, K31
K51. Did anyone else living here in 1978 have any income in 1978? (INCLUDING CHILDREN UNDER 16)

YES

NO → GO TO K56

K52. Who was that? (LIST EACH PERSON AND ASK K53 AND K54)

K52

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD

AGE

K53

What was that from?

K54

About how much was that

K55. Did anyone else living here in 1978 have any income in 1978?

YES

ASK K52 - K54 ABOVE

NO → GO TO K56

K56. During the past year, has anyone in the family received medical care which has been or will be paid for by Medicare or Medicaid (Medi-Cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services)?

1. YES

5. NO → TURN TO P. 51, K58

K57. Which program was it?

(V6687)

1. MEDICARE

2. MEDICAID, MEDI-CAL, MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

3. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, WELFARE, MEDICAL SERVICES

7. OTHER (SPECIFY): __________________________

8. DON'T KNOW
K58. Did you get any other money in 1978—like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO K60

K59. How much did that amount to?

$ _______ _______ IN 1978

K60. Last year did you help support anyone who doesn’t live here with you now?

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO K65

K61. How many? __________

K62. How much money did that amount to in the last year?

$ ________________ IN 1978

K63. Were any of these people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

1. YES

5. NO → GO TO K65

K64. How many? __________

K65. Would you feel you had to help your parents or other relatives (more) if you had more money?
K66. Do you (or your family) have any savings such as checking or savings accounts (V6695) or government bonds?

1. YES

5. NO \(\rightarrow\) GO TO K68

K67. Would they amount to as much as two month's income or more? (V6696)

1. YES

GO TO K69

5. NO

K68. Was there a time in the last five years when you had as much as two month's income saved up? (V6697)

1. YES

5. NO

K69. Prices and costs have been rising generally—are there some particular increases that have hit you especially hard? (V6698)

1. YES

5. NO \(\rightarrow\) GO TO K73

K70. What are they?

(V6699--First Mention) (V6700--Second Mention)

K71. Have you been able to do anything about it? (V6701)

1. YES

5. NO \(\rightarrow\) GO TO K73

K72. What have you done?

(V6702--First Mention) (V6703--Second Mention)

K73. Has inflation caused you to change your ideas about retirement? (V6704)

1. YES

5. NO \(\rightarrow\) TURN TO P. 53, K75

K74. How have they changed?

(V6705--First Mention) (V6706--Second Mention)
K75. Do you belong to a labor union? (V6707)

1. YES  
5. NO

K76. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT (V670A)

1. THERE IS A WIFE IN FU
5. NO WIFE IN FU → GO TO K78

K77. Does your wife belong to a labor union? (V6709)

1. YES  
5. NO

K78. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do? (V6710)

1. YES  
5. NO → TURN TO P. 54, SECTION L

K79. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little? (V6711)

1. A LOT  
3. SOMewhat  
5. JUST A LITTLE
**SECTION L: NEW WIFE**

**L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT**

1. HEAD HAS NEW WIFE THIS YEAR (REMEMBER: SHE MAY HAVE BEEN 'FRIEND' LAST YEAR)
   - 5. HEAD IS FEMALE ➔ TURN TO P. 55, SECTION M
   - 6. HEAD IS MALE WITH NO WIFE ➔ TURN TO P. 55, SECTION M
   - 7. HEAD IS MALE WITH SAME WIFE AS IN 1978 ➔ TURN TO P. 55, SECTION M

**L2. How many grades of school did your (wife/friend) finish?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grades of School</th>
<th>College</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12</td>
<td>13 14 15 16 17+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**L3. Did she have any other schooling?**

- 1. YES ➔ GO TO L8
- 5. NO ➔ GO TO L8

**L4. What other schooling did she have?**

---

**L5. What college was that?**

---

**L6. Does she have a college degree?**

- 1. YES ➔ GO TO L8
- 5. NO ➔ GO TO L8

**L7. Does she have any advanced degrees?**

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

**L8. How much education did your (wife's/friend's) father have?**

---

**L9. How much education did your (wife's/friend's) mother have?**

---

**L10. How many years altogether has your (wife/friend) worked for money since she (V6720) was 18?**

---

**L11. How many of these years did she work full-time for most or all of the year?**

---

**L12. During the years that she was not working full-time how much of the time did (V6722) she work? (PROBE FOR TIME PERIOD)**

---

**(V6723--Accuracy of V6722)**

---
SECTION M: NEW HEAD

M1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. HEAD IS A NEW HEAD THIS YEAR

☐ 5. HEAD IS THE SAME HEAD AS IN 1978 → TURN TO P. 3 OF COVER SHEET

EXACT TIME NOW: _______

M2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father and mother grow up? (FROM BIRTH TO 18 YEARS OF AGE.)

Father: (STATE IF U.S., COUNTRY IF FOREIGN) (CITY OR TOWN)

Mother: (STATE IF U.S., COUNTRY IF FOREIGN) (CITY OR TOWN)

M3. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?

(M629)

M4. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

(M630)

0. NEVER WORKED

TURN TO P. 56, M6

M5. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

________________________________________________________

________________________________________________________
M6. Do you (HEAD) have any children who don't live with you?

| YES | NO | GO TO M9 |

M7. How many?

| NUMBER |

M8. When were they born?

| YEAR BORN |

M9. Did you (HEAD) have any children who are not now living?

| YES | NO | GO TO M10 |

M10. When were they born?

| YEAR BORN |

M11. How many brothers and sisters did you (HEAD) have?

| NUMBER |

M12. Were any of your brothers or sisters older than you?

| 1. YES | 5. NO |

M13. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

| 1. FARM | 2. SMALL TOWN | 3. LARGE CITY | OTHER (SPECIFY):__________ |

M14. In what state and county was that? (EXAMPLE: ILLINOIS, COOK COUNTY)

| ST, CO- | (V6740) | STATE (V6741) | COUNTY |

(M15. What was the name of the nearest town?)

| TOWN |

M16. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?

| (V6742-number of regions) | (V6743-number of states/countries) |
M17. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

1. YES
5. NO

GO TO M19

M18. Have you ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

1. YES
5. NO

M19. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

M20. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have?

(IF LESS THAN 6 GRADES)

M21. Could he read and write?

M22. How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother have?

(IF LESS THAN 6 GRADES)

M23. Could she read and write?

M24. Are you (HEAD) a veteran?

1. YES
5. NO

M25. How many years have you worked since you were 18?

YEARS

00. NONE \(\rightarrow\) TURN TO P. 58, M28

M26. How many of these years did you work full-time for most of the year?

YEARS

ALL \(\rightarrow\) TURN TO P. 58, M28

M27. During the years that you were not working full-time, how much of the time did you work?

(V6753-accuracy of V6752)
M28. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish? (V6754)

GRADERS OF SCHOOL

[00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17+]

M29. Did you get any other training? (V6755)

1. YES  5. NO

GO TO M31

M30. What was it? (V6756)

__________________________

__________________________

M31. Do you have any trouble reading? (V6757)

__________________________

__________________________

M32. Did you have any other schooling? (V6758)

1. YES  5. NO

GO TO M37

M33. What other schooling did you have? (V6759)

__________________________

__________________________

M34. What college was that? (V6760)

__________________________

M35. Do you have a college degree? (V6761)

1. YES  5. NO

GO TO M37

M36. Do you have any advanced degrees? (V6762)

1. YES  5. NO

M37. Now we would like to ask for your religious preference. This involves a right that is protected by the United States Constitution. You are under no obligation to answer these questions, and, if for any reason, you decide you do not wish to answer them, we will accept and respect your decision. The information requested is important to us, and we hope you will decide to answer them.

May we record your religious preference?

1. YES  5. NO TURN TO P. 3 OF COVER SHEET

M38. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what? (V6763)

7. PROTESTANT  8. CATHOLIC  9. JEWISH  OTHER (SPECIFY): __________________

TURN TO P. 3, OF COVER SHEET

M39. What denomination is that?

__________________________

TURN TO P. 3, OF COVER SHEET

EXACT TIME NOW: __________________
SECTION N: BY OBSERVATION ONLY

N1. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?  
(V6764)

N2. Number of calls?  
(V6765)

THUMBNAIL SKETCH: MUST BE FILLED OUT. EXPLAIN FAMILY INTER-RELATIONSHIPS SUCH AS WHO IS DEPENDENT UPON WHOM--AND PLEASE DO NOT EVER USE NAMES IN QUESTIONNAIRE. (THIS IS A CARDINAL RULE FOR INTERVIEWERS.)
Part 3: Editing Procedures and Worksheets

The editing process serves three main purposes: (1) accounting for all year-to-year changes in family membership, (2) rectifying discrepancies within the interview before coding, and (3) calculating and recording numeric data on the worksheets for keypunching. It is a complicated task requiring a high degree of accuracy, so each interview is checked by another editor.

Each interview is screened for discrepancies requiring a return trip to the field. Family composition editing and occupation coding are the next step. Finally, the massive edit is done, and interviews are considered "clean" for coding.

The full array of past interviews is available to editors, though only the past year's interview is usually consulted to solve problems. They are used when the current interview is vague, contradictory, or incomplete despite previous attempts to clarify problems. Project staff closely oversee the editing process, and substantive decisions regarding the handling of specific problems are made by this staff.

The techniques used to edit all previous waves were used to edit Wave XII. Detailed discussion of these techniques will be found in the documentation of Waves I-V of this survey.

Family Composition Editing

All people in a Panel family last year must be accounted for this year--either in the old family or as having moved out to form a new family. Sample members who move out are followed and interviewed in the new family. Family composition editing remains unchanged.

Wave XII Changes

REPAIRS & HOME PRODUCTION

For Wave XII only, we added a group of questions in Section A on car repairs done by FU members (type of repair, time spent, amount saved in 1978); in Section B a similar group on home repairs; and in Section J a couple of questions on raising or preserving food (amount saved in 1978). Similar questions were asked during the first 5 waves of
interviewing (1968-1972). See the alphabetical index for variable numbers and Documentation Volume II (Waves I-V) for exact wording of the questions.

Note that we have a code for amount saved in 1978 (V6318=0299, V6335=00299, V6385=0299) that does not mean "$299" but "more than $200, NA or DK how much."

ASSIGNMENT TABLES

In Wave XII, for the first time, we used an inflation factor in some of our assignment tables. The tables were first drawn in the usual manner using last year's (Wave XI) data, then each figure was increased by the percent of inflation for that category. The inflation factors were derived from the Implicit Price Deflators of the Commerce Department's Survey of Current Business, January 1979, by comparing the 4th quarter of 1977 to the 4th quarter of 1978. The factors used are as follows:

House Value for Homeowners (V6319), 13%

(note that if we have a house value for this house from last year's interview we used it, plus 10%, with an accuracy code of "1" in preference to the table value which always carries an accuracy code "2.")

Annual Rent for Renters (V6326), 8%

Imputed Annual Rent for Nonowners/Nonrenters (V6330), 8%

Annual Utilities (V6332), 8%

Annual Food Cost Except Food Stamps (V6376), 12%

Annual Cost of Eating Out (V6378), 12%

MORTGAGE ASSIGNMENTS

Because of rising interest rates, we have increased the percentages used in calculating remaining mortgage principle (V6321) and annual mortgage payments (V6323) where missing data makes assignment of these values necessary. If R has moved in the last year we now use 10% tables (instead of 8%) and if R has not moved we use 8% tables (instead of 6%).
PROPERTY TAX

We are again asking the annual property tax for homeowners as we have for all years except Wave XI. No assignments were made for missing data.

WIFE'S WORK

We expanded the questions about Wife's work to three sections parallel to (although not quite as detailed as) Head's three work sections. We plan to keep this expanded format in future years.

CHILD CARE

A series of questions on child care was included at the end of Section J. Note that our interviewing period (March-July) includes both part of the school year and summer vacation, so that the arrangements for school age children may depend on when the interview was taken. These questions will not be asked next year.

HEAD & WIFE INCOME

We have made two separate questions for income from "Market Gardening" and "Roomers and Boarders" which constituted a single question in previous waves. This change was made to facilitate editing and will be retained for future waves.

EXTRA EARNERS

We have considerably expanded and modified the Extra Earners questions from a single column asked only for FU members who had income, to two pages asked for every FU member (other than Head and Wife) age 16 or older. In addition to the questions previously asked, we have added one on current employment status. We have also added questions about number of weeks in school during 1978 and highest grade completed, and have dropped the questions in Section A about FU members who stopped going to school in the last year.

A much briefer set of questions also picked up income data for children under 16. Unfortunately, in reformatting these questions, we neglected to ask for work hours of those who held jobs--an oversight that will be corrected in Wave XIII. Thus, except where the respondent
volunteered the information, all work hours for children under 16 had to be assigned.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(V6302)</td>
<td>1979 ID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(V6301)</td>
<td>Study Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Editor</td>
<td>Editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current State and County</td>
<td>Number Moved In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size of Largest City in PSU</td>
<td>Who Moved In</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color of Coversheet</td>
<td>Number Moved Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Originally Refused</td>
<td>Who Moved Out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone Interview?</td>
<td>Current Family Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Composition Change</td>
<td>Quality of Match</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours Repairing Vehicles (A11)</td>
<td>Money Saved Repairing Vehicles (A12-17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House Value (B5)</td>
<td>ACC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remaining Mortgage Principal (B7)</td>
<td>Annual Mortgage Payments (B8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Rent (B12)</td>
<td>Furnished? (B13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Value If Rented (B18)</td>
<td>Utilities in 1978 (B4/B15/B20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours Repairing House/Apt (B29)</td>
<td>Money Saved Repairing House/Apt (B30-35)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TABLE B: AGE MALE FEMALE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AGE</th>
<th>MALE</th>
<th>FEMALE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 4</td>
<td>3.90</td>
<td>3.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 - 6</td>
<td>4.60</td>
<td>4.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 - 9</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 - 12</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>6.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 - 15</td>
<td>7.40</td>
<td>6.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 - 20</td>
<td>8.70</td>
<td>7.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 - 35</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 - 55</td>
<td>6.90</td>
<td>6.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 &amp; older</td>
<td>6.30</td>
<td>5.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INDIVIDUAL FOOD COSTS: Use family composition at time of interview

IF SPLIT OFF INTERVIEW OR MOVERS IN OR OUT, COMPUTE ANS. OTHERWISE FILL WITH 0.
1. Labor Part of Farm Income (K4) - Head

2. Labor Part of Business Income (K7) - Head

3. Wages of HEAD (K8)

4. Bonus, Overtime, Commission (K10) - Head

5. Professional Practice or Trade (K11a) - Head

6. Labor Part of Market Gardening (K11b) - Head

7. Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders (K11c) - Head

8. Wages/Labor of Wife (K26)

9. Asset Part of Farm Income (K4) - Head & Wife

10. Asset Part of Business Income (K7) - Head & Wife

11. Asset Part of Market Gardening (K11b) - Head & Wife

12. Asset Part of Roomers and Boarders (K11c) - Head & Wife

13. Rent, Interest, Dividends (K11d) - Head

14. Alimony (K18e) - Head

15. Wife's Other Assets (K33)

16. Total Head & Wife Taxable Income (Sum of 1-13)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>ADC/AFDC - Head and Wife (K11e)</td>
<td>(V6413)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>SSI - Head and Wife (K11f)</td>
<td>(V6415)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Other Welfare - Head and Wife (K11g)</td>
<td>(V6416)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Social Security - Head and Wife (K18a + K30)</td>
<td>(V6417)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Other Retirement - Head (K18b)</td>
<td>(V6418)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Unemployment - Head (K18c)</td>
<td>(V6419)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Workmen's Compensation - Head (K18d)</td>
<td>(V6420)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Child Support - Head (K18f)</td>
<td>(V6421)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Help from Relatives - Head (K18g)</td>
<td>(V6422)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Anything Else - Head (K18h)</td>
<td>(V6423)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Wife's Other Transfers (K28,K33)</td>
<td>(V6424)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Total Transfers - Head and Wife (Sum 1-11)</td>
<td>(V6426)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. ADC/AFDC - Other
2. SSI - Others
3. Other Welfare - Others
4. Social Security - Others
5. Other Retirement - Others
6. Unemployment - Others
7. Workmen's Compensation - Others
8. Child Support - Others
9. Help from Relatives - Others
10. Anything Else - Others
11. Total Transfers - Others (Sum 1-10)

Number of Income Receivers Other than Head and Wife

Number with Labor Income Other than Head and Wife

Bracket Code for Asset Income of Others
0. None
1. $1 - 499
2. $500 - 999
3. $1000 - 1999
4. $2000 - 2999
5. $3000 - 4999
6. $5000 - 7499
7. $7500 - 9999
8. $10,000 and over
9. NA
Introduction

After each interview has been edited as described in Part 3, the remaining information is coded. This process converts nonnumerical answers into numbers. With open-ended questions, it is a matter of some importance how reliable this coding process is and, particularly in a panel study, whether the procedures are stable from one year to the next. Systematically changed procedures can do more damage than a little random error. The stability of this process from year to year, or coding "drift," has been studied; the results may be found in the 1973 manual. In this section only the question of reliability, or intercoder variance, is dealt with. This reliability is essentially a measure of the ambiguity of the codes and accuracy of the coders.

This year the Direct Data Entry system was used in coding. This system bypasses the keypunch operation. The Coding Section has staff to help in the design of the screens. They work with the Panel Study staff to work out internal consistency checks and any problems special to a particular study.

Coders are trained by a member of the staff before they are allowed to production-code interviews. Training consists of a short talk on the history and purpose of the study and answers to questions the coders may have about the study in general. The coders are then required to code two practice interviews which illustrate some of the problems that might be encountered during production-coding.

Approximately 10 percent of the interviews (631) were coded twice--once by the coder and a second time by the staff member (or check coder). Check coding consists of an item-by-item check of the coded values independently coded by a second person. This enables the staff to determine before many interviews have been coded whether any coder is having difficulty and if any particular codes are causing unnecessary problems.

---

A difference is a disagreement between the coder and the check coder. Differences become errors when they are so judged by the check coder. Most errors which are not caught during check coding are discovered and corrected during data cleaning operations. This procedure assumes that when the coder and check coder are in agreement, no error was made.

**Coding Errors**

There was only one error of 2.5 percent or over: Date of Interview. This is a bracket code, and there are always problems with them. The coders will think they know the code, when in fact they do not. And they therefore will use the wrong code. This will be corrected on the 1980 code.

**Coding Disagreements**

The first disagreement, V6461, Number in FU was because the coders used the number the pre-editors pre-code for the total number of lines used on the Family Listing Worksheet rather than counting only those listed as in the family. The pre-coded number included those that had moved out.

Question A10, V6476, the complexity of auto repairs, had 7.6 percent disagreements because of the differences of opinion on how complex some repairs are.

Questions B23 and B26 (V's 6486 and 6489) use the same code for why the respondent has moved since the previous interview, if he has, and why he might move in the future, if he might. The majority of disagreements in these variables were between code 8 and codes 5, 6, and 7. Code 8 is a catch-all category; ambiguous or mixed reasons are put there, and in the variety of responses it is easy to put complicated replies into it.

Question B28 (V6491), complexity of house repairs. The disagreements were on how complex some repairs were.

Disagreements about question C14 (V6503) "Why is it (the new job) (better/worse)?" were a matter of interpretation of the answers given by the respondents. They usually do not use the same wording as in the code. This is a problem with questions asked every year. The code must
remain the same to maintain consistency, but respondents are not always consistent.

The disagreements on question C36 (V6524) "How is that?" (how the respondent was paid if not salaried or hourly) were caused by there not being clear definition of some of the categories. Also, some respondents were not clear on just how they were paid.

Question C57 (V6544), "Why is that?" (why the respondent would not be willing to move to earn more money) had a high disagreement rate because the code used was from previous years and the respondents do not use the same wording as in the code. The coders had problems trying to fit what was said into the code.

Question J8 (V6665), "Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?" was complicated by the interviewer checkpoint. The interviewer did not always check the right box and the coders did not catch it. This is a problem when coders are coding along and not reading carefully what they are coding; they just code whatever is checked.

V's 6669 and 6670, questions J38 and 539, "How is your (youngest) child taken care of during work hours?" and (If in school) "What about after school or when school is closed?" had disagreements because coders had some difficulties understanding priority codes. Most of these difficulties were taken care of early in the coding process.

Question K65 (V6694) "Would you feel you had to support your parents or other relatives (more) if you had more money?" disagreements were between codes 1 and 3, deciding when a response was qualified or not.

Questions K70, K72, and K73 (V's 6699, 6700, 6702, 6703, and 6705) "What are they?" (What kind of high prices hit them particularly hard), "What have you done?" (about the high prices), and "How have they changed?" (the respondents plans about retirement) are all new questions this year. The coders again had problems with the "other" category being low priority.
## Summary of Reliability

### Table 5

**RELIABILITY SCORES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question Number</th>
<th>Variable Number</th>
<th>Percent Error</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Errors 2.5 percent or over:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Interview</td>
<td>V6459</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Disagreements 2.5 percent or over:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number in FU</td>
<td>V6461</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>V6476</td>
<td>7.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B23</td>
<td>V6486</td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B26</td>
<td>V6489</td>
<td>10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B28</td>
<td>V6491</td>
<td>9.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C14</td>
<td>V6503</td>
<td>4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C36</td>
<td>V6524</td>
<td>2.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C57</td>
<td>V6544</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J8</td>
<td>V6665</td>
<td>3.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J38, J39</td>
<td>V6669</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K65</td>
<td>V6694</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K70</td>
<td>V6699</td>
<td>5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K72</td>
<td>V6700</td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K74</td>
<td>V6705</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overall coding error rates for 1979 are .55 per interview. While most of the coding staff were new to the Panel Study and to the Direct Data Entry System, they were all experienced coders and did a good job.
Part 5: Generated Variables and Additional Data

Various indexes, bracket variables, and complex measures of economic status have been constructed each year using variables derived directly from coded interview data. Each year changes in the interview schedule have made additions and deletions of indexes necessary. In general, if an index could not be built to be exactly comparable to a previous index, no index was constructed.

Income

Several measures of economic status have been generated for all twelve years, including money income variables and measures of income adequacy. Family Money Income, one of the simplest indexes, is the total of all members' earnings, transfers, and capital income (1979: V6766). Total real income and net real income could not be created in 1979 because there was incomplete information about nonmoney income.

Ratio of Income to Needs

Measurement of a family's economic status requires comparison of the family's income with some measure of its needs. A full description of the needs standard used by the Panel Study is found in our documentation volume for Wave VII, 1974. For analytical purposes, a convenient measure of this relationship is expressed by a ratio of family income to family needs. Total Family Money Income (V6766) divided by Annual Need Standard (V6364) is the only income to needs ratio available for 1979 (V6769). Note that the need standard is not adjusted for inflation.

Bracket Variables

Several numerical variables, such as family money income, had been, until Wave X, given also as bracket (interval) codes. Such interval codes had been constructed for most of the measures where a distribution was useful and appropriate. This includes practically all of the income variables and their components. For Waves X-XII we have provided in the Tape Codes three pieces of information which allow a user to bracket as his own uses dictate: (1) percent 0, (2) percent non 0, and (3) Mean
Value of non 0. This information is provided for any variable for which a bracket was provided in 1976.

Race

Because the interview schedules are now designed for telephone use, race of respondent, which comes from interviewer observation, has not been obtained for several years. Respondents were assigned race from 1972 data. In the case of splitoffs, race was assigned from 1972 data of the main family (V6802).

Regional Data Measures

In addition to personality and behavior, locational and environmental factors are potentially important determinants of an individual's economic status. Consequently, the interview data have been supplemented with information on the employment and income characteristics of the county where the panel family lives. Questionnaires are sent each year to state employment offices asking about current labor market conditions in these counties.

Low Income Tax Credit

An "earned income credit" was available for Federal Income Tax Year 1978 to low-income workers who maintained a household and had dependent children. The credit may provide a refund or subsidy up to $400. We have created this as a separate variable (V6789). It can be subtracted from Total Estimated Federal Income Tax of Head and Wife (V6411) to find the added savings in taxes or income subsidy that it gives low-income families.

Eligibility for the credit was figured for Heads and Wives in the following way: (1) assuming that all Heads maintain a household (pay at least half the expenses of the household), then (2) Number of Children in Family Unit Under 18 (V6465) must be greater than zero, and (3) Earned Income, Total Taxable Income of Head and Wife (V6408) minus Rent, Interest, Dividends, etc. (V6404) must be greater than zero and less than $8,000 because the credit is based on earned income, and any credit disappears at earned income of $8,000.
The credit was computed in the following manner: (1) From Total Taxable Income of Head and Wife (V6408), subtract $4,000 with negative amounts equaling zero; (2) subtract 10% of the amount in (1) from 10% of Earned Income as described in above paragraph (this amount not to exceed $400). For example:

Total Taxable Income = $5,000
Earned Income = $4,800
10% of Earned Income = $ 400 (really $480, but the limit is $400)
10% of Total Taxable Income minus $4,000 = $ 100 ($5,000 - $4,000) x .10

Low Income Credit = $ 300 applied to taxes or paid as subsidy

Marital Status

We have asked a new series of Marital Status questions in the interview for the last three years. V6790 is a recoding of these new questions to make Marital Status comparable to past years. In all years before 1977, a respondent's answer to Marital Status was edited to conform to our definitions. (See Tape Code V's 6659-6661.)

This year we again created a "Year-to-Year Change in Marital Status" variable (V6812) comparable to last year's V6219. This variable reflects Head's Change in Marital Status from 1978 to 1979.

AFDC Maximum Monthly Allowance

We have added a variable (V6318) to the dataset which is the maximum monthly dollar benefit that the state of residence of the Respondent allows for a family of four (one adult and three children). This allowance is "for all basic needs" as defined by the state. The figures are from Social Security Bulletin, September 1979, Vol. 42, No. 9, pp. 11-21 and are "as of April 1, 1978."
Part 6: Data Available

For each year of this study, both an individual unit and a family unit tape have been created. In addition, the family tape has been merged with the previous years' family tapes so that there are two through twelve year merged family tapes. The individual tapes were merged for five through twelve year bases only. Two tapes have also been created using the 1967 S.E.O. data for that part of the sample that was originally interviewed by the Census.

For a detailed description of these tapes, see *A Panel Study of Income Dynamics*, Volume I, 1972. Briefly, the annual family tapes include one record for each family interviewed that year. The family-individual tapes contain one record for each individual in these families. Included on each record is information specific to the individual plus all the data for the family in which the person was living that year.

The twelve-year merged family tape contains all twelve years of data for every family interviewed in 1979 (including the 1976 wives' data). The record for a family which was formed after 1968 contains the data for the main family for the years before the new unit split off. The twelve-year individual tape contains the data for the family in which the individual was living each of the twelve years and all twelve years of individual information. The tape contains records for the following individuals:

a. Sample members living in the Panel families (or in institutions) in 1968 through 1979.

b. Sample members who were born after 1968. The individual data for these children contain zeros for the years before they were born except for their 1968 person numbers.

c. Sample members who were living in Panel families in 1968 but who subsequently died or moved out and were not followed. The records for the years after these members left contain zeros. Their weight is also zero. These records should only be used to generate 1968 family composition variables (e.g., number of preschool children). A few of these persons have moved back into the Panel. Data was again inserted for the years in which they have been present. 1979 weights are present for such persons if they are still in the Panel.
a. Nonsample members living with Panel families in 1979 who moved in after 1968. Individual information before they moved in contains zeros, except for the 1968 person numbers, and their weight is also zero.

There is a variable on the merged individual tape specifying the type of individual record for years one through five only. This may, however, be updated by the user. This tape is very long (approximately 21,000 records with 12,700 tape locations), so machine capacity should be considered before attempting analysis on this tape.

All inquiries for information about this study should be in writing to: Member Services, Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, P.O. Box 1248, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106. Refer to Project 457701.

Part 7: Notes on Use of Data

Tricky Aspects of a Self-Replacing Panel

In order to use panel data, one must understand the demography of populations that are continually being replaced. The average age of such a population does not change, even though each member ages, because each year a few very old people die and are "replaced" by some very young ones. Due to this replacement, a panel containing the same families never represents aggregate trends.

The Panel data allow one to look at the history of any family which contains sample members in the most recent year, but this implies the introduction of duplicate family records for earlier years in cases where the members of that early family have divided into two or more current ones. To average the 1967 income for all families in the 1979 Panel, then, does not give a measure of the average income of all families in 1967. Restricting the analysis to families with the same heads of households all twelve years may eliminate too much; the "same head" subgroup is excellent for following fortunes of people over the period, but not for describing national trends. For instance, the splitoffs, who are mostly just entering the labor force, suffer the most unemployment, move the most, have the largest increases in income.

For some purposes, it might prove optimal to study year-to-year changes for all units with the same head for those two years, minimizing
the population turnover problem. For others, it is clearly best to look at individuals so only those who die or disappear are lost. Means for these individuals or their subgroups will, except for nonresponse, represent national trends.

Employment Sequences

The user may have observed that each head of household is asked a different sequence of questions, based on his reply to Question C1, "We would like to know about your (Head's) present job--are you (Head) working now, looking for work, retired, a housewife, or what?" Current employment status may be irrelevant to 1979 labor force participation, especially in these times of high unemployment; therefore, we have continued with an index which tabulates all variables in the sequence V6493-V6589, as some of the questions in each of the three employment-related sections are similar. Please see Section III, Part 4, for further details.

On Creating a Family Tape From the Merged Eleven-Year Individual Tape

Since the twelve-year individual tape is very unwieldy with its almost 21,000 cases and 12,700 tape locations, and the researcher might well be interested in analyzing the data largely from a family basis, it was thought helpful to append suggestions on the creation of a family file from the individual data.

The structure of the individual file combines family data for each person in the family unit with that person's unique individual information. Each individual is assigned a unique sequence number (V7042) which indicates that person's position on the 1979 list of people in the family; thus, the first person listed is 01, the second person listed is 02, and so on. To create a family file, it is necessary only to write off onto a new tape those cases where V7042 = 01, since each family must have at least one member, although it may or may not have two or more. It is suggested that V7042 be used as opposed to V7043, relationship to head, because although each family has one and only one current head (i.e., where V7042 = 01-20), it is possible that the head of the family has moved out since the previous interview and a new head has become ensconced. Relationship to head of movers-out is
coded with reference to last year's head, so for both the current head and the previous head, V7043 = 1.

College Ratings

Four college ratings for college attended by Head and four college ratings for college attended by Wife were added to the data set in Wave VIII (1975). These ratings were updated in Wave IX (1976) only for new heads and new wives; i.e., most of the 1976 variables are coded zero.

The best way to use these variables is to sum each pair, as one of the pair will always be zero.

Head: V4216+V5088, V4217+V5089, V4218+V5090, V4219+V5091
The purpose of this section is to acquaint the users of the Panel Study of Income Dynamics database with recent changes in local data processing procedures. Each yearly addition of data is now incorporated into the database through OSIRIS.IV structured file processing procedures. Although the database will continue to be distributed in the rectangular format of previous years, it will be generated as an OSIRIS.IV structured or hierarchical file. The following discussion provides a general overview of the current structure of the PSID database.

Because the PSID continues to follow families (and individuals within these families) from year to year, the complexity of the data management process has grown in proportion to the database. Coping with change in family composition while remaining within an annual processing schedule is one dimension of this problem. Maintenance of within-year and cross-year data consistency is yet another.

During the first five years of data collection, problems arising in merging and updating cross-year data were relatively easy to solve within the constraints of the then existing computing environment. As the database continued to expand, a variety of hardware and software limitations began to hamper the data management process. By the ninth year of data collection, the PSID Family-Individual File resided on five 1600 BPI tape reels, with an N of 21,000 and a logical record length of 9381 bytes per case.\(^1\) Processing a file of this magnitude, while not impossible, consumed a considerable amount of computing and person time. Because of this the PSID study staff began to seek alternative processing methods.

\(^1\)By contrast, the 10 Year structured file occupied the equivalent of 1.4 1600BPI tape reels.
STRUCTURED FILE DEVELOPMENT

Before moving to a structured file system, the PSID data management staff spent a considerable amount of time developing an abstract structure, or schema, that would provide for optimal organization of the study's data. Since any proposed structure had to satisfy all data retrieval needs for PSID researchers, the schema required would minimally have to provide for the retrieval of: a current year family file, a cross-year family file, a current year family-individual file, and a cross-year family-individual file. At the same time, study staff were aware of the potential needs of non-ISF users of the database. Most, if not all, users of PSID data require rectangularized data records. Moreover, new versions of the database are expected to be received in a format that is compatible with previous versions. As a result, rectangular files retrieved from the structured database are compatible in all respects with previous datasets and with their documentation.

The Complexity of Family Structure.

Over the years the PSID data management staff have become as concerned with the accurate representation of family composition as they have been with the accurate assessment of family economic structure. Since many of the derived income measures, (e.g., the ratio of family income to family needs) are based on the number of people living in the household, it is essential that the correct individuals appear on the interview schedule. The PSID follows all new families that split off from the original 1968 root (sample) family; therefore it is not uncommon to find individuals who move between different sample families.

2The current year family and the cross-year family files each contain one family level data record for each sample family responding in the current year; additionally, each record in the cross-year family file is preceded by its family data from all previous years. The current-year and the cross-year family-individual files contain one record for each individual who is a member of a responding family in the current year. The current-year family-individual file contains each family member's individual level data preceded by his or her family level information for the current year. A record on the cross-year family-individual file consists of N years of family data followed by N years of individual level records for each person.
Other common changes in family structure, such as divorce and remarriage (to original or new partners), as well as less common occurrences such as marriage between members of different 1968 root families (three such cases exist at present), do much to complicate all aspects of PSID data handling procedures.

The PSID database is bounded by three elements: family, individual, and time. Within a given year's data, there exists a natural hierarchy since each set of individual records is linked to one family record. However, the introduction of the time element destroys the usefulness of a simple family-individual hierarchy. Over time, a family may experience a great deal of structural change: sample members leave and start their own homes (and may later reenter their original family), new sample members are born in, and non-sample members move in and out. Because these family changes are so widespread and because individuals frequently move between sample families over time, it is impossible to link a set of individuals who are living together as a family in the current year to one common family history. Individuals who are living together now may have been members of different families in previous years. Linking them all to one set of supposedly shared past family records would be inaccurate. Also, when there are radical changes in family structure over time it is often quite difficult to devise a rule that determines which branch family is most representative of the 1968 root family line.

Actually it is somewhat confusing to say that the PSID follows families over time. From a data management perspective, the PSID does not follow families from year to year; rather, it follows individuals who aggregate themselves into families at discrete points in time. The study collects family data each year and introduces new sample members who are born into a family into the database, but to the data processing staff, "family" is a construct imposed on a collection of individuals who happen to be living together at a given point in time.

Two examples of cases that would not be adequately represented by a simple family-individual hierarchy follow: The first is a situation where sample daughter X moves between her parental family and the family of an older sister. Both of these families are sample families with separate records on our file. In order to perform an accurate analysis
of daughter X's data, her individual record for each year must be linked to the family in which she resided that year. A second example is that of a husband and wife who split up in the past into separate families for a few years and later recombine. In order to have an accurate assessment of a person's economic well-being over time, the individual must be linked to all of his or her previous family records, even if that family line has been abandoned.

The concept of **family history** was developed to provide a link between individuals and their correct past family records. A family history is simply all the yearly family records that one individual has moved through over time. In most PSID sample families, the majority of respondents share similar family histories. However, in structurally unstable family units many different family histories may be present. Figure 1 presents an example of a fictional family that has undergone a moderate amount of change in ten years. This family (1968 ID = 1010) will be used as our example on the following pages.

In Figure 1 a fictional family (1968 ID=1010) starts off with a father, mother, 2 sons and one daughter in 1968. In 1969 the younger brother (person # 04) "split off" from his parental family and started his own household, taking his younger sister (person # 07) along with him. This sister lived in her brother's split-off family for the years 1969 and 1970. In 1971 she left her brother's household and rejoined her parents' household unit.

By 1979, two families (1979 ID's 1021 and 4050) are interviewed. Four people remain in the original "root" household and the brother (person # 04) still lives by himself. The important thing to note is that in 1980, family 1021 will have 2 family histories for 4 individuals.

**The Structure of the PSID Database.**

Figure 2 presents the logical structure or **schema** of the PSID data base (this example is based on the 12-year Family-Individual file). At the root of the structural tree is the family record for the current year; this is a Level 1 record. Level 2 records contain family data for past years, each unique collection of past family records constituting a family history. Level 3 records contain individual data, one record per
Figure 1: Chart of 1968 Seed (root) Family '1010'

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Main Family</th>
<th>Split-off Family</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ID Number</td>
<td>Person ID Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>4040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>1011</td>
<td>4041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>4042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>4043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

year for each individual. All the individuals living in family X during year Y have their past individual records (level 3) linked to the data.
Figure 2: Schema -- logical structure of PSID data (in tree format)

Level 1
- Current Family Data (Root)
- Level 2
  - Family History Data
  - Level 3
  - Individual Data
  - Level 3
    - Level 2
      - Level 1

records of the families they belonged to in the past (level 2) and to the current family record (level 1).

Figure 3: Instance -- an actual occurrence of the schema (Family '1021')
Retrieval of PSID Data

To retrieve any subset of the database the analyst must first conceptualize an appropriate sub-schema. The user gives OSIRIS.IV retrieval instructions in order to get the sub-instances defined by the sub-schema. Figure 4 outlines the basic OSIRIS Entry Definition Language instructions necessary to implement typical PSID sub-schemas.

![Figure 4: Accessing the PSID 1968-1979 Database](image-url)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Analysis Subset (sub-schema)</th>
<th>ENTRY Instructions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cross-year Family-Individual</td>
<td>UNIT=3, Gl+G2+...+G12+G68+...+G79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-year Family</td>
<td>UNIT=1, Gl+G2+...+G12, G=2 \ LEVEL=1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G=12 \ LEVEL=1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current-year Family</td>
<td>UNIT=1, Gl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current-year Family-Individual</td>
<td>UNIT=3, Gl+G79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 A **sub-schema** is a user's view of the data for a given piece of analysis.

4 Certain additional instructions may be necessary to allow for such circumstances as missing data due to non-response in one or more years. These instructions have been eliminated in our examples for the sake of simplicity. The user should remember that in OSIRIS.IV, the Entry Definition Language defines the sub-schema; the ENTRY procedure passes each sub-instance to the analysis program upon execution.
SECTION II

TAPE CODES FOR WAVE XII

Part 1: Twelfth-Year Family Tape Code

The following are the codes for the twelfth-wave information from the interview schedule. The twelve-year individual tape code will be found in Part 2 of this section. The variable numbers and tape locations appearing first refer to the twelve-year merged tape. For the codes for the first five waves of this study, see A Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Volume II. The remainder of the codes for Waves VI through X will be found in successive volumes entitled A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Codes. The distributions for the following variables are weighted and based on all families interviewed in 1979. For generation of distributions on field amounts, percent zero, percent nonzero, and mean values are provided.

Tapecode Information

The example below illustrates the information contained in this codebook for a typical variable. The numbers in brackets do not appear in the codebook, but refer to the explanations which follow this example.


[6] [7] [8]
7.6 0. Personal Interview
[9] ---- 91.4 1. Telephone Interview
[10]---- 0.5 2. Mail Interview
0.5 9. NA

1. Indicates the cross-year variable number. A variable number is assigned to each item in the study. (See the alphabetical index
for a list of the range of variable numbers specific to each year.)

2. Indicates the abbreviated variable name (maximum of 24 characters) used in the OSIRIS system to identify the variable for the user. This abbreviated variable name is identical to the variable name listed in the OSIRIS dictionary for this variable. It is also listed as a subheading of the printout when a variable is accessed in an OSIRIS program. When used in this manner, the abbreviated variable name can be useful as a cross-reference tool, as well as a way to avoid errors.

3. Indicates the starting location and ending location for this variable when the data are stored on a magnetic tape in the OSIRIS format.

4. Indicates the code values of missing data. In this example, code values equal to nine are missing data (MD=9). Alternative statements for other variables are "MD=0 or GE 8" or "MD=GE 7." In cases where nothing is written in this space, there are no missing data codes for the variable.

Some analysis software packages (including the OSIRIS software package) require that certain types of data which the user desires to exclude from analysis can be designated as "missing data," e.g., inappropriate, unascertained, or ambiguous data categories. Although these codes have been defined by the PSID staff as missing data categories, this does not mean that the user should not or cannot use them in a substantive role if so desired.

5. Indicates the full question number that was used in the questionnaire, as well as the exact wording of the questionnaire item.

6. Indicates the weighted percentages for each code value.

7. Indicates the code values occurring in the data for this variable. In some cases there will be a full field of "X's" in this column. These X's indicate that the actual number was coded. For example,
a variable about the respondent's earnings per hour might include the following code value:

    XXXX . Actual dollars and cents per hour

8. Indicates the textual definitions of the codes. Abbreviations commonly used in the code definitions are "DK" (Don't Know), "NA" (Not Ascertained), and "Inap." (Inappropriate).

9. Indicates the "% nonzero" value, where specified.

10. Indicates the "mean nonzero" value where specified.
1979 FAMILY TAPE CODE

Content

6301 = Cross-year variable number Name='STUDY # WAVE12'  
11201-11203 = Cross-year Tape Location

Study Number 768 (Wave 12) __________________________

6302 = Cross-year variable number Name='1979 ID'  
11204-11207 = Cross-year Tape Location

1979 Interview Number ______________________________

6303 = Cross-year variable number Name='CURRENT STATE'  
11208-11209 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

State of Residence at time of 1979 Interview
(State and county codes available on request)

6304 = Cross-year variable number Name='CURRENT COUNTY'  
11210-11212 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=999

County of Residence at time of 1979 Interview
(State and county codes available on request)

6305 = Cross-year variable number Name='CURRENT ST&CNTY 1979'  
11213-11217 = Cross-year Tape Location

State and County of Residence at time of 1979 Interview
V3 and V4 combined into one variable
(State and county codes available on request)
Size of largest city in PSU

31.8 1. SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more
23.4 2. SMSA: largest city 100,000-499,999
12.0 3. SMSA: largest city 50,000-99,999
 8.4 4. SMSA: Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000-49,999
 9.5 5. Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000-24,999
14.6 6. Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000

0.4 9. NA: DU is not in continental USA

Color of Coversheet

94.9 0. Green (Main Family)
 5.1 1. Light green (Splitoff)

Whether Originally Refused in 1979

99.7 0. Never Refused
 0.3 1. Refused at least once

9. NA

Whether Telephone Interview in 1979

7.6 0. Personal interview
 91.4 1. Telephone interview
 0.5 2. Mail interview

0.5 9. NA
Family Composition Change

75.3 0. No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family.
13.6 1. Change in members other than Head or Wife.
  3.0 2. Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife.
  1.0 3. Wife from 1978 is now Head.
  1.8 4. Female Head in 1978 got married--husband now Head.
  4.0 5. Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU.
  1.3 6. Some female in FU other than 1978 Head got married and her husband is now Head.
    7. Female Head in 1978 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1978 and is now Head.
0.1 8. Other

Number Moved into FU between 1978 and 1979

Mean nonzero = 1.4

84.5 0. None
11.3 1. One
  2.9 2. Two
  0.9 3. Three
  0.3 4. Four
  0.1 5. Five
    6. Six
    7. Seven
    8. Eight
    9. Nine or more
6312 = Cross-year variable number Name='WHO MOVED IN 1979'
11224 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relation to 1978 Head of person who moved into FU between 1978 and 1979

If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded.

In order of priority

6.8 1. Head of family
1.6 2. Wife
5.1 3. Child, stepchild
0.2 4. Sibling
0.1 5. Parent
0.5 6. Grandchild, great-grandchild
0.3 7. In-laws and other relatives
1.0 8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of 1979 Head

84.5 0. Inap.; no one moved in

6313 = Cross-year variable number Name='# MOVED OUT 1979'
11225 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number Moved out of FU between 1978 and 1979

mean nonzero = 1.3

90.5 0. None
7.3 1. One
1.5 2. Two
0.5 3. Three
0.1 4. Four
0.1 5. Five
6. six
7. Seven
8. Eight
9. Nine or more
Relation to last year's Head of person(s) who moved out/died between 1978 and 1979

If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded.

In order of priority
1. 2. 1. Head of family
0. 8. 2. Wife
5. 8. 3. Child, stepchild
0. 2. 4. Sibling
0. 2. 5. Parent
0. 3. 6. Grandchild, great-grandchild
0. 5. 7. In-law or other relative
0. 4. 8. Nonrelative (including foster child)
9. 3. Husband of 1978 Head

90. 5. 0. Inap.; no one moved out

1979 Family Composition

90. 5. 1. Head and immediate family (wife and children) only.
5. 2. 2. FU contains other people related to Head.
2. 1. 3. FU contains people unrelated to Head who are included in FU because they pool everything.
2. 1. 5. Other

Quality of Match

99. 7. 0. Perfect or near perfect match
0. 2. 1. Fair match
0. 1. 2. Poor match
5. 0. 3. No match
6317 = Cross-year variable number  Name='HRS REP VEHICLES (A11)'
11229-11232 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9999

Annual Hours Spent Repairing Vehicles

% nonzero = 42.7
mean nonzero = 33.5

0001-9997. Actual hours
9998. 9,998 hours or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap; none

6318 = Cross-year variable number  Name='SAVED REV VEH (A12-17)'
11233-11236 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9999

Annual Dollars Saved Repairing Vehicles

% nonzero = 42.5
mean nonzero = $279.83

0001-9997. Actual dollars saved
0299. NA or DK at A15 only
9998. NA; DK
0000. Inap; none

6319 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1979 HOUSE VALUE (B5)'
11237-11242 = Cross-year Tape Location

House Value (1979)

% nonzero = 61.0
mean nonzero = 47,600.8

000000. Inap.; not a home owner
999999. $999,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6320 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC 79 HOUSE VALUE'
11243 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6319 (House Value)

96.0 0. Inap.; not a home owner; no assignment
1.1 1. Minor assignment
1.0 2. Major assignment
1.9 3. Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc. between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.
6321 = Cross-year variable number Name='REM MORT PRIN 79 (B7) '
11244-11248 = Cross-year Tape Location

Remaining Mortgage Principal (1979)

% nonzero = 37.0
mean nonzero = 20,716.2

00000. Inap.; not a home owner; no mortgage
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6322 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC REM MORT PRIN'
11249 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6321 (Remaining Mortgage Principal)

98.1 0. Inap.; not a home owner; no mortgage; no assignment
0.1 1. Minor assignment
0.9 2. Major assignment
0.9 3. Complex property, requiring allocation of mortgage principal between dwelling and other purposes of building/land.

6323 = Cross-year variable number Name='ANN MORT 79 (B8) '
11250-11253 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual Mortgage Payment (1979)

% nonzero = 37.0
mean nonzero = 2,798.2

0000. Inap.; not a homeowner; no mortgage
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6324 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC ANN MORT'
11254 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6323 (Annual Mortgage Payment)

98.6 0. Inap.; not a home owner; no mortgage; no assignment
0.1 1. Minor assignment
0.4 2. Major assignment
0.9 3. Complex property, requiring allocation of mortgage payment between dwelling and other purposes of building/land
Annual Property Tax

% nonzero = 59.5  
mean nonzero = 1,466.6

0001-9997. Actual property tax  
9998. $9,998 or more

9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; none; does not own/is not buying

Annual Rent

% nonzero = 34.0  
mean nonzero = 2,017.1

0000. Inap.; not a renter

9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

Accuracy of V6326 (Annual Rent)

99.6 0. Inap.; not a renter; no assignment  
0.3 1. Minor assignment
0.1 2. Major assignment

Whether Rent (V6326) includes furnishings

66.1 0. Inap.; not a renter

4.8 1. Yes

28.9 5. No

0.2 9. NA
6329 = Cross-year variable number Name='INCLUDE HEAT ? (B16) '
11265 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Whether Rent (V6326) includes heat

74.3 0. Inap.; not a renter; does not pay utilities
7.0 1. Yes
18.2 5. No
0.5 9. NA

6330 = Cross-year variable number Name='ANN IF RENT (B18) '
11266-11269 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual rent value of free housing for those who neither own nor rent

% nonzero = 5.0
mean nonzero = 1,936.5

  0000. Inap.; home owner or renter
  9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6331 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC ANN IF RENT '
11270 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6330 (Annual rent value of free housing)

98.3 0. Inap.; home owner or renter; no assignment
0.1 1. Minor assignment
1.6 2. Major assignment

6332 = Cross-year variable number Name='ANN UTILITIES 1978 '
11271-11274 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual Expenditure on Utilities in 1978

% nonzero = 87.7
mean nonzero = 822.7

  0000. $0
  9998. $9,998 or more
6333 = Cross-year variable number        Name='ACC ANN UTILITIES        ' 
11275 = Cross-year Tape Location 

Accuracy of V6332 (Annual Expenditure on Utilities) 

97.1 0. No assignment 
0.2 1. Minor assignment 
2.7 2. Major assignment 

6334 = Cross-year variable number        Name='HRS REP HOUSE (B29)        ' 
11276-11279 = Cross-year Tape Location     MD=9999 

Annual Hours Spent Repairing House/Apartment 

% nonzero = 36.4 
mean nonzero = 478.2 

0001-9997. Actual hours repairing house/apartment 
9998. 9,998 hours or more 

9999. NA; DK 
0000. Inap.; "no" to B27 

6335 = Cross-year variable number        Name='SAVE REP HSE (B30-35)        ' 
11280-11284 = Cross-year Tape Location     MD=99999 

Annual Dollars Saved Repairing House/Apartment 

% nonzero = 35.6 
mean nonzero = 1,745.0 

00001-99997. Actual money saved repairing house/apartment  
99998. $99,998 or more 

00299. NA or DK at B33 only 
99999. NA; DK 
00000. Inap.; none; "no" to B27 

6336 = Cross-year variable number        Name='HD ANN WRK HRS IN 78        ' 
11285-11288 = Cross-year Tape Location 

Head's annual hours working for money in 1978 

% nonzero = 78.2 
mean nonzero = 2,004.8 

0000. None 

9999. 9,999 hours or more 

(All missing data were assigned.)
6337 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC HD 78 WRK HRS'
11289 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6336 (Head's annual hours working for money in 1978)

93.7 0. Inap.; Head did no work; no assignment
3.6 1. Minor assignment
2.7 2. Major assignment

6338 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL'
11290-11293 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1978

% nonzero = 8.2
mean nonzero = 53.5
(Weeks someone else ill times 40)

0000. Inap.; Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife, etc.; no time missed for someone else's illness

9999. 9,999 hours or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6339 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC HD HR LOST OTH ILL'
11294 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6338 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1978)

100.0 0. Inap.; no time missed; no assignment
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
6340 = Cross-year variable number  Name='HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL '
11295-11298 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's annual hours of illness in 1978

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>% nonzero</th>
<th>mean nonzero</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>33.4</td>
<td>185.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Weeks ill times 80 for first eight weeks and times 60 for the time thereafter)

0000. Inap.; Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife, etc.; no time missed for Head's own illness

9999. 9,999 hours or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6341 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC HD HR LOST OWN ILL '
11299 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6340 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1978)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accuracy</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99.9</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no time missed; no assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>1. Minor assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>2. Major assignment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6342 = Cross-year variable number  Name='HD STRIKE HRS 78 '
11300-11303 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's annual hours on strike in 1978

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>% nonzero</th>
<th>mean nonzero</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>265.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Weeks on strike times 40)

0000. Inap.; Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife, etc.; no hours on strike in 1978

9999. 9,999 hours or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6343 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC HD STRIKE HRS 78 '
11304 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6342 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1978)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accuracy</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100.0</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no strike time; no assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Minor assignment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Major assignment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6344 = Cross-year variable number   Name='HD UNEMP HRS 78 '
11305-11308 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1978

% nonzero = 11.8
mean nonzero = 455.9

(Weeks unemployed times 40)

0000. Inap.; Head is retired, disabled, student housewife, etc.; no
unemployment hours

9999. 9,999 hours or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6345 = Cross-year variable number   Name='ACC HDUNEMP HRS 78 '
11309 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6344 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1978)

99.7 0. Inap.; no unemployment time; no assignment
0.3 1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

6346 = Cross-year variable number   Name='HD TRAV TO WRK HRS 78 '
11310-11312 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's travel to work time (annual hours) in 1978

% nonzero = 67.5
mean nonzero = 180.7

0000. Inap.; Head is retired, disabled, student housewife, etc.; no
hours; time varies widely

9999. 999 hours or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6347 = Cross-year variable number   Name='ACC HD TRAV TO WK HRS 78'
11313 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6346 (Head's travel to work time in 1978)

99.6 0. Inap.; no hours time varies widely; no assignment
0.2 1. Minor assignment
0.2 2. Major assignment
114

6348 = Cross-year variable number     Name='WF ANN WRK HRS IN 78    '
11314-11317 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife's annual hours working for money in 1978

% nonzero = 35.4
mean nonzero = 1,356.8

0000. Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1978
9999. 9,999 hours or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6349 = Cross-year variable number     Name='ACC WF 78 WRK HRS      '
11318 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6348 (Wife's annual hours working for money in 1978)

98.8 0. Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1978; no assignment
0.8 1. Minor assignment
0.4 2. Major assignment

6350 = Cross-year variable number     Name='WF HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL ' 
11319-11322 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1978

% nonzero = 6.0
mean nonzero = 59.9

(Weeks someone else ill times 40)

0000. Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1978; no time missed for someone else's illness
9999. 9,999 hours or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6351 = Cross-year variable number     Name='ACC WF HR LOST OTH ILL ' 
11323 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6350 (Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1978)

100.0 0. Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1978; no time missed; no assignment
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
6352 = Cross-year variable number Name='WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL '
11324-11327 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife's annual hours of illness in 1978

% nonzero = 13.8
mean nonzero = 179.2

(Weeks ill times 80 for the first eight weeks and times 60 for the time thereafter)

0000. Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1978 no time missed for wife's own illness

9999. 9,999 hours or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6353 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC WF HR LOST OWN ILL '
11328 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6352 (Wife's annual hours of illness in 1978)

100.0 0. Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1978 no time missed for wife's own illness; no assignment
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

6354 = Cross-year variable number Name='WF STRIKE HRS 78 '
11329-11332 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife's annual hours on strike in 1978

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 226.3

(Weeks on strike times 40)

0000. Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1978 no hours on strike in 1978

9999. 9,999 hours or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
6355 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC WF STRIKE HRS 78  '  
11333 = Cross-year Tape Location
Accuracy of V6354 (Wife's annual hours on strike in 1978)  
100.0 0.  Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1978; no strike time; no assignment  
1.  Minor assignment  
2.  Major assignment

6356 = Cross-year variable number  Name='WF UNEMP HRS 78          '  
11334-11337 = Cross-year Tape Location
Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1978  
% nonzero = 4.4  
mean nonzero = 607.4  
(Weeks unemployed times 40)  
0000.  Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1978; no unemployment hours  
9999.  9,999 hours or more  
(All missing data were assigned.)

6357 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC WF UNEMP HRS 78      '  
11338 = Cross-year Tape Location
Accuracy of V6356 (Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1978)  
99.8 0.  Inap.; no wife; wife did not work in 1978; no unemployment time; no assignment  
0.1 1.  Minor assignment  
0.1 2.  Major assignment

6358 = Cross-year variable number  Name='WF TRAV TO WRK HRS 78    '  
11339-11341 = Cross-year Tape Location
Wife's travel to work time (annual hours in 1978)  
% nonzero = 26.4  
mean nonzero = 122.1  
000.  Inap.; wife is retired, disabled, student, housewife; unemployed; no hours; time varies widely  
999.  999 hours or more  
(All missing data were assigned.)
### Cross-Year Variable \(6359\) Name='ACC WF TRAV TO WK HRS 78'

**Accuracy of \(V6358\) (Wife's travel to work time in 1978)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99.6</td>
<td>0. Inap.; no hours; time varies widely; no assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>1. Minor assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>2. Major assignment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cross-Year Variable \(6360\) Name='# MAJOR ADULTS'

**Number of Major Adults - Head and Wife only**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40.6</td>
<td>1. One major adult (Head or Wife)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.4</td>
<td>2. Two major adults (Head and Wife)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cross-Year Variable \(6361\) Name='1979 FAMILY SIZE'

**Family Size in 1979 (number of members in family)**

Mean nonzero = 2.6

XX. Actual number in FU

### Cross-Year Variable \(6362\) Name='# REQUIRED ROOMS 1979'

**Required number of rooms for FU of this size, age, and sex composition**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.2</td>
<td>Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.4</td>
<td>Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.7</td>
<td>Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Weekly Food Needs

mean nonzero = 16.9

Based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (re-produced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Male</th>
<th>Female</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 4</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>4.60</td>
<td>4.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-9</td>
<td>5.50</td>
<td>5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10-12</td>
<td>6.40</td>
<td>6.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>7.40</td>
<td>6.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-20</td>
<td>8.70</td>
<td>7.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-35</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36-55</td>
<td>6.90</td>
<td>6.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 and older</td>
<td>6.30</td>
<td>5.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(This same standard has been used in Waves I-XII. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.)
Annual Need Standard in 1978

mean nonzero = 3,137.7

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold, based on an annual food needs standard derived from the weekly food costs above, which is converted to an annual amount and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

- Single person ........... add 20%
- Two persons ............ add 10%
- Three persons ........... add 5%
- Four persons ............ no change
- Five persons ............ deduct 5%
- Six or more persons ...... deduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows for the Annual Need Standard:

- 4.89 times the food needs for single persons
- 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
- 3.00 times the food needs for all other units

(Not adjusted for farmers; see V6769 for an income/needs measure which makes this adjustment.)

Wife's annual hours of housework

% nonzero = 58.8
mean nonzero = 1,482.9

0000. Inap.; no wife; wife does no housework
9999. 9,999 hours or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

Accuracy of V6365 (Wife's annual hours of housework)

99.3 0. Inap.; no wife; wife does no housework; no assignment
0.1 1. Minor assignment
0.6 2. Major assignment
Head's annual hours of housework

% nonzero = 83.2
mean nonzero = 599.8

0000. Inap.; Head does no housework
9999. 9,999 hours or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

Accuracy of V6367 (Head's annual hours of housework)

98.9 0. Inap.; Head does no housework; no assignment
0.2 1. Minor assignment
0.9 2. Major assignment

Annual hours of housework done by all others in FU

% nonzero = 30.9
mean nonzero = 653.0

0000. Inap.; no others in FU; no housework done by others in FU
9999. 9,999 hours or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

Accuracy of V6369 (Annual hours of housework done by all others in FU)

99.6 0. Inap.; no others in FU; no housework done by others in FU; no assignment
1. Minor assignment
0.4 2. Major assignment
Number of people in Household for whom Food Stamps were issued last month

mean nonzero = 2.8

(Household may include more people than our FU: therefore this number will not always equal V6361 (Family Size in 1979). See editing procedures.

1.6 1. One
1.5 2. Two
1.0 3. Three
0.7 4. Four
0.4 5. Five
0.2 6. Six
0.2 7. Seven
0.2 8. Eight or more
0.1 9. NA; DK

94.2 0. Inap.; Food Stamps not used last month

Amount paid for Food Stamps last month

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 66.2

000. Inap.; Food Stamps not used last month; Food Stamps issued free of charge
999. $999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

Accuracy of V6372 (Amount paid for Food Stamps last month)

99.9 0. Inap.; Food Stamps not used last month; no assignment
1. Minor assignment
0.1 2. Major assignment
**6374 = Cross-year variable number**  
**Name=' BONUS PD LAST MO**  
**11377-11379 = Cross-year Tape Location**

**Bonus value of Food Stamps used last month**

- % nonzero = 5.7
- mean nonzero = 82.9

(Dollar value of food bought minus dollars spent to purchase Food Stamps)

- 000. Inap.; Food Stamps not used last month
- 999. $999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

**6375 = Cross-year variable number**  
**Name='ACC BONUS FDSTMP LAST MO'**  
**11380 = Cross-year Tape Location**

**Accuracy of V6374 (Bonus value of Food Stamps used last month)**

- 99.8 0. Inap.; Food Stamps not used last month; no assignment
- 0.1 1. Minor assignment
- 0.1 2. Major assignment

**6376 = Cross-year variable number**  
**Name='ANN FD EXCL FDSTMP'**  
**11381-11384 = Cross-year Tape Location**

**Annual food expenditure for meals at home**

- % nonzero = 98.2
- mean nonzero = 2,336.2

(Excludes expenditure for food purchased with Food Stamps)

- 0000. Inap.; none
- 9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

**6377 = Cross-year variable number**  
**Name='ACC ANN FOOD'**  
**11385 = Cross-year Tape Location**

**Accuracy of V6376 (Annual food expenditure for meals at home)**

- 98.9 0. Inap.; no assignment
- 0.4 1. Minor assignment
- 0.6 2. Major assignment
6378 = Cross-year variable number     Name='ANN EATING OUT      
           11386-11389 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual food expenditure for meals away from home

% nonzero = 82.0
mean nonzero = 697.2

(Excludes meals at work and/or school)

  0000. Inap.; none
  9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6379 = Cross-year variable number     Name='ACC ANN EATING OUT    
           11390 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6378 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

99.2  0.  Inap.; no assignment
  0.1  1.  Minor assignment
  0.7  2.  Major assignment

6380 = Cross-year variable number     Name='PAID FDSTMP 1978     
           11391-11394 = Cross-year Tape Location

Annual amount paid for Food Stamps in 1978

% nonzero = 6.3
mean nonzero = 589.3

  0000. Inap.; none
  9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6381 = Cross-year variable number     Name='ACC PAID FDSTMP 1978   
           11395 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6380 (Annual amount paid for Food Stamps in 1978)

99.5  0.  Inap.; no assignment
  0.1  1.  Minor assignment
  0.4  2.  Major assignment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Data Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6382</td>
<td>Cross-year variable number</td>
<td>11396-11399</td>
<td>Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% nonzero</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean nonzero</td>
<td>584.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Dollar value of food bought minus dollars spent to purchase Food Stamps)</td>
<td>0000. Inap.; none</td>
<td>9999. $9,999 or more</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(All missing data were assigned.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Data Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6383</td>
<td>Cross-year variable number</td>
<td>11400</td>
<td>Accuracy of V6382 (Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1978)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>99.4 0. Inap.; no assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.1 1. Minor assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.5 2. Major assignment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Data Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6384</td>
<td>Cross-year variable number</td>
<td>11401-11402</td>
<td>Number of months Food Stamps used in 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% nonzero</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean nonzero</td>
<td>8.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00. None; Food Stamps not used in 1978</td>
<td>9999. NA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Data Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6385</td>
<td>Cross-year variable number</td>
<td>11403-11406</td>
<td>Annual Dollars Saved Growing/Preserving Own Food in 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% nonzero</td>
<td>32.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mean nonzero</td>
<td>195.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001-9997. Actual amount saved</td>
<td>9998. $9,998 or more</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0299. NA or DK at J33 only</td>
<td>9999. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0000. Inap.; none; &quot;no&quot; to J29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6386 = Cross-year variable number Name='ANN CHLDCR HRS (J40)'
11407-11410 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

Annual Child Care Hours for (Youngest) Child in FU (J40)

% nonzero = 10.7
mean nonzero = 1,276.6
0001-8760. Actual hours (youngest) child taken care of
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; no children under 12 in FU

6387 = Cross-year variable number Name='ANN CHILD CR (J42)'
11411-11414 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

Annual Cost of Child Care (J42)

% nonzero = 7.1
mean nonzero = 1,227.6
0001-9997. Actual cost
9998. $9,998 or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; no children under 12 in FU

6388 = Cross-year variable number Name='ANN EXCHNG HRS CHLDCR'
11415-11418 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

Annual Hours of Work in Exchange for Child Care (J44)

% nonzero = 1.4
mean nonzero = 231.2
0001-9997. Actual hours
9998. 9,998 hours or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; "no" to 543; no children under 12 in FU
Head's labor part of farm income in 1978

\[
\text{% nonzero} = 1.5 \\
\text{mean nonzero} = 9,324.1 \\
00000. \text{ None} \\
99999. \text{$99,999 or more} \\
\text{(All missing data were assigned.)}
\]

Head's labor part of unincorporated business income in 1978

\[
\text{% nonzero} = 5.3 \\
\text{mean nonzero} = 9,095.4 \\
00000. \text{ None} \\
99999. \text{$99,999 or more} \\
\text{(All missing data were assigned.)}
\]

Head's income from wages in 1978

\[
\text{% nonzero} = 72.3 \\
\text{mean nonzero} = 14,565.8 \\
00000. \text{ None} \\
99999. \text{$99,999 or more} \\
\text{(All missing data were assigned.)}
\]

Accuracy of V6391 (Head's income from wages in 1978)

\[
98.3 \text{ 0. Inap.; no wages; no assignment} \\
0.3 \text{ 1. Minor assignment} \\
1.4 \text{ 2. Major assignment}
\]
6393 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD BONUS, OT, COMM 1978'
11435-11439 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's income from bonuses, overtime, commissions in 1978

% nonzero = 6.6
mean nonzero = 2,580.2

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6394 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 1978'
11440-11444 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's income from professional practice or trade in 1978

% nonzero = 4.0
mean nonzero = 2,118.6

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6395 = Cross-year variable number Name='LAB PART MKT GRDNG 1978'
11445-11448 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's labor part of income from farming or market gardening in 1978

% nonzero = 1.4
mean nonzero = 1,751.8

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
6396 = Cross-year variable number Name='LAB PART ROOMER 1978'
11449-11452 = Cross-year Tape Location

Head's labor part of income from roomers and boarders

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 399.5

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6397 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC HD LABOR Y EXCL WAGE'
11453 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6389-V6390, V6393-V6396 (Head's labor income excluding wages in 1978)

99.2 0. Inap.; no assignment
0.2 1. Minor assignment
0.6 2. Major assignment

6398 = Cross-year variable number Name='WIFE 1978 LABOR/WAGE'
11454-11458 = Cross-year Tape Location

Wife's labor income in 1978

% nonzero = 35.3
mean nonzero = 6,538.6

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6399 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC WF 78 LABOR/WAGE'
11459 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6398 (Wife's labor income in 1978)

99.3 0. Inap.; no assignment
0.2 1. Minor assignment
0.5 2. Major assignment
Head and Wife's asset part of farm income in 1978

% nonzero = 1.5
mean nonzero = 8,746.2

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

Head and Wife's asset part of unincorporated business income in 1978

% nonzero = 5.6
mean nonzero = 7,493.1

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

Head and Wife's asset part of farming or market gardening in 1978

% nonzero = 1.4
mean nonzero = 1,342.9

0000. None
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
Head and Wife's asset part of income from roomers and boarders in 1978

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 303.0

0000. None
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

Head's income from rent, interest, dividends, etc. in 1978

% nonzero = 46.1
mean nonzero = 2,214.3

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

Head's alimony in 1978

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 1,790.1

UUUU. None
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
Wife's income from assets excluding from her unincorporated business in 1978

% nonzero = 3.2  
mean nonzero = 2,131.8

00000. None  
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

Accuracy of V's 6400-6406 (Asset Income of Head and Wife in 1978)

97.8 0. Inap.; no assignment  
0.6 1. Minor assignment  
1.6 2. Major assignment

Total taxable income of Head and Wife in 1978 (Sum of V's 6389-6391, 6393-6396, 6398, 6400-6406)

% nonzero = 90.6  
mean nonzero = 17,177.6

00000. None  
99999. $99,999 or more

Contributions made to outside dependents in 1978 (outside the FU)

% nonzero = 10.9  
mean nonzero = 8,228.4

(This is an out-transfer which could be deducted from income)

00000. None  
99998. $99,998 or more  
99999. NA
Number of Head's dependents in 1978

mean nonzero = 2.5

0. None
30.0 1. One
30.1 2. Two
16.2 3. Three
13.2 4. Four
6.4 5. Five
2.6 6. Six
0.8 7. Seven
0.4 8. Eight
0.2 9. Nine or more

Total estimated Federal Income Taxes of Head and Wife in 1978

% nonzero = 71.1
mean nonzero = 4,046.9

(This variable does not include the low income Tax Credit, V6789. For a better estimate of taxes, subtract V6789 from this variable.)

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

Marginal tax rate for Head and Wife 1978 estimated Federal Income Taxes

% nonzero = 70.7
mean nonzero = 27.5

xx. Actual marginal tax rate
00. Zero taxes
6413 = Cross-year variable number  Name='H+W 1978 ADC/AFDC'  
11512-11516 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1978

% nonzero = 3.1
mean nonzero = 2,647.3

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6414 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC H+W 1978 ADC/AFDC'  
11517 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of V6413 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1978)

100.0 0. Inap.; no assignment
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

6415 = Cross-year variable number  Name='H+W 1978 SSI'  
11518-11521 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Supplemental Security Income of Head and Wife in 1978

% nonzero = 2.9
mean nonzero = 1,440.0

0000. None
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6416 = Cross-year variable number  Name='H+W 1978 OTHER WELFARE'  
11522-11526 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of other welfare payments of Head and Wife in 1978

% nonzero = 1.7
mean nonzero = 1,603.2

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
6417 = Cross-year variable number Name='H+W 1978 SOCIAL SECURITY'
11527-11531 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Social Security payments of Head and Wife in 1978

% nonzero = 24.5
mean nonzero = 3,575.3

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6418 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD 1978 OTHER RETIR'
11532-11536 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Head's other retirement, pensions and annuities in 1978

% nonzero = 13.6
mean nonzero = 3,854.4

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6419 = Cross-year variable number Name='HD 1978 UNEMP COMP'
11537-11541 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Head's unemployment pay (including strike benefits) in 1978

% nonzero = 5.4
mean nonzero = 1,137.0

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
Amount of Head's workmen's compensation in 1978

% nonzero = 2.3
mean nonzero = 1,427.1

0000. None
9999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

Amount of child support of Head and Wife in 1978

% nonzero = 2.6
mean nonzero = 1,854.3

00000. None
99999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

Amount of help from relatives of Head in 1978

% nonzero = 6.0
mean nonzero = 1,028.3

0000. None
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Nonzero Percentage</th>
<th>Mean Nonzero</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6423</td>
<td>Amount of Head's other transfer income in 1978</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>1,266.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6424</td>
<td>Amount of Wife's other transfer income in 1978</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>1,481.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6425</td>
<td>Accuracy of V6415-6424 (Transfer income of Head and Wife in 1978 excluding ADC/AFDC)</td>
<td>98.6</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6426 = Cross-year variable number Name='H+W TOT1978 TRANSFER Y ' 
11565-11569 = Cross-year Tape Location 

Total transfer income of Head and Wife in 1978 (sum V6413, V6415-V6424) 
% nonzero = 50.2 
mean nonzero = 3,787.4 

00000. None 
99999. $99,999 or more 

6427 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTH ANN WRK HRS 1978 ' 
11570-11573 = Cross-year Tape Location 

Annual work hours of all others in FU in 1978 
% nonzero = 22.7 
mean nonzero = 1,337.2 

0000. None 
9999. 9,999 hours or more 

(All missing data were assigned.) 

6428 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTH ANN TXBLE Y 78 ' 
11574-11578 = Cross-year Tape Location 

Total taxable income of all others in FU in 1978 
% nonzero = 23.4 
mean nonzero = 5,618.2 

00000. None 
99999. $99,999 or more 

(All missing data were assigned.) 

6429 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC OTH ANN TX Y 78 ' 
11579 = Cross-year Tape Location 

Accuracy of V6428 (Total taxable income of all others in FU in 1978) 

95.7 0. Inap.; no assignment 
0.4 1. Minor assignment 
3.9 2. Major assignment
Bracketed amount of asset income of all others in FU in 1978

(The actual amount is included in V6428)

98.4 0. Inap.; none
0.8 1. $1 499
0.3 2. 500-999
0.2 3. 1,000-1,999
0.1 4. 2,000-2,999
0.2 5. 3,000-4,999
0.1 6. 5,000-7,499
7. 7,500-9,999
8. 10,000 or more
9. NA (includes assigned amounts)

Total estimated Federal Income Taxes of all others in FU in 1978

% nonzero = 11.6
mean nonzero = 1,213.0

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

Amount of ADC/AFDC of all others in FU in 1978

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 2,412.2

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
6433 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTH 1978 SSI' 11591-11595 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Supplemental Security Income of all others in FU

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero = 1,679.7

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6434 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTH 1978 OTHER WELFARE' 11596-11600 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of other welfare of all others in FU in 1978

% nonzero = 0.5
mean nonzero = 1,865.5

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6435 = Cross-year variable number Name='OTH 1978 SOCIAL SECURITY' 11601-11605 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Social Security of all others in FU in 1978

% nonzero = 3.2
mean nonzero = 2,468.9

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
6436 = Cross-year variable number     Name='OTH 1978 OTHER RET
       11606-11610 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of other retirement, pensions, and annuities of all others in FU in 1978

% nonzero = 1.2
mean nonzero = 2,246.0

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6437 = Cross-year variable number     Name='OTH 1978 UNEMP COMP
       11611-11615 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Unemployment Compensation of all others in FU in 1978

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1,207.5

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6438 = Cross-year variable number     Name='OTH 1978 WRKMNS COMP
       11616-11619 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of Workmen's Compensation of all others in FU in 1978

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1,729.8

0000. None
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
6439 = Cross-year variable number  Name='OTH 1978 CHLD SUPP  
11620-11624 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of child support of all others in FU in 1978

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1,047.6

00000. None
99999. $99,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6440 = Cross-year variable number  Name='OTH 1978 HLP FRM RLTVS  
11625-11628 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of help from relatives of all others in FU in 1978

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 558.0

0000. None
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)

6441 = Cross-year variable number  Name='OTH 1978 MISC TRANS  
11629-11632 = Cross-year Tape Location

Amount of other transfer income of all others in FU in 1978

% nonzero = 0.2
mean nonzero = 1,121.0

0000. None
9999. $9,999 or more

(All missing data were assigned.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Cross-year Tape Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6442</td>
<td>Cross-year variable number</td>
<td>11633-11637</td>
<td>Total transfer income of all others in FU in 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Name='OTH 1978 TOT TRANSFER'</td>
<td></td>
<td>% nonzero = 5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>mean nonzero = 2,574.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>00000. None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>99999. $99,999 or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6443</td>
<td>Cross-year variable number</td>
<td>11638</td>
<td>Accuracy of V6442 (Total transfer income of all others in FU in 1978)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Name='ACC 78 TOT TRANS'</td>
<td></td>
<td>99.2 0. Inap.; no assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.3 1. Minor assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.5 2. Major assignment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6444</td>
<td>Cross-year variable number</td>
<td>11639</td>
<td>Number of income receivers in FU other than Head and Wife in 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Name='# OTH WITH 78 Y'</td>
<td></td>
<td>74.0 0. None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16.5 1. One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.7 2. Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.9 3. Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.7 4. Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0.1 5. Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6. Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7. Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8. Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9. Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Number of income receivers in FU other than Head and Wife with labor income in 1978

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>10</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>77.3</td>
<td>14.3</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine or more</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1968 Interview Number

1969 Interview Number

1970 Interview Number

1971 Interview Number

1972 Interview Number

1973 Interview Number
6452 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='1974 ID  
11665-11668 = Cross-year Tape Location  
1974 Interview Number

6453 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='1975 ID  
11669-11672 = Cross-year Tape Location  
1975 Interview Number

6454 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='1976 ID  
11673-11676 = Cross-year Tape Location  
1976 Interview Number

6455 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='1977 ID  
11677-11680 = Cross-year Tape Location  
1977 Interview Number

6456 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='1978 ID  
11681-11684 = Cross-year Tape Location  
1978 Interview Number

6457 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='INTR ID #  
11685-11688 = Cross-year Tape Location  
1. Interviewer's ID Number

        XXXX. Actual number

        0000. Mail interview

6458 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='INTR INT #  
11689-11690 = Cross-year Tape Location  
MD=99

3. Interviewer's Interview Number

        xx. Actual number

        98. 98 or more

        99. NA; DK

        00. Mail interview
4. Date of Interview

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Range</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March 1 - March 14</td>
<td>28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 15 - March 28</td>
<td>26.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 29 - April 18</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 19 - May 2</td>
<td>14.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 3 - May 16</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 17 - May 30</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 31 - June 30</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 1 and after</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. Length of Interview

- Mean nonzero: 34.6
- Actual number of minutes
- NA; mail interview

6. Number in FU

- Mean nonzero: 2.6
- Actual number of persons in FU

7. Age of Head

- Mean nonzero: 46.1
- Actual age of Head
- NA
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Cross-Year Tape Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6463</td>
<td>Cross-year variable number</td>
<td>Name='SEX OF HEAD'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11699</td>
<td>Cross-year Tape Location</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sex of Head**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72.1</td>
<td>1. Male</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.9</td>
<td>2. Female</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Cross-Year Tape Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6464</td>
<td>Cross-year variable number</td>
<td>Name='AGE OF WIFE'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11700-11701</td>
<td>Cross-year Tape Location</td>
<td>MD=99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Age of Wife or Permanent Friend**

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>% nonzero = 59.4</td>
<td>mean nonzero = 42.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00. No Wife or Permanent Friend in FU</td>
<td>xx. Actual age of Wife or Permanent Friend</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99. NA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Cross-Year Tape Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6465</td>
<td>Cross-year variable number</td>
<td>Name='# CHILDREN IN FU'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11702-11703</td>
<td>Cross-year Tape Location</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Number of children in FU aged 0-17**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>% nonzero = 40.2</td>
<td>mean nonzero = 1.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>xx. Actual number of children</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00. None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable Number</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Cross-Year Tape Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6466</td>
<td>Cross-year variable number</td>
<td>Name='AGE YOUNGEST CHILD'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11704-11705</td>
<td>Cross-year Tape Location</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Age of youngest child**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>% nonzero = 40.2</td>
<td>mean nonzero = 7.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01. 23 months or under</td>
<td>xx. Actual age of youngest child</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00. Inap.; no children in FU; V6465=00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A1. Is there public transportation within walking distance of (here) (your house)?

52.1 1. Yes
46.9 5. No
0.8 8. Don't know
0.2 9. NA

A2. Is it good enough so that a person could use it to get to work?

38.3 1. Yes
4.3 3. Pro-con
7.6 5. No
0.2 9. NA; DK
48.0 0. Inap.; no public transportation; V6467=5,9

A3. Is your house inside the city limits?

67.6 1. Yes
31.9 5. No
0.4 9. NA; don't know

A4. About how far are you from the center of that city?

53.7 1. Less than 5 miles
11.7 2. 5 - 14.9 miles
1.8 3. 15 - 29.9 miles
0.1 4. 30 - 49.9 miles
5. 50 or more miles
0.3 9. NA; DK
32.4 0. Inap.; house not inside city limits; 5,9 in V6469
### A5. About how far are you from the center of the nearest city?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 5 miles</td>
<td>11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 - 14.9 miles</td>
<td>14.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 - 29.9 miles</td>
<td>4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 - 49.9 miles</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 or more miles</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap.; house inside city limits</td>
<td>68.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### A6. Do you (or anyone else in the family here) own a car or truck?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Own a car or truck?</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>84.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>9.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### A7. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living here) own?

```plaintext
mean nonzero = 1.7
```

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of cars and trucks</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One</td>
<td>39.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two</td>
<td>33.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three</td>
<td>7.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Six</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight or more</td>
<td>8.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap.; own no cars or trucks; V6472=5 or 9</td>
<td>15.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


A8. During the last year how many miles did you and your family drive in (your car/all of your cars)?

% nonzero = 84.2
mean nonzero = 16,848.6

99998. 99,998 miles or more
99999. NA; DK
00000. Inap.; none; family does not own car or truck; V6472=5 or 9

A9. During 1978 did you (or anyone else in the family here) do any of your own repair work on your car(s) or truck(s)?

42.6 1. Yes
41.9 5. No
9. NA
15.5 0. Inap.; own no cars or trucks; V6472=5 or 9
A10. We would like a rough idea of how much time you spent and how much money you saved doing your own repair work. What kinds of things did you do?

1.2 1. Complex repairs that take a skilled mechanic: rebuild engine, rebuild transmission.

5.2 2. Much skill required: Ball joints, new clutch, king pins, bearings (except wheel), rings, valves, overhaul engine, install rebuilt engine, "motor work," rebuild body, "transmission work." "I do just about anything that needs doing."

11.4 3. A fair amount of skill required: Springs, radiator, wiring, new brakes, brake linings, "brakes" (NA what, except adjustment), rebuild carburetor, exhaust system, alternator, starter, wheel bearings, universal joint.

16.8 4. Some skill required: Adjust brakes, adjust carburetor, "carburetor" (NA what), voltage regulator, ignition system, adjust timing, tune-up, condenser, fuel pump, plugs, points, shocks.

7.7 5. Little or no skill required: Car wash (if saves money), transmission fluid, tire switching, touch-up painting, other minor repairs, greasing, oil change, new lights, "maintenance," "upkeep."

0.3 9. NA; DK

57.5 0. Inap.; family does not own a car or did no repairs; 5 or 9 in V6472; 5 or 9 in V6475

B1. How many rooms do you have here for your family (not counting bathrooms)?

mean nonzero = 5.1

2.0 1. One room
5.7 2. Two rooms
9.2 3. Three rooms
16.9 4. Four rooms
21.6 5. Five rooms
20.1 6. Six rooms
11.4 7. Seven rooms
10.2 8. Eight rooms or more

2.9 9. NA; DK
0.1 0. None; R shares room
B2. Do you live in a one-family house, a two family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. One-family</td>
<td>67.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Two-family; duplex</td>
<td>6.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Apartment; project</td>
<td>18.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Mobile home; trailer</td>
<td>5.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Other</td>
<td>2.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td>0.2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B3. Do you own this (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Owns or is buying house or trailer (fully or jointly)</td>
<td>61.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Pays rent</td>
<td>34.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Neither owns nor rents</td>
<td>5.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B6. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td>37.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. No</td>
<td>23.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
<td>39.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0. Inap.; does not own/is not buying; 5 or 8 in V6479</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B9. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01. One year or less</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97. 97 or more years</td>
<td>99.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99. NA; DK</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00. Inap.; does not own/is not buying; does not have a mortgage; 5 or 8 in V6479; 5 or 9 in V6480</td>
<td>0.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B10. Do you also have a second mortgage?

2.2 1. Yes
34.5 5. No
0.2 9. NA; DK
63.2 0. Inap.; does not own/is not buying; does not have a mortgage; 5 or 8 in V6479; 5 or 9 in V6480

B17. How is that? (Neither owns nor rents)

1. Servant; housekeeper
0.2 2. Farm laborer; ranch laborer
0.6 3. Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
2.9 4. Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes.
0.1 5. Sold own home, but still living there
0.1 6. Living in house which will inherit; estate in process
0.1 7. Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found.
0.6 8. Other
0.1 9. NA; DK
95.2 0. Inap.; owns or rents; V6479=1, or 5

B21. Have you (HEAD) moved since the spring of 1978?

24.5 1. Yes
75.5 5. No
9. NA; DK
B22. What month was that? (most recent move)

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
99. NA
00. Inap.; did not move; V6484=5 or 9

B23. Why did you move?

3.2 1. Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school

0.8 2. To get nearer to work

3.4 3. Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place

1.6 4. Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent

6.3 5. Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married

1.4 6. Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school

3.5 7. Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health

3.8 8. Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)

0.4 9. NA; DK

75.5 0. Inap.; did not move; V6484=5 or 9
B24. Do you think you might move in the next couple of years?

34.9 1. Yes; might or maybe, hope to
61.4 5. No
3.6 8. DK
0.1 9. NA

B25. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

15.2 1. Definitely
12.6 2. Probably
7.0 3. More uncertain
0.1 9. NA

65.1 0. Inap.; does not plan to move; V6487=5, 8 or 9
B26. Why might you move?

5.1 1. Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school

0.8 2. To get nearer to work

5.9 3. Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place

2.3 4. Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent

8.9 5. Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married

2.8 6. Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school

3.4 7. Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health

5.2 8. Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)

0.5 9. NA; DK

65.1 0. Inap.; does not plan to move; V6487=5 or 9

B27. Did you (or your family) do any work (yourself/yourselves) on your (house/apartment) during 1978? I mean repairs or remodeling.

36.3 1. Yes

63.6 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK
B28. We would like a rough idea of how much time you spent and how much money you saved. What did you do?

2.9 1. Very extensive and complex additions or repairs: Build a house, add a bathroom, build addition to house, completely rewire house, rebuild house foundations, new furnace or heating system, install plumbing, install central air conditioning, install sewer system.

6.1 2. Much skill required: Convert basement to recreation room, finish off attic, remove walls or partition off areas, whole new roof, build a porch, garage, carport, or shed, put on siding, "rewire" (NA how extensive), repair furnace.

13.0 3. Fair amount of skill required: Exterior painting, build patio, plastering, landscaping, roof repairs, eaves troughs, repair sewer, blacktop driveway, cement finishing, build cabinets, interior panelling, floor or ceiling tile, install sink or drain pipe, install gas or water heater, install or repair water pump.

6.1 4. Some skill required: Linoleum, carpeting, new faucets, repair heater, light fixtures, fences, build window screens, glaze windows, wallpapering, redecorating, interior decorating, new storm doors, "fix up room," "general upkeep."

8.1 5. Simple additions or repairs: Interior painting, curtain rods, faucet washers, "painting" (NA in or out), fix hinges, install room air conditioner, "air conditioner" (NA room or central).

0.1 9. NA; DK

63.7 0. Inap.; no additions or repairs; V6490=5 or 9
### EMP STATUS HEAD

We would like to know about what you do—are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>69.7</td>
<td>Working now</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>Only temporarily laid off</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>Looking for work, unemployed</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.3</td>
<td>Retired</td>
<td>16.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>Permanently disabled</td>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>Housewife</td>
<td>5.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>1.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WORK SELF/OTR (HD-E)

Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60.5</td>
<td>Someone else</td>
<td>60.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>Both someone else and self</td>
<td>2.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>Self only</td>
<td>7.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.1</td>
<td>Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=308</td>
<td>29.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WORK FOR GOVT (HD-E)

Do you work for the federal, state, or local government?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>12.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.3</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>50.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.0</td>
<td>Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V6492=3-8; V6493=2-9</td>
<td>37.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C4. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

19.2 1. Yes
43.8 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK
36.9 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V6492=308; V6493=2-9

C5. Do you belong to that labor union?

16.9 1. Yes
2.2 5. No
9. NA; DK
80.8 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; current job not covered by union contract; V6492=3-8; V6493=2-9; V6495=5 or 9

C6. What is your main occupation?

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.3 10. Physicians (medical osteopathic), Dentists
0.8 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
0.8 12. Accountants and Auditors
1.8 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
0.9 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists
2.7 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
2.2 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
1.1 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>18. Judges; Lawyers</td>
<td>Judges, technical, and kindred workers not listed above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>19. Professional, technical and kindred workers</td>
<td>Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>20. MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM)</td>
<td>MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)</td>
<td>Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>40. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS</td>
<td>Secretaries, stenographers, typists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and</td>
<td>agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and</td>
<td>cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>express agents, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>45. SALES WORKERS</td>
<td>Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>brokers and salesmen, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>50. CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS</td>
<td>Foremen, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.8</td>
<td>51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers</td>
<td>Other craftsmen and kindred workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals,</td>
<td>Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>constables</td>
<td>constables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>61. OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS</td>
<td>Transport equipment operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>62. Operatives, except transport</td>
<td>Operatives, except transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>70. LABORERS</td>
<td>Unskilled laborers--nonfarm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>71. Farm laborers and foremen</td>
<td>Farm laborers and foremen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>73. SERVICE WORKERS</td>
<td>Private household workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders,</td>
<td>Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers,</td>
<td>boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses,</td>
<td>housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices</td>
<td>babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>80. FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS</td>
<td>Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>55. MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS</td>
<td>Members of armed forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>99. MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>00. MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS</td>
<td>Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V6492=3-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C8. What kind of business is that in?

2.8 11. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing
0.6 21. Mining and Extraction

**MANUFACTURING DURABLES**
2.2 30. Metal industries
3.9 31. Machinery, including electrical
3.4 32. Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
2.6 33. Other durables
0.4 34. Durables, NA what

**MANUFACTURING NONDURABLES**
1.5 40. Food and kindred products
0.1 41. Tobacco manufacturing
1.2 42. Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
0.4 43. Paper and allied products
1.7 44. Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
45. Other nondurables
46. Nondurables, NA what
0.5 49. Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable

5.8 51. Construction
3.4 55. Transportation
1.2 56. Communication
1.3 57. Other Public Utilities
7.1 61. Retail Trade
1.9 62. Wholesale Trade
0.5 69. Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental
3.0 71. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1.3 81. Repair Service
1.3 82. Business Services
1.6 83. Personal Services
0.5 84. Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services
1.4 85. Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services
3.8 86. Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private
4.7 87. Educational Services, whether public or private
2.8 88. Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational
1.0 91. Armed Services
5.0 92. Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
2.0 99. NA; DK
29.1 00. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8
C9. How long have you had your present position? 

% nonzero = 71.0  
mean nonzero = 82.7  

001. One month or less

XXX. Actual number of months

998. 998 months or more

999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=3-8

C11. What month did you start this job?

01. January

02. February

03. March

04. April

05. May

06. June

07. July

08. August

09. September

10. October

11. November

12. December

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V6492=3-8 or V6499=012-999.
C12. What happened to the job you had before--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, promoted, were you not working, or what?

1.1 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
0.1 2. Strike; lockout
2.0 3. Laid off; fired
6.9 4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in C6)
1.0 5. No previous job; first full-time or permanent job Head ever had; wasn't working before this
2.1 6. Promotion
1.3 7. Other--(including drafted into service or any mention of service)
0.6 8. Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
0.3 9. NA; DK
84.7 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V6492=3-8 or V6499=012-999.

C13. On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before?

11.2 1. Better
1.2 3. Same; pro-con
1.5 5. Worse
0.4 9. NA; DK
85.7 0. Inap.; first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=3-8 or V6499=012-199 or V6501=5
6503 = Cross-year variable number Name='C14 WHY BET/WRSE (HD-E) '
11753 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C14. Why is it (better/worse)?

1. Better/worse pay
2. More/less steady work; more/less work hours
3. Better/worse opportunity for advancement; any mention of training program
4. Better/worse pension or social security program; any mention of fringe benefits, vacations
5. More/less closely related to my field/area/skill; the type of thing I like to do
6. More/less pleasant working conditions
7. Better/worse than armed services (or any mention thereof)
8. Other
9. NA; DK

0. Inap.; present job is same as previous job; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; first job; been on job more than one year; V6492=3-8 or V6499=012-199 or V6501=5 or V6502=3

6504 = Cross-year variable number Name='C15 JOB PAY MORE (HD-E) '
11754 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C15. Does your present job pay more than the one you had before?

1. Yes, more
5. No, same or less
9. NA; DK

0. Inap.; first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=3-8 or V6499=012-999 or V6501=5 or V6502=3
C16. Did you miss any work in 1978 because someone else in the family was sick?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>2. No</th>
<th>3. NA; DK</th>
<th>4. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=3-8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>63.0</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=3-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C17. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 7.9
mean nonzero = 1.6

01. One week or less
xx. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6505=5 or 9

C18. Did you miss any work in 1978 because you were sick?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>2. No</th>
<th>3. NA; DK</th>
<th>4. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=3-8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32.6</td>
<td>38.3</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=3-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C19. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 32.6
mean nonzero = 2.6

01. One week or less
xx. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6507=5 or 9

C20. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1978?

55.0 1. Yes
15.9 5. No
9. NA; DK
29.0 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=3-8

C21. How much vacation or time off did you take?

% nonzero = 55.0
mean nonzero = 3.3

01. One week or less
xx. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=3-8 or V6509=5 or 9
C22. Did you miss any work in 1978 because you were on strike?

1.4 1. Yes
69.5 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK
29.0 0. Inap.; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=3-8

C23. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 1.4
mean nonzero = 6.2

01. One week or less
xx. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6511=5 or 9

C24. Did you miss any work in 1978 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

10.7 1. Yes
60.2 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK
29.0 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8
C25. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 10.7  
mean nonzero = 10.6

01. One week or less  
xx. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled,  
housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6513=5 or 9

C26. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1978?

% nonzero = 70.6  
mean nonzero = 45.9

01. One week or less  
xx. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled,  
housewife, student; V6492=3-8

C27. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1978?

% nonzero = 70.6  
mean nonzero = 43.6

01. One hour or less  
xx. Actual number of hours per week
98. 98 hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled,  
housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6515=00
C28. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
<th>NA/DK</th>
<th>Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6515=00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>%</td>
<td>18.7</td>
<td>51.7</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>29.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C30. Are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Salaried</th>
<th>Paid by hour</th>
<th>Other</th>
<th>NA/DK</th>
<th>Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>%</td>
<td>28.6</td>
<td>31.1</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>29.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C31. How much is your salary?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>% nonzero</th>
<th>mean nonzero</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28.6</td>
<td>$9.42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

XXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour

9998. $99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6518=3-9
C32. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

8.3 1. Yes

19.4 5. No

0.4 9. NA; DK

71.9 0000. Inap.; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6518=3-9

C33. About how much would you make per hour for that overtime?

% nonzero = 8.3
mean nonzero = $10.79

xxxx. Actual dollars and cents per hour

9998. $99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; would not get paid; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6518=3-9; V6520=5 or 9

C34. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

% nonzero = 31.1
mean nonzero = $6.37

xxxx. Actual dollars and cents per hour

9998. $99.98 or more per hour

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6518=1, 7 or 9
What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

% nonzero = 28.9
mean nonzero = $9.57

XXXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour
9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; does not get overtime; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6518=1, 7 or 9

How is that?

1.0 1. Piecework
2.6 2. Commission
0.3 3. Tips; tips and salary
0.7 4. Salary plus commission

6.2 7. Other
0.2 9. NA; DK

89.0 0. Inap.; is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6518=1, 3 or 9

If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

% nonzero = 7.2
mean nonzero = $10.77

XXXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour
9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; nothing; is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6518=1, 3 or 9
C38. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main job in 1978?

14.2 1. Yes
56.6 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK

79.1 0. Tnap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8

C39. What did you do?

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
0.1 10. Physicians (medical osteopathic), Dentists
0.1 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
0.2 12. Accountants and Auditors
0.4 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
0.4 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists
0.1 15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
0.3 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
0.2 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
18. Judges; Lawyers
0.9 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM)
0.7 20. Not self-employed
0.6 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists
0.5 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists

SALES WORKERS
1.3 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen,
insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
0.1 50. Foremen, n.e.c.
2.2 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers
0.1 52. Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
0.5 61. Transport equipment operatives
0.4 62. Operatives, except transport

LABORERS
0.7 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
0.3 71. Farm laborers and foremen

SERVICE WORKERS
73. Private household workers
1.7 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
1.0 80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS
0.6 55. Members of armed forces
0.7 99. NA; DK
85.8 00. Inap.; "No" to C38; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6526=5 or 9

6528 = Cross-year variable number Name='C40 # XTRA JOBS (HD-E)' 11801 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

C40. Anything Else?

mean nonzero = 1.3

11.8 1. One extra job
1.6 2. Two extra jobs
0.3 3. Three extra jobs
4. Four extra jobs
0.4 5. Five extra jobs
6. Six extra jobs
7. Seven extra jobs
8. Eight or more extra jobs
0.2 9. NA; DK

85.8 0. Inap.; no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6526=5 or 9
C41. About how much did you make per hour at this?

% nonzero = 13.7
mean nonzero = $9.40

xxxx. Actual dollars and cents per hour
9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6526=5 or 9

C42. And how many weeks did you work on your extra job(s) in 1978?

% nonzero = 14.1
mean nonzero = 23.6

01. One week or less
xx. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6526=5 or 9

C43. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on your extra job(s)?

% nonzero = 14.1
mean nonzero = 18.8

01. One hour or less
xx. Actual number of hours per week
98. 98 hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6526=5 or 9
C44. Was there more work available on (your job/any of your jobs) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32.2</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.4</td>
<td>5. No or don't know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9. NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.2</td>
<td>0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C45. How much would you have earned per hour?

- % nonzero = 24.6
- mean nonzero = $10.60

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9998</td>
<td>$99.98 or more per hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0000</td>
<td>Inap.; nothing; no more work available; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6532=5 or 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C46. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20.1</td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.8</td>
<td>5. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>9. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.9</td>
<td>0. Inap.; would have liked more work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6532=5 or 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C47. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
<th>NA; DK</th>
<th>Inap.; could have worked less; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6532=5 or 9; V6534=1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>88.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C48. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
<th>NA; DK</th>
<th>Inap.; more work available; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6532=1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13.9</td>
<td>24.4</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>61.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C49. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
<th>NA; DK</th>
<th>Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6532=1; V6536=1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.2</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>75.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C50. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

1. Yes
2. No
3. NA; DK
4. Inapplicable; could have worked less; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6532=1; V6536=1; V6537=1

C52. About how many miles is it to where you work? (one way)

% nonzero = 66.1
Mean nonzero = 11.2

0. One mile or less
x. Actual number of miles
98. 98 miles or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inapplicable; "None" to C51; doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8

C53. Do you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

1. Public transportation
2. Drive with wife
3. Car pool
4. Drive by self
5. Walk
6. Other
7. Inapplicable; "None" to C51; doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6539=00
C54. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

12.4 1. Thinking about getting a new job
58.3 5. Keep job have now
0.2 9. NA; DK
29.1 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8

C55. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

7.5 1. Yes
5.0 5. No
9. NA; DK
87.5 0. Inap.; keeping job has now; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492-3-8; V6451=5 or 9

C56. Would you be willing to move to another community if you could earn more money there?

24.5 1. Yes
3.9 2. Maybe
6.8 3. Depends
35.4 5. No
0.3 9. NA; DK
29.1 0. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8
C57. Why is that?

3.9 1. Age and health. Too old to move; near retirement; health/disability

4.4 2. Financial, potentially financial. My business is here; things are good here; make enough money here; job benefits good; too expensive to move; other references to job-related expenses; plan to go to college here

1.4 3. Home ownership. Own/buying my own home; cannot sell my home

22.2 4. Family and location ties. Like my job; satisfied; like it here; don't want to leave location/family/friends/neighbors, etc.; established here; have roots here; been here too long; born and raised here

1.1 5. Don't like to move. Tired of moving; just moved; "not going to move"

1.1 7. Other

65.0 0. Inap.; would move for job; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6543=1-3, 9

D1. What kind of job are you looking for?

**PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS**

10. Physicians (medical osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors

13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)

14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

0.1 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)

0.1 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers

18. Judges; Lawyers

0.1 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not self-employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALES WORKERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50. Foremen, n.e.c.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1 61. Transport equipment operatives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3 62. Operatives, except transport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABORERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1 70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71. Farm laborers and foremen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERVICE WORKERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73. Private household workers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55. Members of armed forces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4 99. NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.4 00. Inap.: not in labor force; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=1-2, 4-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D2. How much would you expect to earn?

% nonzero = 2.6
mean nonzero = $5.56

XXXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour
9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=1-2, 4-8

D3. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

0.5 1. Yes
1.9 5. No

0.1 8. Don't know
¥. NA
97.4 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=1-2, 4-8

D4. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

1.9 1. Yes
0.7 5. No

¥. NA; DK
97.4 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=1-2, 4-8
D5. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?

1. One
2. Two
3. Three
4. Four
5. Five or more

9. NA; DK

98.2 0. Inap.; none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6548=5 or 9

D6. Are there jobs around here that just aren't worth taking?

1. Yes
2. No

8. DK
9. NA

97.4 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=1-2, 4-8

D7. How much do they pay?

% nonzero = 1.8
mean nonzero = $3.41

XXXXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour

9998. $99.98 per hour or more

9999. NA; DK

0000. Inap.; no jobs not worth taking; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6550=5, 8 or 9
D8. Would you be willing to move to another community if you could get a good job there?

1.9 1. Yes, maybe, or depends
0.7 5. No
9. NA; DK

97.4 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=1-2, 4-8

D9. How much would a job have to pay for you to be willing to move?

% nonzero = 1.9
mean nonzero = $6.26

XXXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour
9998. $99.98 per hour or more
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; would not move for job; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6552=5 or 9
D10. Why is that?

0.1 1. **Age and health.** Too old to move; near retirement; health/disability

0.1 2. **Financial, potentially financial.** My business is here; things are good here; make enough money here; job benefits good; too expensive to move; other references to job-related expenses; plan to go to college here

0.1 3. **Home ownership.** Own/buying my own home; cannot sell my home

0.3 4. **Family and location ties.** Like my job; satisfied; like it here; don’t want to leave location/family/friends/neighbors, etc.; established here; have roots here; been here too long; born and raised here

5. **Don’t like to move.** Tired of moving; just moved; "not going to move"

7. Other

9. NA; DK

99.3 0. **Inap.; would move for job; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6552=1 or 9**

D11. How long have you been looking for work?

% nonzero = 2.5
mean nonzero = 19.7

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
98. Ninety-eight weeks or more
99. NA; DK
00. **Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=1-2, 4-8**
D12. Have you ever had a job?

2.5 1. Yes
5. No
9. NA; DK
97.4 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=1-2, 4-8

D13. What sort of work did you do in your last job?

**PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS**

10. Physicians (medical, osteopathic), Dentists
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieters (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
18. Judges; Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and kindred workers not listed above

**MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM)**

0.2 20. Not self-employed
31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

**CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS**

0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists
0.2 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists

**SALES WORKERS**

0.1 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
### CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Occupation Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Foremen, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Other craftsmen and kindred workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Occupation Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Transport equipment operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Operatives, except transport</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LABORERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Occupation Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Unskilled laborers—nonfarm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Farm laborers and foremen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SERVICE WORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Occupation Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Private household workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Occupation Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Occupation Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Members of armed forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Inap.; not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D14. What kind of business was that in?

The Two-Digit Industry Code

11. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing
21. Mining and Extraction

MANUFACTURING DURABLES
30. Metal industries
  0.1 31. Machinery, including electrical
  0.1 32. Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
  0.1 33. Other durables
  0.1 34. Durables, NA what

MANUFACTURING NONDURABLES
  0.1 40. Food and kindred products
  0.1 41. Tobacco manufacturing
  0.1 42. Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile
  products, shoes
  0.1 43. Paper and allied products
  0.1 44. Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products,
rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
  0.1 45. Other nondurables
  0.1 46. Nondurables, NA what
  0.1 49. Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable

  0.2 51. Construction
  0.2 55. Transportation
  0.2 56. Communication
  0.2 57. Other Public Utilities
  0.5 61. Retail Trade
  0.1 62. Wholesale Trade
  0.1 69. Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental
  0.1 71. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
  0.1 81. Repair Service
  0.2 82. Business Services
  0.2 83. Personal Services
  0.1 84. Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services
  0.5 85. Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services
  0.1 86. Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or
private
  0.1 87. Educational Services, whether public or private
  0.8 88. Professional and Related Services other than medical or
educational
  91. Armed Services
  0.1 92. Government, other than medical or educational services; NA
whether other
  0.1 99. NA; DK
97.5 00. Inap.; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife,
student; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9
D15. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
2. Strike; lockout
3. Laid off; fired
4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
5. Wasn’t working before this
6. Was self-employed before
7. Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
8. Job completed, seasonal work
9. NA; DK

97.5 0. Inap.; not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9

D16. When did you last work?

XX. Last two digits of actual year

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9

D18. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1978?

0.9 1. Yes
1.0 5. No

98.0 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9; V6560=01-77, 99
D19. How much vacation did you take?

% nonzero = 0.9
mean nonzero = 4.3

  01. One week or less
  99. NA; DK
  00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9; V6560=01-77,99; V6561=5 or 9

D20. Did you miss any work in 1978 because someone else in your family was sick?

  0.3 1. Yes
  1.7 5. No
  9. NA; DK
  98.0 0. Tnap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9; V6560=01-77,99;

D21. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 1.9

  01. One week or less
  99. NA; DK
  00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9; V6560=01-77,99; V6561=5 or 9
6565 = Cross-year variable number Name='D22 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U)'

D22. Did you miss any work in 1978 because you were sick?

0.8 1. Yes
1.1 5. No
9. NA; DK
98.0 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9; V6560=01-77, 99

6566 = Cross-year variable number Name='D23 #WK SELF ILL (HD-U)'

D23. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.8
mean nonzero = 2.5

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9; V6560=01-77, 99; V6565=5 or 9

6567 = Cross-year variable number Name='D24 WTR STRIKE (HD-U)'

D24. Did you miss any work in 1978 because you were on strike?

0.1 1. Yes
1.9 5. No
9. NA; DK
98.0 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9; V6560=01-77, 99
D25. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 0.1  
mean nonzero = 11.3

01. One week or less  
xx. Actual number of weeks  
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently disabled, retired,  
housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9;  
V6560-01-77, 99; V6567=5 or 9

D26. Did you miss any work in 1978 because you were unemployed or  
temporarily laid off?

1.2 1. Yes  
0.7 5. No

9 9. NA; DK

98.0 0. Inap.; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife,  
student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9;  
V6560-01-77, 99

D27. How much work did you miss?

% nonzero = 1.2  
mean nonzero = 16.7

01. One week or less  
xx. Actual number of weeks  
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently disabled, retired,  
housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9;  
V6560-01-77, 99; V6569=5 or 9
6571 = Cross-year variable number  Name='D28 WKRS WRKD (HD-U)'
11872-11873 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

D28. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your job in 1978?

% nonzero = 2.0
mean nonzero = 34.9

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9; V6560=01-77, 99

6572 = Cross-year variable number  Name='D29 HR/WK WRKD (HD-U)'
11874-11875 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

D29. And, on average, how many hours a week did you work when you worked?

% nonzero = 2.0
mean nonzero = 39.1

01. One hour or less
XX. Actual number of hours per week
98. 98 hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9; V6560=01-77, 99; V6571=00

6573 = Cross-year variable number  Name='D31 # MI TO URK (HD-U)'
11876-11877 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

D31. About how many miles was it to where you worked (one way)

% nonzero = 1.9
mean nonzero = 10.7

01. One mile or less
XX. Actual number of miles
98. 98 miles or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; "none" to D30; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9; V6560=01-77, 99
D32. Did you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by your-self, walk, drive with your wife, or what?

0.3 1. Public transportation
2. Drive with wife
0.2 3. Car pool
1.1 4. Drive by self
0.1 5. Walk
0.1 7. Other
9. NA; DK

98.1 0. Inap.; did not travel work; "None to D30; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9; V6560=01-77, 99; V6573=00

E1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

16.3 1. Retired
10.2 5. Permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other
73.5 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; V6492=1-3

E2. In what year did you retire?

XX. Last two digits of actual year in which Head retired
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife; student; V6492=1-3; V6575=5
**Question E3.** During the last year (1978), did you do any work for money?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Percent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>5.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>20.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.</td>
<td>Inap.; employed; unemployed; V6492=1-3</td>
<td>73.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Question E4.** What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)

### Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers

- **10.** Physicians (medical osteopathic), Dentists
- **11.** Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
- **12.** Accountants and Auditors
- **13.** Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
- **14.** Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists
- **15.** Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
- **16.** Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
- **17.** Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
- **18.** Judges; Lawyers
- **19.** Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above

### Managers, Officials, and Proprietors (Except Farm)

- **20.** Not self-employed
- **31.** Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

### Clerical and Kindred Workers

- **40.** Secretaries, stenographers, typists
- **41.** Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists

### Sales Workers

- **45.** Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.

### Craftsmen, Foremen, and Kindred Workers
0.1  50.  Foremen, n.e.c.
0.7  51.  Other craftsmen and kindred workers
   52.  Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
0.3  61.  Transport equipment operatives
0.4  62.  Operatives, except transport

LABORERS
0.4  70.  Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
0.2  71.  Farm laborers and foremen

SERVICE WORKERS
0.1  73.  Private household workers
1.0  75.  Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
0.4  80.  Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS
0.1  55.  Members of armed forces
0.1  99.  NA; DK
94.4  00.  Inap.; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1978; V6492=1-3; V6577=5 or 9
E5. What kind of business was that in?

0.7 11. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing
21. Mining and Extraction

MANUFACTURING DURABLES
0.1 30. Metal industries
31. Machinery, including electrical
0.1 32. Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
0.1 33. Other durables
34. Durables, NA what

MANUFACTURING NONDURABLES
0.1 40. Food and kindred products
41. Tobacco manufacturing
0.1 42. Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile
        products, shoes
43. Paper and allied products
0.1 44. Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products,
        rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
45. Other nondurables
46. Nondurables, NA what
49. Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable

0.6 51. Construction
0.1 55. Transportation
56. Communication
0.1 57. Other Public Utilities
0.8 61. Retail Trade
0.1 62. Wholesale Trade
0.1 69. Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental
0.1 71. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
81. Repair Service
0.1 82. Business Services
0.6 83. Personal Services
0.1 84. Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services
0.1 85. Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services
0.2 86. Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or
        private
0.3 87. Educational Services, whether public or private
0.3 88. Professional and Related Services other than medical or
        educational
0.1 91. Armed Services
0.3 92. Government, other than medical or educational services; NA
        whether other
0.3 99. NA; DK
94.4 00. Inap.; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1978;
        V6492=1-3; V6577=5 or 9
6580 = Cross-year variable number  Name=E6 # WKS WRKD (HD-R)
11887-11888 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

E6. How many weeks did you work last year?
% nonzero = 5.6
mean nonzero = 27.0

  01. One week or less
  XX. Actual number of weeks worked in 1978
   99. NA; DK
  00. Inap.; none; not in labor force in 1978; employed; unemployed;
      V6492=1-3; V6577=5 or 9

6581 = Cross-year variable number  Name=E7 HR/WK WRKD (HD-R)
11889-11890 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

E7. About how many hours a week did you work (when you worked)?
% nonzero = 5.6
mean nonzero = 29.4

  01. One hour or less
  XX. Actual hours per week
   98. 98 hours or more
   99. NA; DK
  00. Inap.; none; not in labor force in 1978; employed; unemployed;
      V6492=1-3; V6577=5 or 9; V6580=00

6582 = Cross-year variable number  Name=E8 WRKNG NOW (HD-R)
11891 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

E8. Are you still working?
1. 9  1. Yes
   3. 3  5. No
   0. 4  9. NA; DK

   94. 4  0. Inap.; not in labor force in 1978; employed; unemployed;
      V6492=1-3; V6577=5 or 9
E9. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
2. Strike; lockout
3. Laid off; fired
4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted to change jobs
5. Wasn't working before this
6. Was self-employed before
7. Other—(including drafted into service or any mention of service)
8. Job was completed; seasonal work
9. NA; DK

96.7 0. Inap.; not in labor force in 1978; employed; unemployed; V6492=1-3; V6577=5 or 9; V6582=1 or 9

E10. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA; DK

73.9 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; V6492=1-3
E11. When might that be? (How soon?)

01. One year from now, or sooner
xx. Actual number of years
96. Mentions family events only, no dates given
97. Educational reasons for self only, no dates given
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap.; employed; unemployed; did not work for money; is not thinking of getting a job in the future; V6492=1-3; V6584=5 or 9

E12. What kind of job do you have in mind?

2.3 1. Mentions some explicit job or type of work, e.g., machinist, computer programmer, etc.; self-employed with mention of explicit type of work/field/area
0.7 3. Mentions broad type of work, e.g., hospital work, job at factory or school; self-employment with no mention of any explicit type of work
0.1 5. Vague; mentions only company name
7. Mentions temporary/intermittent work
0.1 8. Other
0.4 9. NA; DK
96.4 0. Inap.; employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife, student; retired 20 or more years ago; V6492=1-3; V6584=5 or 9

E13. Would you have to get any training to qualify?

1.3 1. Yes
1.9 5. No
0.4 9. NA; DK
96.4 0. Inap.; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V6492=1-3; V6584=5 or 9
6588 = Cross-year variable number
Name='E14 LK FOR JOB (HD-R)'
11898 = Cross-year Tape Location
MD=9

E14. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

0.7 1. Yes
2.7 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK

96.4 0. Inap.; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V6492=1-3; V6584=5 or 9

6589 = Cross-year variable number
Name='E15 # PLAC LKD (HD-R)'
11899 = Cross-year Tape Location
MD=9

E15. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?

0.3 1. One
0.1 2. Two
0.1 3. Three
4. Four
0.2 5. Five or more

9. NA; DK

99.3 0. Inap.; none; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; has been doing nothing to find a job; V6492=1-3; V6584=5 or 9; V6588=5 or 9

6590 = Cross-year variable number
Name='Fl WIFE IN FU'
11900 = Cross-year Tape Location

Fl. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

59.4 1. Head is male who has wife in FU
12.7 2. Head is male who does not have wife in FU
27.9 3. Head is female
6591 = Cross-year variable number  Name='F2 EMP STATUS WIFE'
11901 = Cross-year Tape Location

F2. We would like to know about what your (wife/friend) does—is she working now, looking for work, retired, a housewife, or what?

27.8 1. Working now
0.5 2. Only temporarily laid off
0.9 3. Looking for work, unemployed
3.2 4. Retired
0.7 5. Permanently disabled
25.7 6. Housewife
0.5 7. Student
8. Other
40.6 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; V6590=2 or 3

6592 = Cross-year variable number  Name='F3 WRK SELF/OTR (WF-E)'
11902 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

F3. Does your (wife/friend) work for someone else, herself, or what?

25.9 1. Someone else
0.6 2. Both someone else and self
1.8 3. Self only
9. NA; DK

71.7 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8

6593 = Cross-year variable number  Name='F4 WRK FOR GOVT (WF-E)'
11903 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

F4. (In her work for someone else) does she work for the federal, state, or local government?

6.1 1. Yes
20.4 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK

73.5 0. Inap; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; does not work for someone else; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6592=3 or 9
F5. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
<th>9. NA; DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>7.</td>
<td>21.7</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

73.5 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6592=3 or 9

F6. Does she belong to that labor union?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>5. No</th>
<th>9. NA; DK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

95.3 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; current job not covered by union contract; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6592=3 or 9; V6594=5 or 9

F7. What kind of work did she do?

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

10. Physicians (medical osteopathic), Dentists
1.0 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dietitians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
0.3 12. Accountants and Auditors
2.1 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
0.3 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
0.7 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
0.7 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
18. Judges; Lawyers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>20. Not self-employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>50. Foremen, n.e.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>61. Transport equipment operatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>62. Operatives, except transport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>71. Farm laborers and foremen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>73. Private household workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.6</td>
<td>75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.</td>
<td>Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>99. NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.7</td>
<td>00. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
F9. What kind of business is that in?

0.3 11. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing
21. Mining and Extraction

MANUFACTURING DURABLES

0.3 30. Metal industries
1.1 31. Machinery, including electrical
0.4 32. Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
0.4 33. Other durables
34. Durables, NA what

MANUFACTURING NONDURABLES

0.2 40. Food and kindred products
0.1 41. Tobacco manufacturing
1.4 42. Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
0.1 43. Paper and allied products
0.4 44. Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
0.1 45. Other nondurables
46. Nondurables, NA what
0.2 49. Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable

0.3 51. Construction
0.4 55. Transportation
0.4 56. Communication
0.2 57. Other Public Utilities
4.3 61. Retail Trade
0.4 62. Wholesale Trade
0.1 69. Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental
2.2 71. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
0.1 81. Repair Service
0.6 82. Business Services
1.8 83. Personal Services
0.2 84. Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services
0.4 85. Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services
3.7 86. Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private
4.6 87. Educational Services, whether public or private
1.1 88. Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational
0.1 91. Armed Services
1.6 92. Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
0.8 99. NA; DK
71.7 00. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8
F10. How long has your (wife/friend) had her present position?

% nonzero = 28.3  
mean nonzero = 55.4

001. One month or less

XXX. Actual number of months

998. 998 months or more

999. NA; DK

000. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8

F12. What month did she start this job?

01. January

02. February

03. March

04. April

05. May

06. June

07. July

08. August

09. September

10. October

11. November

12. December

99. NA

00. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6598=012-999
F13. What happened to the job she had before—did the company go out of business, was she laid off, promoted, not working, or what?

0.2 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/sent out of business

2. Strike; lockout

0.5 3. Laid off; fired

3.9 4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in F7)

1.9 5. No previous job; first full-time or permanent job wife/friend ever had; wasn't working before this

0.5 6. Promotion

0.3 7. Other--(including drafted into service or any mention of service)

0.3 8. Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job

0.2 9. NA; DK

92.3 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6598=012-999

F14. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1978 because someone else in the family was sick?

5.9 1. Yes

22.3 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

71.7 0. Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8
**F15. How much work did she miss?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>% nonzero</th>
<th>5.9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mean nonzero</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 01. | One week or less |
| 99. | NA; DK |
| 00. | Inap.; missed no work; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6601=5 or 9 |

**F16. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1978 because she was sick?**

| 13.5 | 1. Yes |
| 14.7 | 5. No |
| 0.1 | 9. NA; DK |

| 0. | Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8 |

**F17. How much work did she miss?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>% nonzero</th>
<th>13.5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mean nonzero</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 01. | One week or less |
| 99. | NA; DK |
| 00. | Inap.; missed no work; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; |
Fig. Did your (wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1978?

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.4</td>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

F19. How much vacation or time off did she take?

- % nonzero = 21.4
- mean nonzero = 4.3

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One week or less</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Actual number of weeks worked in 1978</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Inap.; missed no work; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6605=5 or 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

F20. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1978 because she was on strike?

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
F21. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 6.4

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks worked in 1978
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; missed no work; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6607=5 or 9

F22. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1978 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

41 1. Yes
24.2 5. No

71.7 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8

F23. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 4.1
mean nonzero = 15.1

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks worked in 1978
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; missed no work; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6609=5 or 9
F24. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job in 1978?

% nonzero = 27.6
mean nonzero = 42.1

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks worked in 1978
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; missed no work: no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8;

F25. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job in 1978?

% nonzero = 27.6
mean nonzero = 34.9

01. One hour or less
XX. Actual number of hours per week
98. 98 hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6611=00

F26. Did your (wife/friend) work any overtime which isn't included in that?

6.5 1. Yes
21.1 5. No

72.4 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6611=00
F28. Is your (wife/friend) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

11.1 1. Salaried
13.6 3. Paid by hour
3.2 7. Other
0.1 9. NA; DK

72.0 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8

F29. How much is her salary?

% nonzero = 11.3
mean nonzero = $5.64

XXXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour
9998. $99.98 or more per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; no wife/friend; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6614=3-9

F30. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

% nonzero = 13.7
mean nonzero = $4.46

9998. $99.98 or more per hour
XXXX. Actual dollars and cents per hour
9999. NA; DK
0000. Inap.; no wife/friend; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591-3-8; V6614=1, 7-9
**6617 = Cross-year variable number**

*Name* = "HOW PAID (WF-E)"

**11945 = Cross-year Tape Location**

MD=0

**OTHER:** How is that? (Paid other than salary or hourly—V6614=7)

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Piecework</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Commission</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Tips; tips and salary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Salary plus commission</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

96.8 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; salaried/paid by hour; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6614=1 or 3

**6618 = Cross-year variable number**

*Name* = "F31 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-E)"

**11946 = Cross-year Tape Location**

MD=9

**F31.** Did your (wife/friend) have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to her main job in 1978?

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.1</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

71.8 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8

**6619 = Cross-year variable number**

*Name* = "F32 OCC-XTRA JOB (WF-E)"

**11947-11948 = Cross-year Tape Location**

MD=99

**F32.** What did she do?

**PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS**

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Physicians (medical osteopathic), Dentists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Accountants and Auditors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
18. Judges; Lawyers
0.2 19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM)
0.1 20. Not self-employed
0.1 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists
0.2 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants
and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors,
ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists

SALES WORKERS
0.4 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters,
peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen,
insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMAN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers
52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police,
marshals, and constables

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

61. Transport equipment operatives
0.1 62. Operatives, except transport

LABORERS

70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
71. Farm laborers and foremen

SERVICE WORKERS

73. Private household workers
0.3 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists,
bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and
fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks,
midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in
physicians' and dentists' offices

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

55. Members of armed forces
0.1 99. NA; DK
98.0 00. Inap.; "No" to F31; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired,
permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3;
V6591=3-8; V6618=5 or 9
F33. And how many weeks did your (wife/friend) work on her extra job(s) in 1978?

% nonzero = 2.0
mean nonzero = 23.0

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks worked in 1978
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; missed no work; no wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6618=0

F34. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on her extra job(s)?

% nonzero = 2.0
mean nonzero = 16.4

01. One hour or less
XX. Actual number of hours per week
98. 98 hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6618=0

F36. About how many miles is it to where she works? (one way)

% nonzero = 26.5
mean nonzero = 6.0

01. One mile or less
98. Ninety-eight miles or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; "None" to F35; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8
F37. Does she use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, or what? 

1. Public transportation
2. Drive with head
3. Car pool
4. Drive by self
5. Walk
6. Other
7. NA; DK

73.4 0. Inap.; did not travel to work; "None" to F35; no wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6622=00

G1. What kind of job is your (wife/friend) looking for?

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
10. Physicians (medical osteopathic), Dentists
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
18. Judges; Lawyers
19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM)
20. Not self-employed
31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists
0.2 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists
SALES WORKERS
0.1 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers
52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
61. Transport equipment operatives
62. Operatives, except transport

LABORERS
70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
71. Farm laborers and foremen

SERVICE WORKERS
73. Private household workers
0.1 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS
55. Members of armed forces
0.1 99. NA; DK
99.1 00. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8

6625 = Cross-year variable number  Name='G2 WTR LKG JOB (WF-U)'
11958 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

G2. Has she been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?
0.7 1. Yes
0.2 5. No
9. NA; DK

99.1 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8
6626 = Cross-year variable number  Name='G3  # PLAC LKD (WF-U)   '  
11959 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

G3. How many places has your (wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?  
______

0.1 1. One
0.1 2. Two
0.1 3. Three
4. Four
0.3 5. Five or more

9. NA; DK

99.4 0. Inap.; none; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6625=5 or 9

6627 = Cross-year variable number  Name='G4 WKS LK FR WRK (WF-U) '  
11960-11961 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

G4. How long has she been looking for work?  
______

% nonzero = 0.8
mean nonzero = 13.5

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8

6628 = Cross-year variable number  Name='G5 EVER HAD JOB (WF-U) '  
11962 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

G5. Has your (wife/friend) ever had a job?  
______

0.9 1. Yes
5. No

9. NA; DK

99.00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8
G6. What sort of work did your (wife/friend) do on her last job? (What was her occupation?)

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
10. Physicians (medical osteopathic), Dentists
11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
12. Accountants and Auditors
0.1 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
18. Judges; Lawyers
19. Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM)
20. Not self-employed
31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
0.1 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists
0.2 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) Library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists

SALES WORKERS
45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS
50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers
52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS
61. Transport equipment operatives
0.1 62. Operatives, except transport

LABORERS
70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
71. Farm laborers and foremen
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Group</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Private household workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Members of armed forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>NA; DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.1</td>
<td>Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
219

G7. What kind of business was that in?

11. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing
21. Mining and Extraction

MANUFACTURING DURABLES
30. Metal Industries
31. Machinery, including electrical
32. Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
33. Other durables
34. Durables, NA what

MANUFACTURING NONDURABLES
40. Food and kindred products
41. Tobacco manufacturing
42. Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
43. Paper and allied products
44. Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
45. Other nondurables
46. Nondurables, NA what
49. Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable

51. Construction
55. Transportation
56. Communication
57. Other Public Utilities

0.2 61. Retail Trade
62. Wholesale Trade
69. Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental
71. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
81. Repair Service
82. Business Services
83. Personal Services
84. Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services
85. Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services

0.1 86. Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private
0.1 87. Educational Services, whether public or private
88. Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational
91. Armed Services
92. Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other

0.1 99. NA; DK
99.0 Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9
G8. What happened to that job—did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

0.1 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
0.2 2. Strike; lockout
0.3 3. Laid off; fired
0.4 4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
0.5 5. Wasn't working before this
0.6 6. Was self-employed before
0.7 7. Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
0.8 8. Job was completed; seasonal work
0.9 9. NA; DK

99.0 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked, V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9

G9. When did your (wife/friend) last work?

XX. Last two digits of actual year retired

99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9

G11. Did your (wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1978?

0.3 1. Yes
0.3 5. No

9. NA; DK

99.3 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9; V6632=01-77, 99
G12. How much vacation did she take? _____________________________

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 3.4

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks worked in 1978
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9; V6632=01-77, 99

G13. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1978 because someone else in the family was sick? _____________________________

0.1 1. Yes
0.5 5. No
9. NA: DK

99.3 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9; V6632=01-77, 99

G14. How much work did she miss? _____________________________

% nonzero = 0.1
mean nonzero = 1.4

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks missed in 1978
99. NA; DK

00. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9; V6632=01-77, 99; V6635=5 or 9
G15. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1978 because she was sick?

0.3 1. Yes
0.4 5. No
9. NA; DK
99.3 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9; V6632=01-77, 99

G16. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.3
mean nonzero = 3.0

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks missed in 1978
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9; V6632=01-77, 99; V6637=5 or 9

G17. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1978 because she was on strike?

1. Yes
0.7 5. No
9. NA; DK
99.3 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9; V6632=01-77, 99
G18. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0
mean nonzero = 0.0

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks missed in 1978
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9; V6632=01-77, 99; V6639=5 or 9

G19. Did your (wife/friend) miss any work in 1978 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

0.4 1. Yes
0.3 5. No
9. NA; DK
99.3 0. Inap.; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9; V6632=01-77, 99

G20. How much work did she miss?

% nonzero = 0.4
mean nonzero = 17.9

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks missed in 1978
99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9; V6632=01-77, 99; V6641=5 or 9
G21. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her job in 1978?

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 30.8

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks worked in 1978
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; None; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3;V6591=1-2,4-8;V6628=5 or 9;V6632=01-77,99

G22. And, on average, how many hours a week did she work when she worked?

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 35.4

01. One hour or less
XX. Actual hours worked per week
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; None; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3;V6591=1-2,4-8;V6628=5 or 9;V6632=01-77,99

G24. About how many miles was it to where she worked? (one way)

% nonzero = 0.6
mean nonzero = 8.8

01. One mile or less
98. Ninety-eight miles or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; "none" to G23; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3;V6591=1-2,4-8;V6628=5 or 9; V6632=01-77,99
G25. Did she use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, drive with you (Head), or what?

1. Public transportation
0.1 2. Drive with Head
3. Car pool
0.4 4. Drive by self
0.1 5. Walk
7. Other
9. NA; DK
99.4 0. Inap; did not travel to work; "None" to G23; no wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9; V6632=01-77, 99; V6645=00

H1. Interviewer Checkpoint

3.2 1. Wife is retired
26.9 5. Wife is permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other
69.9 0. Inap; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-3

H2. In what year did your (wife/friend) retire?

XX. Last two digits of actual year retired
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-3; V6647=5

H3. During 1978, did your (wife/friend) do any work for money?

7.1 1. Yes
22.8 5. No
9. NA; DK
70.0 0. Inap; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-3
H4. What kind of work did she do? (What was her occupation?)

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

10. Physicians (medical osteopathic), Dentists
0.2 11. Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
12. Accountants and Auditors
0.3 13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
0.1 14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists
15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
0.1 16. Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
0.1 17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
18. Judges; Lawyers
0.1 19. Professional, Technical and kindred workers not listed above

MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS

(EXCEPT FARM)
0.1 20. Not self-employed
0.1 31. Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

0.6 40. Secretaries, stenographers, typists
1.3 41. Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists

SALES WORKERS

0.6 45. Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
0.1 51. Other craftsmen and kindred workers
52. Government protective service workers; firemen, police,
marshals, and constables

OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS

61. Transport equipment operatives
0.6 62. Operatives, except transport

LABORERS

70. Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
0.1 71. Farm laborers and foremen

SERVICE WORKERS

0.2 73. Private household workers
2.4 75. Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except Code 71)

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

55. Members of armed forces
0.2 99. NA; DK
92.9 00. Inap; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1978; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-3; V6649=5 or 9

6651 = Cross-year variable number Name='H5 INDUSTRY (WF-R)'
11998-11999 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

H5. What kind of business was that in?

0.1 11. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing
21. Mining and Extraction

MANUFACTURING DURABLES

30. Metal industries
0.1 31. Machinery, including electrical
0.1 32. Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
0.1 33. Other durables
34. Durables, NA what

MANUFACTURING NONDURABLES
0.2 40. Food and kindred products
41. Tobacco manufacturing
0.3 42. Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
43. Paper and allied products
44. Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
45. Other nondurables
46. Nondurables, NA whether durable or nondurable
49. Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable

51. Construction
55. Transportation
0.1 56. Communication
57. Other Public Utilities
1.7 61. Retail Trade
0.1 62. Wholesale Trade
69. Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental
0.4 71. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
81. Repair Service
0.2 82. Business Services
1.3 83. Personal Services
84. Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services
0.1 85. Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services
0.6 86. Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private
0.8 87. Educational Services, whether public or private
0.4 88. Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational
91. Armed Services
0.2 92. Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other

0.3 99. NA; DK
92.9 00. Inap; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1978; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-3; V6649=5 or 9

6652 = Cross-year variable number
Name='H6 # WKS WRKD (WF-R)'
12000-12001 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

H6. How many weeks did your (wife/friend) work last year?

% nonzero = 7.1
mean nonzero = 24.2

01. One week or less
XX. Actual number of weeks worked in 1978
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; none; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1978; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-3; V6649=5 or 9
H7. About how many hours a week did your (wife/friend) work? ____________

% nonzero = 7.1
mean nonzero = 29.2

01. One hour or less
xx. Actual number of hours worked
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; none; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1978; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-3; V6649=5 or 9

H8. Is she still working?

1.1 1. Yes
6.0 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK
92.9 0. Inap; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1978; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-3; V6649=5 or 9

H9. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

0.2 1. Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
2. Strike; lockout
0.3 3. Laid off; fired
4.0 4. Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just want to change jobs
5. Wasn't working before this
0.1 6. Was self-employed before
0.4 7. Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
0.9 8. Job completed; seasonal work
0.1 9. NA; DK
94.0 0. Inap; not in labor force in 1978; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed;V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-3; V6649=5 or 9; V6654=1 or 9
H10. Is your (wife/friend) thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

- 6.2 1. Yes
- 23.5 5. No
- 0.4 9. NA; DK
- 70.0 0. Inap; not in labor force in 1978; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-3

H11. Has your (wife/friend) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

- 1.2 1. Yes
- 5.0 5. No
- 9. NA; DK
- 93.8 0. Inap; not thinking about getting a job; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-3; V6656=5 or 9

H12. How many places has your (wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

- 0.3 1. One
- 0.1 2. Two
- 0.1 3. Three
- 0.1 4. Four
- 0.3 5. Five or more
- 0.1 9. NA; DK
- 99.0 0. Inap; none; not thinking about getting a job; no wife/friend; employed; unemployed; has been doing nothing to find a job; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-3; V6656=5 or 9; V6657=5 or 9
J1. Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated?

58.9 1. Married
14.8 2. Single
13.5 3. Widowed
 9.7 4. Divorced
 3.1 5. Separated

J2. Were you ever married?

 0.8 1. Yes
 13.9 5. No

  0.1 9. NA; DK
85.3 0. Inap; "Widowed," "Divorced," or "Separated" in J1; V6659=1, 3-5

J3. What happened to your last marriage--were you widowed, divorced, separated, or what?

  3. Widowed
  0.7 4. Divorced
  0.1 5. Separated
  7. Other

  9. NA; DK
99.2 0. Inap; "Widowed," "Divorced," or "Separated" in J1; never married; V6659=1, 3-5; V6660=5 or 9

J4. Interviewer checkpoint:

59.4 1. Head is male who has wife in FU
12.7 2. Head is male who does not have wife in FU
27.9 3. Head is female
J5. About how much time does your (wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week--I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house? 

% nonzero = 58.9  
mean nonzero = 28.5

xx. Actual number of hours per week
  98. Ninety-eight hours or more
  99. NA; DK
  00. Inap; none; no wife/friend; V6662=2 or 3

J6. About how much time do you (Head) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house.)

% nonzero = 83.1  
mean nonzero = 11.4

xx. Actual number of hours per week
  98. Ninety-eight hours or more
  99. NA; DK
  00. Inap; none

J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

30.8  1. Yes (one or more persons help)
19.3  5. No
0.1  9. NA; DK
49.8  0. Inap; only Head or Head and Wife in FU
J29. Did you (or anyone else in your family) raise any of your own food during 1978, or do any canning or freezing?

34.9 1. Yes
65.0 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK

J36. Interviewer checkpoint: _____________________________

29.7 1. Children under age 12 living in FU
70.3 5. No children under 12 in FU

J37. Interviewer Checkpoint:

3.3 1. Head is working female
10.8 2. Head is male, wife is working
0.5 3. Head is male, no wife
12.7 4. Head is male, wife is not working
2.5 5. Head is female who is not working
70.3 0. Inap; no children under 12; V6667=5
John, 38-year old, first mention

1.5 1. Day care center/nursery school
4.4 2. Babysitter/friend/neighbor
3.5 3. Head and/or Wife; Wife works at home; Head and Wife work split shifts
1.7 4. Relatives in FU; siblings over 12; "each other" if someone is over 12
2.1 5. Relatives not in FU or NA whether in FU
0.5 6. Selves
0.6 7. Public schools
0.1 8. Other
0.2 9. NA: DK
85.5 0. Inap; no children under 12 in FU; Wife or female Head not working; V6667=5; V6668=4 or 5

John, 38-year old, second mention

1 1. Day care center/nursery school
0.1 2. Babysitter/friend/neighbor
0.5 3. Head and/or Wife; Wife works at home; Head and Wife work split shifts
0.4 4. Relatives in FU; siblings over 12; "each other" if someone is over 12
0.6 5. Relatives not in FU or NA whether in FU
0.2 6. Selves
3.2 7. Public schools
0.2 8. Other
9 9. NA: DK
94.7 0. Inap; no children under 12 in FU; Wife or female Head not working; no second mention; V6667=5; V6668=4 or 5
J40. How many hours a week is your (youngest) child taken care of (not counting time in regular school)?

% nonzero = 10.7
mean nonzero = 24.9

01. One hour or less
xx. Actual number of hours per week
98. Ninety-eight or more hours per week
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; None; no children under 12 in FU; Wife or female Head not working; V6667=5; V6668=4 or 5

J41. (Now, thinking of the care of all your children during work hours)--do you pay money for any of this child care?

6.8 1. Yes
7.1 5. No

0.4 9. NA; DK
85.6 0. Inap; no children under 12 in FU; Wife or female Head not working; V6667=5; V6668=4 or 5

J42. How much does it cost you?

% nonzero = 6.8
mean nonzero = $23.78

01. One dollar or less per week
98. $98 or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; no children under 12 in FU; Wife or female Head not working; V6667=5; V6668=4 or 5; V6672=5 or 9
J43. Did you (or your wife) do something (else) in return for the care?

1. Yes
2. No

0. NA; DK

85. Inap; no children under 12 in FU; Wife or female Head not working; V6667=5; V6668=4 or 5

J44. How much time does that take per week?

% nonzero = 1.2
mean nonzero = 5.3

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight or more hours
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; no children under 12 in FU; wife or female Head not working; nothing in return; V6667=5; V6668=4 or 5; V6674=5 or 9

J45. Does the government pay for any of this child care?

0. Yes
1. No
8. Don't know

0. NA

85. Inap; no children under 12 in FU; Wife or female Head not working; V6667=5; V6668=4 or 5
In the past year how many days did someone have to stay home from work to take care of the (children/child) because these arrangements broke down?

% nonzero = 3.2
mean nonzero = 4.1

001. One day or less
999. NA; DK
000. Inap; no children under 12 in FU; wife or female Head not working; V6667=5; V6668=4 or 5

What were your total receipts from farming in 1978, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

0.1 1. $0-499 (include negative amounts here)
2. $500-999
0.1 3. $1,000-1,999
4. $2,000-2,999
0.1 5. $3,000-4,999
6. $5,000-7,499
7. $7,500-9,999
1.3 8. $10,000 or more

0.1 9. NA; DK
98.3 0. Inap; not a farmer; V6678=5 or 9
K5. Did you (R and family) own a business at any time in 1978, or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

9.8 1. Yes
90.2 5. No
9. NA; DK

K6. Is it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or do you have an interest in both kinds?

3.2 1. Corporation
5.9 2. Unincorporated
0.3 3. Both
0.2 8. Don't know

0.1 9. NA
90.3 0. Inap; does not own a business; V6680=5 or 9

K14. Interviewer checkpoint:

7.1 1. Head has income from ADC, AFDC, Supplemental Security Income or other welfare
92.9 5. Head did not have any income from these sources

K15. Did welfare also help with your rent or other bills?

1.4 1. Yes
4.7 5. No

1.0 9. NA; DK
93.0 0. Inap; no welfare, ADC, AFDC, or Supplemental Security Income; V6682=5
K16. What did they pay for? ______________________________________

0.8 1. Rent, mortgage payment, property taxes
0.2 2. Utilities
  3. Household appliances, furniture, clothing, personal items
  4. Car, bus fare, transportation
  5. Repairs to DU
  6. Food (other than food stamps)
0.2 7. Medical bills
0.1 8. Other
0.1 9. NA; DK
98.6 0. Inap; welfare did not help with bills, no welfare, ADC, AFDC, or Supplemental Security Income; V6682=5; V6683=5 or 9

K17. (IF RENT) Was the rent paid directly to the landlord?

0.3 1. Yes
0.6 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK
99.1 0. Inap; welfare did not help with bills; no welfare, ADC, AFDC, or Supplemental Security Income; rent not mentioned in K16; V6682=5; V6683=5 or 9

K56. During the past year, has anyone in the family received medical care which has been or will be paid for by Medicare or Medicaid (Medi-cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services)?

19.7 1. Yes
78.7 5. No
1.7 9. NA; DK
K57. Which program was it?

12.1  1. Medicare
5.7  2. Medicaid, Medi-cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services
1.4  7. Other
0.3  8. Don't know
9.  NA
80.4  0. Inap; no medical care paid for; V6686=5 or 9

K58. Did you get any other money in 1978--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

7.4  1. Yes
92.3  5. No
0.3  9. NA; DK

K59. How much did that amount to?

1.1  1. Less than $500
1.0  2. $500-999
1.0  3. $1,000-1,999
0.6  4. $2,000-2,999
0.9  5. $3,000-4,999
0.7  6. $5,000-7,499
0.2  7. $7,500-9,999
1.4  8. $10,000 or more
0.3  9. NA; DK
92.7  0. Inap; V6688=5 or 9

K60. Last year did you help support anyone who doesn't live here with you now?

10.8  1. Yes
89.1  5. No
0.1  9. NA; DK
K61. How many? ________________________________

6.6 1. One
2.5 2. Two
0.8 3. Three
0.4 4. Four
0.2 5. Five
0.2 6. Six
7. Seven
8. Eight or more persons
9. NA; DK
89.2 0. Inap; does not support others outside FU; V6690=5 or 9

K63. Were any of these people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

3.9 1. Yes
6.9 5. No
9. NA; DK
89.2 0. Inap; does not support others outside FU; V6690=5 or 9

K64. How many?

2.5 1. One
0.7 2. Two
0.4 3. Three
0.2 4. Four
5. Five
6. Six
7. Seven
8. Eight or more persons
9. NA; DK
96.1 0. Inap; none; does not support others outside FU; no one dependent for more than half of their support; V6690=5 or 9; V6692=5 or 9
6694 = Cross-year variable number  Name='K65 WOULD SUPPORT OTRS'

12051 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

K65. Would you feel you had to support your parents or other relatives (more) if you had more money?

31.2 1. Yes
7.3 3. Yes, qualified; depends
60.0 5. No
1.5 9. NA; DK

6695 = Cross-year variable number  Name='K66 SAVINGS?'

12052 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

K66. Do you (or your family) have any savings such as checking or savings accounts or government bonds?

79.9 1. Yes
19.8 5. No
0.2 9. NA; DK

6696 = Cross-year variable number  Name='K67 SAVINGS=2 MO INC'

12053 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

K67. Would they amount to as much as two months' income or more?

47.6 1. Yes
31.8 5. No
0.4 9. NA; DK
20.2 0. Inap; no savings; V6695=5 or 9

6697 = Cross-year variable number  Name='K68 WTR SVNG LAST 5 YR'

12054 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

K68. Was there a time in the last five years when you had as much as two months' income saved up?

22.3 1. Yes
28.7 5. No
0.9 9. NA; DK
48.2 0. Inap; "Yes" to K67; V6696=1 or 9
K69. Prices and costs have been rising generally--are there some particular increases that have hit you especially hard?

81.6 1. Yes
18.2 5. No
0.2 9. NA; DK

K70. What are they?

First mention

50.2 01. Food
2.9 02. Housing: rent; property taxes; mortgage interest rates; house repairs
12.3 03. Utilities
12.8 04. Transportation: cars; gasoline; car repair; car/gasoline taxes
0.9 05. Medical care: doctors; hospitals; drugs; medical insurance
0.5 06. Taxes (other than property taxes or transportation taxes)
0.7. Appliances; appliance repair
0.1 08. Recreation; travel; entertainment
0.3 09. Clothing
1.1 97. Other

0.6 99. NA; DK
18.4 00. Inap; V6698=5 or 9
6700 = Cross-year variable number  Name='K70 TYPE 2ND MEN '  
12058-12059 = Cross-year Tape Location  

K70. What are they?  

Second mention  

01. Food  
02. Housing: rent; property taxes; mortgage interest rates; house repairs  
03. Utilities  
04. Transportation: cars; gasoline; car repair; car/gasoline taxes  
05. Medical care: doctors; hospitals; drugs; medical insurance  
06. Medical care: doctors; hospitals; drugs; medical insurance  
07. Appliances; appliance repair  
08. Recreation; travel; entertainment  
09. Clothing  
97. Other  
99. NA; DK  
51.9 00. Inap; no second mention; V6698=5 or 9  

6701 = Cross-year variable number  Name='K71 DO ABOUT INFL '  
12060 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9  

K71. Have you been able to do anything about it?  

19.4 1. Yes  
61.4 5. No  
0.7 9. NA; DK  
18.5 0. Inap; V6697=5 or 9  

6702 = Cross-year variable number  Name='K72 WHAT DONE 1ST MEN '  
12061-12062 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99  

K72. What have you done?  

First mention  

09. 01. Cut consumption of things with price increases  
05. 02. Cut consumption of something else  
03. 03. Cut consumption--cannot tell which of the above  
2.9 04. Shop more carefully  
0.1 05. Buy in advance; buy before prices go up  
0.5 06. Paid it, by earning more (worked more, took extra job, got a raise)  
2.0 07. Home production  
08. 08. Save less  
1.9 97. Other  
99. NA; DK  
80.6 00. Inap; V6698=5 or 9; V6701=5 or 9
K72. What have you done?

Second mention

0.9 01. Cut consumption of things with price increases
0.2 02. Cut consumption of something else
0.2 03. Cut consumption--cannot tell which of the above
1.1 04. Shop more carefully
0.1 05. Buy in advance; buy before prices go up
  06. Paid it, by earning more (worked more, took extra job, got a raise)
0.5 07. Home production
0.8 08. Save less
0.4 97. Other

99. NA; DK
96.6 00. Inap; no second mention; V6698=5 or 9; V6701=5 or 9

K73. Has inflation caused you to change your ideas about retirement?

22.4 1. Yes
76.4 5. No
1.2 9. NA; DK
K74. How have they changed?  

**First mention**

- 4.8 01. Now planning to retire later
- 3.1 02. Now planning not to retire
- 1.9 03. Not sure when (will/can) retire
- 0.2 04. Planning to retire earlier
- 0.3 05. Planning to retire from one job and get another
- 0.2 06. Went back to work
- 0.4 07. Might go back to work
- 0.6 08. Regrets retiring
- 4.8 09. No change in plans mentioned, but change in ideas about retirement (about how nice retirement will be, or how well can survive it)
- 3.6 10. Save more for retirement
- 1.9 97. Other
- 0.6 99. NA; DK
- 77.6 00. Inap; V6704=5 or 9

**Second mention**

- 01. Now planning to retire later
- 02. Now planning not to retire
- 03. Not sure when (will/can) retire
- 04. Planning to retire earlier
- 0.1 05. Planning to retire from one job and get another
- 0.6 06. Went back to work
- 0.7 07. Might go back to work
- 0.8 08. Regrets retiring
- 0.2 09. No change in plans mentioned, but change in ideas about retirement (about how nice retirement will be, or how well can survive it)
- 0.1 10. Save more for retirement
- 0.1 97. Other
- 99. NA; DK
- 99.4 00. Inap; no second mention; V6704=5 or 9
K75. Do you belong to a labor union?

20.0 1. Yes
79.4 5. No
0.6 9. NA; DK

K76. Interviewer checkpoint:

59.4 1. There is a Wife in FU
40.6 5. No Wife in FU

K77. Does your wife belong to a labor union?

4.4 1. Yes
54.6 5. No
0.3 9. NA; DK
40.7 0. Inap; no wife in FU; V6708=5

K78. Do you (HEAD) have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

22.6 1. Yes
76.7 5. No
0.7 9. NA; DK

K79. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

12.6 1. A lot
5.5 3. Somewhat
4.2 5. Just a little
0.2 9. NA; DK
77.5 0. Inap; does not have health problem; V6710=5 or 9
6712 = Cross-year variable number  Name='L1 WTR NEW WIFE     '  
12075 = Cross-year Tape Location

L1. Interviewer Checkpoint:

6.2 1. Head has new Wife this year
93.8 5. Head is female; Head is male with no Wife; Head is male with same Wife as in 1978

6713 = Cross-year variable number  Name='L2 EDUCATION-WF     '  
12076-12077 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

L2. How many grades of school did your (wife/friend) finish?

% nonzero = 6.1
mean nonzero = 12.5

32.6 00. None; Inap; no wife/friend; V6464=00
  01. One
  02. Two
  03. Three
0.3 04. Four
0.5 05. Five
0.9 06. Six
0.8 07. Seven
4.1 08. Eight
2.0 09. Nine
4.9 10. Ten
3.8 11. Eleven
32.5 12. Twelve; GED

2.8 13. Thirteen
4.5 14. Fourteen
1.2 15. Fifteen
5.8 16. Sixteen
2.4 17. Seventeen or more

0.6 99. NA; DK

6714 = Cross-year variable number  Name='L3 WTR OTR SCHLING-WF   '  
12078 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

L3. Did she have any other schooling?

11.8 1. Yes
37.8 5. No

0.4 9. NA; DK
50.1 0. Inap; has more than twelve years of school; no wife/friend;
   V6464=00; V6713=13-17,99
L4. What other schooling did she have?

0.1 1. Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary) -- Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program

9.0 2. Job-specific (not codeable in 1) -- Nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course

0.4 3. Company-specific: on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training course

0.5 7. Other

1.8 8. Vague; NA whether vocationally related; "college courses"

9. NA; DK

88.3 0. Inap; had no other schooling; has more than twelve years of school; no wife/friend; V6464=00; V6713=13-17,99; V6714=5 or 9

L6. Does she have a college degree?

8.2 1. Yes

8.5 5. No (include associate degree)

0.1 9. NA; DK

83.2 0. Inap; has twelve or fewer grades of school; no wife/friend; V6464=00; V6713=00-12,99

L7. Does she have any advanced degrees?

1.6 1. Yes

6.6 5. No

0.1 9. NA; DK

91.8 0. Inap; has no degree; has twelve or fewer grades of school; no wife/friend; V6464=00; V6713=00-12,99; V6716=5 or 9
L8. How much education did your (wife's/friend's) father have?

1. 0-5 grades
2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"
3. 9-11 grades; some high school; junior high
4. 12 grades; high school
5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training
6. College but no degree; Associate's degree
7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college"
8. College and advanced or professional degree
9. NA; DK
0. Inap; no wife/friend; V6464=00

L9. How much education did your (wife's/friend's) mother have?

1. 0-5 grades
2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"
3. 9-11 grades; some high school; junior high
4. 12 grades; high school
5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training
6. College but no degree; Associate's degree
7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college"
8. College and advanced or professional degree
9. NA; DK
0. Inap; no wife/friend; V6464=00

L10. How many years altogether has your (wife/friend) worked for money since she was 18?

% nonzero = 5.5
mean nonzero = 7.9

01. One year or less
XX. Actual number of years
98. Ninety-eight years or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; none; wife/friend has never worked; no wife/friend; V6464=00
L11. How many of these years did she work full time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 4.8  
mean nonzero = 6.7

01. One year or less  
XX. Actual number of years  
98. Ninety-eight years or more  
00. Inap; none; never worked; never worked full time; no wife/friend; V6464=00; V6720=00

L12. During the years that she was not working full time, how much of the time did she work?

% nonzero = 2.4  
mean nonzero = 45.6

XX. Actual number of years  
99. Ninety-nine percent  
00. Inap; none worked full time; never worked; no wife/friend; V6464=00; V6720=00

L12. Accuracy of V6722

1.1 1. Minor assignment  
4.1 2. Major assignment  
94.8 0. Inap; no assignment; worked full time; never worked; no wife/friend; same wife as last year; V6464=00; V6720=00

M1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

8.1 1. Head is a new Head this year  
91.9 5. Head is the same Head as in 1978
M2. Where did your mother and father grow up?

Father's State

01-51. State if United States
99. NA; DK state
00. Inap; foreign country

Father's County

xxx. County if United States; country if foreign
999. NA; DK county

Mother's State:

01-51. State if United States
99. NA; DK state
00. Inap; foreign country

Mother's County

xxx. County if United States; country if foreign
999. NA; DK county
M3. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?

6.9 1. Professional, technical, and kindred workers
4.1 2. Managers, officials, and proprietors
5.9 3. Self-employed businessmen
6.0 4. Clerical and sales workers
19.1 5. Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
15.1 6. Operatives and kindred workers
9.4 7. Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
22.1 8. Farmers and farm managers
10.9 9. Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
0.6 0. Inap; no father; dead; did nothing

M4. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

9.6 1. Professional, technical, and kindred workers
1.4 2. Managers, officials, and proprietors
0.5 3. Self-employed businessmen
17.5 4. Clerical and sales workers
8.1 5. Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
20.0 6. Operatives and kindred workers
26.6 7. Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
3.8 8. Farmers and farm managers
8.6 9. Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
3.9 0. Inap; never worked

M5. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

35.3 1. Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
9.2 3. Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
47.7 5. Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
3.3 9. NA; DK
4.5 0. Inap; on first job now; never worked; same Head as last year; V6730=0
6732 = Cross-year variable number  Name='M6-10 AGE OLDEST KID-HD ' 
12105-12106 = Cross-year Tape Location   MD=99

M6-M10. Age of Head's oldest child

  00. Inap.; no children
  XX. Actual age of Head's oldest child
  99. NA age

6733 = Cross-year variable number  Name='M6-10 AGE 2ND OLD KID-HD'
12107-12108 = Cross-year Tape Location

M6-M10. Ages of the three oldest children: Head's second oldest child

  00. Inap.; only one child
  XX. Actual age of Head's second oldest child
  99. NA age

6734 = Cross-year variable number  Name='M6-10 AGE 3RD OLD KID-HD'
12109-12110 = Cross-year Tape Location

M6-M10. Ages of the three oldest children: Head's third oldest child

  00. Inap.; only two children
  XX. Actual age of Head's third oldest child
  99. NA age

6735 = Cross-year variable number  Name='M6-10 TOT# KIDS-HD ' 
12111-12112 = Cross-year Tape Location   MD=99

M6-M10. Total number of children of Head

  % nonzero = 3.2
  mean nonzero = 2.5

  XX. Actual number of children
  99. NA; DK
  00. Inap; no children
M6-M10. Number of children Head had by age 25

Mean nonzero = 1.7

20.4 1. One
12.4 2. Two
5.7 3. Three
1.7 4. Four
0.5 5. Five
0.3 6. Six
7. Seven
0.1 8. Eight or more
1.6 9. NA; DK
37.3 0. Inap; none

M11. How many brothers and sisters did you (Head) have?

Mean nonzero = 3.5

15.6 1. One
16.5 2. Two
15.2 3. Three
11.6 4. Four
9.2 5. Five
6.7 6. Six
5.4 7. Seven
12.5 8. Eight or more
1.9 9. NA; DK
5.4 0. Inap; none

M12. Were any of your brothers or sisters older than you?

66.4 1. Yes
32.5 5. No; has no brothers or sisters
1.0 9. NA; DK
M13. Did you (Head) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

27.3 1. Farm; rural area; country
37.0 2. Small town; any size town, suburb
31.6 3. Large city; any size city
2.7 4. Other; several different places; combination of places
1.5 9. NA; DK

M14, M15. In what state and county was that?--State

01-51. State, if United States
99. NA; DK state
00. Inap; foreign country

M14, M15. In what state and county was that?--County

XXX. County, if United States; country, if foreign
999. NA; DK county

M14-16. What other states or countries have you lived in?

mean nonzero = 1.6

52.8 1. One (lived in 1 region)
27.9 2. Two (lived in 2 regions)
9.3 3. Three
5.5 4. Four
0.7 5. Five
0.3 6. Six
0.1 7. Seven
0.1 8. Eight or more
3.1 9. NA; DK
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region Code</th>
<th>Northeast</th>
<th>North Central</th>
<th>Deep South</th>
<th>Other South</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td></td>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>Arkansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td></td>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td></td>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>Florida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kansas</td>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Kentucky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td></td>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>Maryland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td></td>
<td>North Carolina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td></td>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td></td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, D.C.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>Other English Speaking</td>
<td>Other Non-English Speaking</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td></td>
<td>All others</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td></td>
<td>Australia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td></td>
<td>Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td></td>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td></td>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td></td>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td></td>
<td>West Indies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utah</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
What other states or counties have you lived in?

mean nonzero = 2.0

42.2 1. Lived in one state/country
26.2 2. Lived in two states/countries
11.8 3. Lived in three states/countries
12.2 4. Lived in four states/countries
2.0 5. Lived in five states/countries
1.0 6. Lived in six states/countries
0.4 7. Lived in seven states/countries
0.9 8. Lived in eight or more states/countries
3.0 9. NA; DK

Have you ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

23.8 1. Yes
65.2 5. No

Have you ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

6.7 1. Yes
52.6 5. No

Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well-off, or what?

38.2 1. Poor
38.9 3. Average; "it varied"
18.2 5. Pretty well-off
4.6 9. NA; DK; didn't live with parents
M20. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have?

M21. (IF LESS THAN SIX GRADES) Could he read and write?

- 8.4 1. 0-5 grades
- 45.5 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
- 8.9 3. 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
- 16.5 4. 12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
- 1.4 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
- 5.2 6. Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
- 4.8 7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
- 2.4 8. College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree

5.9 9. NA; DK to both M20 and M21

1.0 0. Inap.; could not read or write; NA; DK grade and could not read or write

M22. How much education did your (Head's) mother have?

M23. (IF LESS THAN SIX GRADES) Could she read and write?

- 9.6 1. 0-5 grades
- 29.1 2. 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
- 10.6 3. 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
- 27.8 4. 12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
- 2.1 5. 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
- 5.3 6. Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
- 3.8 7. College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
- 1.1 8. College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree

9.9 9. NA; DK to both M22 and M23

0.8 0. Inap.; could not read or write; NA; DK grade and could not read or write; same head as last year
M24. Are you (Head) a veteran? ________________

1. Yes
2. NA
5. No

M25. How many years have you worked for money since you were 18?

% nonzero = 7.6
mean nonzero = 8.7

01. One year or less

xx. Actual number of years worked since age 18
98. 98 years or more

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; never worked

M26. How many of these years did you work full time for most or all of the year?

% nonzero = 7.0
mean nonzero = 7.7

01. One year or less

xx. Actual number of years worked full time
98. 98 years or more

99. NA; DK
00. Inap.; none; never worked; never worked full time; V6750=00
**M27.** During the years that you were not working full time, how much of the time did you work?

% nonzero = 3.2  
mean nonzero = 45.7

01. One percent or less  
xx. Actual percent of time worked  
99. Ninety-nine percent  
00. Inap.; none; worked full time; never worked; V6750=00

**M27.** Accuracy of V6752

1.2 1. Minor assignment  
4.5 2. Major assignment  
94.3 0. Inap.; no assignment; worked full time; never worked; V6750=00

**M28.** How many grades of school did you (Head) finish?

mean nonzero = 12.4

0.6 00. None  
0.1 01. One  
0.3 02. Two  
0.8 03. Three  
1.2 04. Four  
1.1 05. Five  
2.0 06. Six  
2.2 07. Seven  
8.7 08. Eight  
4.3 09. Nine  
6.6 10. Ten  
6.0 11. Eleven  
33.6 12. Twelve; GED  
4.8 13. Thirteen  
7.4 14. Fourteen  
2.7 15. Fifteen  
9.6 16. Sixteen  
7.5 17. Seventeen or more  
0.5 99. NA; DK
262

6755 = Cross-year variable number  Name='M29 WTR OTR TRNG-HD'  
12139 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

M29. Did you get any other training?  

0.5  1. Yes  
5.5  5. No  
0.1  9. NA; DK  
93.9  0. Inap.; finished more than six years of school; V6754=07-17,99

6756 = Cross-year variable number  Name='M30 TYPE OTR TRNG-HD'  
12140 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

M30. What was it?  

1. Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary) -- Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program  
0.3  2. Job-specific (not codeable in 1) -- nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course  
0.1  3. Company-specific -- on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program  
7. Other  
0.1  8. Vague, NA whether vocationally related  
9. NA; DK  
99.5  0. Inap.; got no other training; finished more than six years of school; V6754=07-17,99; V6755=5 or 9

6757 = Cross-year variable number  Name='M31 TROUBLE READING?-HD'  
12141 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

M31. Do you have any trouble reading?  

1.5  1. Yes  
2.5  5. No  
1.7  9. NA; DK  
94.3  0. Inap.; finished more than six years of school; same Head as last year; V6754=07-17,99; V6755=5 or 9
M32. Did you have any other schooling?

- 21.4 Yes
- 39.4 No
- 0.3 NA; DK
- 38.9 Inap.; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V6754=00-06, 13-17, 99

M33. What other schooling did you have?

0.4 Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
13.3 Job-specific (not codeable in 1)--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
3.1 Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program
0.8 Other
3.7 Vague, NA whether vocationally related
0.1 NA; DK
78.6 Inap.; had no other schooling; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V6754=00-06, 13-17, 99; V6758=5 or 9

M35. Do you have a college degree?

16.9 Yes
15.1 No
0.2 NA; DK
67.9 Inap.; finished twelve or fewer grades; V6754=00-12, 99
M36. Do you have any advanced degrees?

5.2 1. Yes
11.5 5. No
0.2 9. NA; DK
83.2 0. Inap.; has no degree; finished twelve or fewer grades;
V6754=00-12, 99; V6760=5 or 9

M37. Now, we would like to ask for your religious preference. This involves a right that is protected by the United States Constitution. You are under no obligation to answer these questions, and, if for any reason you decide you do not wish to answer them, we will accept and respect your decision. The information requested is important to us, and we hope you will decide to answer them. May we record your religious preference?

7.7 1. Yes
0.3 5. No
0.1 9. NA; DK

M38, M39. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what? What denomination is that?

1.6 1. Baptist
0.5 2. Methodist (including African Methodist)
0.1 3. Episcopalian
0.1 4. Presbyterian
0.3 5. Lutheran
0.2 6. Bahai; Congregationalist; Dutch Reform or Christian Reform;
Latter Day Saints or Mormon; Unitarian or Universalists;
Christian Church; Disciples of Christ; Evangelical and Reformed;
Quaker or Society of Friends (Friends); United Church of Christ

2.0 7. Other Protestant denominations not included above; Protestant but NA; DK denomination
1.9 8. Catholic
0.4 9. Jewish

93.0 0. NA; DK religious preference; other (Greek Orthodox, Moslem, etc.); Refused to reveal religious preference; None; V6762=5 or 9; not New Head
N1. Who was respondent? (Relation to Head)

- 89.7% Head
- 9.2% Wife
- 0.8% Other than Head or Wife
- 0.2% NA

N2. Number of calls

- Mean nonzero = 2.9
- 31.6% One
- 24.5% Two
- 14.5% Three
- 9.3% Four
- 5.8% Five
- 4.2% Six
- 2.2% Seven
- 6.3% Eight or more
- 1.1% NA
- 0.4% Mail interview

Total 1978 Family Money Income

- Mean nonzero = $18,562
- Summation of the following variables:
  - V6408 Taxable Income of Head and Wife
  - V6426 Total Transfers of Head and Wife
  - V6428 Taxable Income of Others
  - V6442 Total Transfers of Others

- 00001. One dollar or less, including zero amounts
- 99999. $99,999 or more
6767 = Cross-year variable number
Name='TOT 1978 HEAD LABOR Y'
12155-12159 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total 1978 Labor Income of Head

% nonzero = 78.0
mean nonzero = $14,644

Summation of the following variables:
V6389 Labor Part of Farm Income
V6390 Labor Part of Business Income
V6391 Head’s Wages Income
V6393 Head’s Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
V6394 Head’s Income from Professional Practice or Trade
V6395 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
V6396 Roomer

XXXXXX. Actual dollar amount of Head’s Labor Income
99999. $99,999 or more

6768 = Cross-year variable number
Name='TOT MISC TRAN Y H+W'
12160-12164 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total 1978 Miscellaneous Transfers of Head and Wife (total transfers minus ADC and AFDC--V6426 minus V6413)

% nonzero = 48.5
mean nonzero = $3,747

xxxxx. Actual dollar amount of transfers
99999. $99,999 or more

6769 = Cross-year variable number
Name='TOT 1978 FAM Y/NEEDS'
17165-17168 = Cross-year Tape Location

Total 1979 Family Money Income/Needs (1979)

mean nonzero = 6.1

Total 1979 family money income (V6766) divided by 1978 family needs (V6364). This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 80 in V6497 or V6557) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers.

xx.xx. Actual income/needs ratio
99.99. Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more
Annual Food Standard

mean nonzero = 903.6

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V6363) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale: Add 20 percent for one-person families, 10 percent for two-person families, 5 percent for three-person families, and subtract 5 percent for five-person families and 10 percent for families with six or more persons.

xxxx. Food standard for 1979 family
9999. Food standard of $9,999 or more

1978 Average Hourly Earnings--Head

% nonzero = 78.0
mean nonzero = $7.48

1978 labor income of Head (sum V6389-V6391 and V6393-V6396)/1978 hours of work of Head (V6336)

xx.xx. 1978 average hourly earnings
00.00. Zero hourly earnings or Head did not work for money; (sum V6389-V6391 and V6393-V6396=00000 and V6331=0000)
99.99. $99.99 per hour or more

1978 Average Hourly Earnings--Wife

% nonzero = 35.2
mean nonzero = $4.91

1978 labor income of Wife (V6398/1978 hours of work for money of Wife (V6348))

xx.xx. 1978 average hourly earnings
00.00. Zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work for money; no Wife; V6464=00 or V6398=00000 and V6348=0000
### Region at Time of 1979 Interview

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Northeast</td>
<td>22.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Central</td>
<td>28.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>30.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>18.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska, Hawaii</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Country</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Region Where 1979 Head of Family Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Northeast</td>
<td>22.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Central</td>
<td>31.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>11.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska, Hawaii</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Country</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Region Where Father of 1979 Head Grew Up

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Northeast</td>
<td>18.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Central</td>
<td>27.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>33.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>5.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska, Hawaii</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Country</td>
<td>13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Region Where Mother of 1979 Head Grew Up

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Northeast</td>
<td>18.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Central</td>
<td>28.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South</td>
<td>33.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West</td>
<td>5.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska, Hawaii</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Country</td>
<td>11.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Geographic Mobility

Geographic Mobility: Where Head of Family Lived at Time of 1979 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mobility Description</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Same state at both times (V6303 = V6740)</td>
<td>66.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same region but different state (V6303 not equal to V6740 but V6743 = V6774)</td>
<td>11.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Different regions (V6773 not equal to V6774)</td>
<td>20.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA (V6303 or V6740 = 99)</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Accuracy of 1978 Money Income Components

Sum of the following:
V6392 Accuracy: Head's wages income
V6397 Accuracy: Head's other labor income
V6399 Accuracy: Wife's labor income
V6407 Accuracy: Capital income
V6414 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Head and Wife
V6425 Accuracy: Other transfers of Head and Wife
V6429 Accuracy: Taxable income of others
V6443 Accuracy: Transfer income of others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6779 = Cross-year variable number  Name="MINOR ASSIGNS IN 79"
12187-12188 = Cross-year Tape Location

Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1979 Interview

% nonzero = 9.1
mean nonzero = 1.2

Summation of the number of codes = 1 (minor assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V6320 through V6443

xx.
00. zero minor assignment
Number of Major Assignments Made in 1979 Interview

% nonzero = 17.9
mean nonzero = 1.5

Summation of the number of codes = 2 (major assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V6320 through V6443.

__00. zero major assignments

1979 Value Per Room of Dwelling Unit

mean nonzero = $9,878

\[ \frac{[V6319 + (V6426 + V6330) \times 10]}{V6477} \]

(1979 house value + (1979 rent paid + (1979 value of rent received) \times 10) / number of rooms in 1979)

Homeowners: House value (V6319/number of rooms (V6477))

Renters: Dwelling value (assumed to be 10 times annual rent (V6326/number of rooms (V6477))

Neither owns nor rents: Dwelling value (sum of rent paid (V6326) + value of rent received free in return for services (V6330) \times 10/number of rooms (V6477))

__99999. Number of rooms in dwelling not ascertained (V6477=9)
Actual Minus Required Rooms for Family

mean nonzero = 5

Number of rooms in dwelling unit (V6477) minus number of rooms required for a family of given composition (V6362) plus 3.

0.0 Shortage of three or more rooms
0.3 1. Shortage of two rooms
9.3 2. Shortage of one room
9.3 3. Actual = required rooms
17.3 4. One extra room
22.0 5. Two extra rooms
21.0 6. Three extra rooms
14.2 7. Four extra rooms
9.7 8. Five or more extra rooms
2.9 9. NA actual number of rooms; V6477 = 9

Number of Persons Per Room (1979)

mean nonzero = 1.5

Number of people in family (V6461/number of rooms in dwelling (V6477))

xx. Number of persons per room

99. NA number of rooms in dwelling or respondent shares room; V6477 = 9, 0

Number of Adults (those aged 18 or older) in Family (1979)

mean nonzero = 1.8

Number in family (V6461) minus number of children (those aged 0-17) in family (V6465)

xx. Actual number of adults
### Head's Age

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 25</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-34</td>
<td>24.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-44</td>
<td>14.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-54</td>
<td>15.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55-64</td>
<td>13.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65-74</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 and older</td>
<td>8.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wife's Age

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age Group</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 25</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-34</td>
<td>16.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-44</td>
<td>10.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45-54</td>
<td>10.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55-64</td>
<td>7.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65-74</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 and older</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inap; no wife</td>
<td>40.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Head's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education Level</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-5 grades</td>
<td>2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-8 grades</td>
<td>12.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-11 grades</td>
<td>17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 grades</td>
<td>18.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 grades plus nonacademic training</td>
<td>15.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College but no degree</td>
<td>15.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College BA and no advanced degree</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College and advanced or professional degree</td>
<td>5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA; DK</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wife's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years.

0.9  1.  0-5 grades (V6713 = 00-05)
5.0  2.  6-8 grades; "grade school" (V6713 = 06-08)
9.2  3.  9-11 grades (V6713 = 09-11)
20.1  4.  12 grades; "high school" (V6713 = 12 and V6714 not equal to 1)
8.7  5.  12 grades plus nonacademic training (V6713 = 12 and V6714 = 1)
8.0  6.  College but no degree (V6713 = 13-15 or V6713 = 16, 17 and V6716 not equal to 1)
5.6  7.  College BA and no advanced degree (V6713 = 16-17 and V6716 = 1
       and V6717 not equal to 1)
1.5  8.  College and advanced or professional degree (V6713 = 16-17 and
       V6717 = 1)

0.4  9.  NA; DK (V6713 = 99)
40.6 0.  Inap.; no wife in FU

The Federal government still allows the "negative income tax" begun in
1975; this tax credit is available to low income wage earners with
dependent children and who maintain a dwelling. (See V6411 and Part I,
Section 5 of this volume).

This tax credit = the lesser of:
  a) 10% (V6408 - V6404 + V6406) or
  b) $400 - 10% (V6408-$4,000), whichever is smaller, but not a negative
     number

  xxx.  Tax credit dollars
  400.  Maximum credit
  000.  Zero tax credit; not eligible for credit
Marital Status

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data.

1. Married or permanently cohabitating; spouse may be institutionalized and therefore not in the FU
2. Single, never legally married
3. Widowed
4. Divorced
5. Separated

Decile on Total 1978 Family Money Income (V6766)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Decile</th>
<th>Income Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>$1 - 4,154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.81</td>
<td>$4,155 - 6,719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.61</td>
<td>$6,720 - 9,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.41</td>
<td>$9,300 - 12,103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.21</td>
<td>$12,104 - 15,328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>$15,329 - 18,849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.91</td>
<td>$18,850 - 22,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.81</td>
<td>$22,651 - 27,473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.71</td>
<td>$27,474 - 36,293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.61</td>
<td>$36,294 and higher</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Decile on Total 1978 Family Money Income/Needs (V6769)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Decile</th>
<th>Income Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00 - 1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.81</td>
<td>1.81 - 2.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.61</td>
<td>2.61 - 3.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.41</td>
<td>3.41 - 4.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.21</td>
<td>4.21 - 5.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.11</td>
<td>5.11 - 6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.91</td>
<td>6.01 - 7.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.81</td>
<td>7.11 - 8.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.71</td>
<td>8.51 - 11.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.61</td>
<td>11.01 and higher</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following variables, V6793-V6801, summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6793</td>
<td>CHILDS AGE 1-2</td>
<td>89.4 None, 9.5 One, 1.0 Two, 1.0 Three, 5.0 Four, 6.0 Five, 7.0 Six, 8.0 Seven, 9.0 Eight, 9.0 Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6794</td>
<td>CHILDS AGE 3-5</td>
<td>89.8 None, 8.8 One, 1.3 Two, 3.0 Three, 4.0 Four, 5.0 Five, 6.0 Six, 7.0 Seven, 8.0 Eight, 9.0 Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6795</td>
<td>CHILDS AGE 6-13</td>
<td>77.3 None, 13.9 One, 6.7 Two, 1.6 Three, 0.4 Four, 0.1 Five, 6.0 Six, 7.0 Seven, 8.0 Eight, 9.0 Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>94.6</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97.4</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Count</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>96.3</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Two</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Three</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Four</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Seven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Eight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>Nine or more</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Since in 1979 most interviews were taken by telephone, this variable was copied from 1972 data; splitoffs’ races were assumed to be the same as those of their main families.

- White: 85.1%
- Black: 11.7%
- Spanish-American: 2.7%
- Other: 0.5%
- NA: 9%

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs have received the same number as their main families.

- First quarter sample: 24.8%
- Second quarter sample: 24.0%
- Third quarter sample: 26.8%
- Fourth quarter sample: 24.5%

The highest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710, V6310

- No change in family members: 16.1%
- Change in members other than Head or Wife: 30.0%
- Head same, but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife: 5.5%
- Wife from previous years became Head: 8.3%
- Female Head got married—husband (nonsample member) became Head: 3.4%
- Some sample member other than Head or Wife became Head: 26.7%
- Some female other than Head got married, and nonsample member became Head: 8.5%
- Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) became Wife, as he came home to be the Head of the FU: 0.7%
- Other: 0.6%
1979 Revised Family Weight

This weight variable was completely revised in 1979 to account for marriages to non-sample persons since 1968 and for differential nonresponse since 1968. This year it was updated again for marriages, divorces etc., but not for nonresponse.

Whether Shortage or Surplus of Unskilled Male Labor in County, November 1979

0.4 1. Many more jobs than applicants
7.2 2. More jobs than applicants
13.6 3. Most people able to find jobs
39.3 4. A number of unskilled workers unable to find jobs
24.5 5. Many unskilled workers unable to find jobs
15.0 9. NA

How Does the Market for Unskilled Females Compare with the Market for Unskilled Males? November 1979

10.2 1. Better (more women able to find jobs)
47.0 2. About the same
23.7 3. Worse (fewer women able to find jobs)
2.8 4. Much worse (many fewer women able to find jobs)
16.4 9. NA

How Does the Market for Unskilled Nonwhites Compare with the Market for Whites? November 1979

6.4 1. Better (more nonwhites able to find jobs)
42.5 2. About the same
25.6 3. Worse (fewer nonwhites able to find jobs)
8.4 4. Much worse (many fewer nonwhites able to find jobs)
17.1 9. NA
### What is the Typical Wage that an Unskilled Male Worker Might Receive? November 1979

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wage Range</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under $2.00</td>
<td>13.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.00-2.49</td>
<td>33.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.50-2.99</td>
<td>20.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3.00-3.49</td>
<td>12.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3.50-3.99</td>
<td>20.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4.00 or more</td>
<td>9.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Difference between the Typical Hourly Wage Rate for an Unskilled Male and for an Unskilled Female, November 1979

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Difference Range</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No difference</td>
<td>41.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Females earn less than males by $.01 - .09</td>
<td>0.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$.10 - .24 difference</td>
<td>9.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$.25 - .49 difference</td>
<td>15.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$.50 - .99 difference</td>
<td>7.3%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1.00 or more</td>
<td>5.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Females earn more than males</td>
<td>20.6%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Unemployment Rate in Respondent's County, November 1979

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unemployment Rate</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 2%</td>
<td>2.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 - 3.9%</td>
<td>16.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 - 5.9%</td>
<td>39.1%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 - 8.9%</td>
<td>31.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 - 10.0%</td>
<td>3.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.1 - 12.0%</td>
<td>0.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12% or more</td>
<td>0.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>4.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1978 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1978 Head remained unmarried in 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1978 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1978; 1979 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are cohabiters who have moved apart)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1978 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1978; 1979 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1978 Head was unmarried in 1978 but was married by 1979 and had either stayed Head or became Wife or Husband of Head by 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1978 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1978, became divorced and remarried by 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1978 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1978, became widowed and remarried by 1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Other, including sons or daughters who split off</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AFDC Maximum Monthly Allowance by state for all basic needs for a family of four (1 adult, 3 children). (See section on "Generated Variables and Additional Data" for details)

- xxx. Actual amount
- 000. Foreign; state not ascertained
Part 2: Twelfth-Year Individual Tape Code

The following are the codes for all twelve years of individual unit tapes. The variable numbers and tape locations appearing first refer to the twelve-year merged individual tape and those in parentheses to each single-year tape. Note that the twelve-year merged individual tape variable numbers differ from the five-, six-, seven-, eight-, nine-, ten-, and eleven-year numbers. The family unit information appears first on all the individual unit tapes.
1968 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

6814 = Cross-year variable number Name='INTERVIEW NUMBER 68'
12235-12239 = Cross-year Tape Location
1968 Interview Number

6815 = Cross-year variable number Name='FAMILY NUMBER 68'
12240-12243 = Cross-year Tape Location
Family Number
First four digits of 1968 interview number

6816 = Cross-year variable number Name='SUB-FAMILY NUMBER 68'
12244 = Cross-year Tape Location
Sub-family Number
Last digit of 1968 interview number

6817 = Cross-year variable number Name='INDIVIDUAL NR 68'
12245-12246 = Cross-year Tape Location
Individual Identification Number (Person Number): 1968

01. Head
02-30. Other family members in dwelling
31-50. Persons who have not yet moved into family
51-59. Children under 25 living away from home in army, school, or institutional housing
61. Husband in army, jail, or other institution
71. Husband separated, residing with another family, or located in another dwelling
81. Husband or other family member deceased between 1967 and 1968
00. This person moved in after 1977 interview
Age of Individual: 1968

- 01. One or under
- 02. Two
- Etc.
- 98. Ninety-eight or older
- 99. NA
- 00. Nonsample member who had not moved in by 1968

Sex of Individual

1. Male
2. Female
0. Nonsample member who had not moved in by 1968

Individual's Relation to Head of Family: 1968

1. Head
2. Wife
3. Son or daughter
4. Brother or sister
5. Father or mother
6. Grandchild, niece, nephew, other relatives under 18
7. Other, including in-laws, other adult relatives
8. Husband of Head not in DU; deceased FU member
9. NA
0. Nonsample member who had not moved in by 1968
(B3 or B9) In school now? (Whether individual in school at time of interview): 1968

1. Yes (includes college, trade school)
5. No
9. NA
0. Nonsample member who had not moved in by 1968

(B4 or B10) Year of academic school completed by individual (if not still in school at time of interview): 1968

00. Preschool; still in school; nonsample member who had not moved in by 1968
01. One year of school completed
16. College graduate
99. NA

Whether individual moved into DU during year preceding 1968 interview (B11-B12) Has anyone moved into your household in the last year? (If yes) Who moved in?

1. Individual moved in during year preceding interview
0. Individual lived in dwelling for a year or more preceding interview; nonsample member who had not moved in by 1968
Type of Income Received by Individual: 1968
(J18, J21) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, interest, or what?
What was that from?

0. Individual received no income in 1967; nonsample member who had not moved in by 1968
1. Earnings from work, business, farm
2. Transfer income only (Social Security, pension, welfare, unemployment compensation, alimony)
3. Asset income only (rent, interest, dividends, royalties)
4. More than one of the above types
9. NA

(J19) 1967 Total Money Income of Individual (in dollars)

0000. Individual received no income in 1967 or was not in FU in 1968
9998. $9998 or more
9999. NA

(J23-J24) Hours Worked for Money by Individual in 1967

0000. Individual did not work for money in 1967 or was not in FU in 1968
0940. 940 hours
9999. NA

Whether Individual Shares in Family's Expenses: 1968
(J26) Does (he/she) share in the family expenses or what?

1. Yes, shares
3. Yes, shares but qualified
5. No
9. NA

0. Inap; individual received no income in 1967; individual was not in FU in 1968
Whether Individual Likely to Move from DU: 1968
(J27) Is (he/she) likely to stay here with you or might (he/she) move away within the next few years?

1. Yes, will stay here
2. Pro-con, depends (will go to college)
3. Will move away
4. DK
5. NA
6. Inap; no income; individual was not in FU in 1968

Other earners (other than Head or Wife) have been numbered in order by amount of earned income in ascending order with the earner having the largest income receiving the lowest number.

1. Other with highest earned income
2. Other with second highest income
3. Etc.
4. Individual received no income in 1967; individual is Head or Wife; individual was not in FU in 1968
1969 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

6830 = Cross-year variable number Name='INTERVIEW NR 1969 69'
12267-12270 = Cross-year Tape Location

1969 Interview Number

6831 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 69'
12271-12272 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1969

01. First person listed
02. Second person listed
03. Etc.
51-59. Individuals currently in an institution
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU in 1968 or out of an institution and established their own household in 1968
81-89. Individuals who died since last interview
00. Individual has not yet moved into FU in 1969

6832 = Cross-year variable number Name='PERSON NUMBER 69'
12273-12274 = Cross-year Tape Location

Person Number

01-29. Individuals living in the FU last year
31-39. Individuals who have moved into the sample during 1968
51-59. Children under 25 who were living in institutions last year
61. Spouse who was in an institution last year
71. Spouse who was living in another household at the time of the interview last year but who had lived in the FU part of 1967
00. Individuals who haven't yet moved into the FU
Relationship to Head: 1969

1. Head of family
2. Wife
3. Son or daughter (include stepchildren and foster children)
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative (include in-laws)
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head
0. Individual has not yet moved into FU in 1969

Age: 1969

01. One year or younger
02. Two years
03. Three years
Etc.

98. Ninety-eight years or older
99. NA
00. Individual has not yet moved into FU in 1969

Sex

1. Male
2. Female
0. Individual has not yet moved into FU in 1969
Moved In or Moved Out: 1969

0. Inap. (in family or in institution both years); individual had not moved in by 1969
1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared (did not move in during 1968 but not included in FU last year, i.e. listing mistake last year)
5. Moved out of FU in 1968 or out of an institution and established own household in 1968
6. Moved out of FU and into institution in 1968
7. Died since last interview
8. Disappeared (did not move out during 1968 but included in FU last year; or NA whether 5, 6, 7)

(A6, A7) Did any of the children stop going to school in 1968? Who was that?
1. Yes, stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop (not listed in A7)
9. NA
0. Individual has not yet moved into FU in 1969

(G13-G16) About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week? - 1969
00. None, Inap; individual has not yet moved into FU in 1969
01. One hour per week
Etc.
98. 98 hours or more
99. NA, DK
(H52a, H56, H59) Is this individual disabled or require extra care? - 1969

1. Yes, is disabled
2. Yes, requires extra care
5. No
9. NA
0. Individual has not yet moved into FU in 1969

(M2) Who was respondent? - 1969

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent
9. NA
0. Individual has not yet moved into FU in 1969

(H19, H25) Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what? What was that from? - 1969

0. Inap., no income; individual has not yet moved into FU in 1969
1. Solely from earnings
2. Solely from transfers
3. Solely from asset earnings
4. Some combination, more than one type
9. NA

(H19) Total money income of this individual: 1969

00000. None, Inap., individual has not yet moved into FU in 1969
99998. $99,998 or more
99999. NA
6843 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS WORKED IN 68 69'
12291-12294 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

(H21, H22) Hours worked last year: 1969 ________________

0000. Inap., did not work; individual has not yet moved into FU in 1969
9998. 9998 hours or more
9999. NA

6844 = Cross-year variable number Name='SHARE EXPENSES 69'
12295 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(H27) Does he/she share in the family's expenses or what? - 1969

0. Inap., no income; individual has not yet moved into FU in 1969
1. Yes, unqualified
3. Yes, qualified (a little; less than $10 a week; sometimes)
5. No
9. NA

6845 = Cross-year variable number Name='LIKELY TO MOVE OUT 69'
12296 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(H28) Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years? - 1969

0. Inap; individual has not yet moved into FU in 1969
1. Yes, will move
3. Pro-con, depends
5. No, will stay
7. Already moved out
8. DK
9. NA
1970 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

6846 = Cross-year variable number Name='1970 INTERVIEW # 70'
      12297-12300 = Cross-year Tape Location

1970 Interview Number

6847 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 70'
      12301-12302 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1970

01-49. Persons now in the family
51-59. Persons currently in an institution
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution in
       1969 and established their own household
81-89. Individuals who died since the last interview
00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1970

6848 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATION TO HEAD 70'
      12303 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Relationship of Person to Head: 1970

1. Head of family
2. Wife
3. Child, stepchild
4. Sibling
5. Parent
6. Grandchild, great-grandchild
7. In-laws or other relative
8. Nonrelative
9. NA relation
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970
6849 = Cross-year variable number  Name='AGE OF PERSON'  70'
12304-12305 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

Age: 1970

01. One year or younger
02. Two years
03. Three years
Etc.
98. 98 years or older
99. NA
00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970

6850 = Cross-year variable number  Name='SEX OF PERSON'  70'
12306 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

Sex

1. Male
2. Female
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970

6851 = Cross-year variable number  Name='MOVED IN OR OUT'  70'
12307 = Cross-year Tape Location

Moved In or Moved Out: 1970

0. In family or in institution both years; neither in FU nor moved out in 1970
1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared; did not move in during 1969, but included in FU last year (usually a listing error in 1969)
5. Moved out of FU or institution in 1969 and established own household
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution in 1969
7. Died since last interview
8. Disappeared; did not move out in 1969 but included in FU last year
296

6852 = Cross-year variable number Name='PERSON NUMBER' 70'
12308-12309 = Cross-year Tape Location

Person Number

This number is the same for each individual throughout the entire study.

01-29. Individuals living in the FU at the beginning of the study (in 1968)
31-39. Individuals who have moved into the sample
51-59. Children under 25 who were living in institutions at the beginning of the study
61. Spouse who was in an institution in 1968 when the study began
00. Individuals who had moved out by 1969 or who haven't yet moved in

6853 = Cross-year variable number Name='STOPPED SCHOOL' 70'
12310 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(A6-A7) Did any of the children stop going to school in 1969? Who was that? 1970 question

1. Yes, stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop
9. NA
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970

6854 = Cross-year variable number Name='GRADE FINISHED' 70'
12311-12312 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

(A8) What is the highest grade (he/she) finished? - 1970

01. One grade
02. Two grades
Etc.
16. College graduate
99. NA
00. Inap; did not stop school; not a child under 25; was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970
About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week? - 1970

- 00. None; Inap; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970
- 01. One hour per week

Etc.

- 98. 98 hours or more
- 99. NA, DK

Is this individual disabled or require extra care? - 1970

- 1. Yes, is disabled
- 2. Yes, requires extra care
- 5. No

- 9. NA

- 0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970

Who was respondent? - 1970

- 1. This individual was respondent
- 5. This individual was not respondent

- 9. NA

- 0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970
(H1, H5, H8, H11a-k, H23) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - 1970

0. Inap., no income; neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970
1. Solely from earnings (from work, business, farm)
2. Solely from transfers (Social Security, pensions, welfare, unemployment compensation, alimony, ADC)
3. Solely from asset earnings (rent, interest, dividends, royalties)
4. Some combination, more than one type
9. NA

(H22, H30) Total money income of this individual in 1969

This variable contains only labor if the person is Head or Wife

00000. None; Inap; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970
99998. $99,998 or more
99999. NA

(H25, H26) Hours Worked in 1969

0000. Inap., did not work; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970
9998. 9,998 hours or more
9999. NA
6861 = Cross-year variable number  Name='SHARE EXPENSES'  70'
12327 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(H31) Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what? - 1970

0. Inap., no income; person is Head or Wife; person was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970

1. Yes, unqualified

3. Yes, qualified (a little; less than $10 per week; sometimes)

5. No

9. NA

6862 = Cross-year variable number  Name='LIKELY TO MOVE OUT'  70'
12328 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(H32) Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years? - 1970

0. Inap., no income; person is Head or Wife; person was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1970

1. Yes, will move

3. Pro-con, depends

5. No, will stay

7. Already moved out

8. DK

9. NA
1971 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

6863 = Cross-year variable number Name='1971 INTERVIEW #' 71'
12329-12332 = Cross-year Tape Location

1971 Interview Number

6864 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER' 71'
12333-12334 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1971

01-49. Persons now in the family
51-59. Persons currently in an institution
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution in 1970 and established their own households
81-89. Individuals who died since the 1970 interview
00. Individuals who were neither in the FU nor movers-out in 1971

6865 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATION TO HEAD' 71'
12335 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship of Person to 1971 Head

1. Head of family; previous head
2. Wife; previous wife
3. Child, stepchild
4. Sibling
5. Parent
6. Grandchild, great-grandchild
7. In-laws or other relative
8. Nonrelative
9. Husband of Head (i.e., husband is not head of family)
0. Individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1971

6866 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE OF PERSON' 71'
12336-12337 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age: 1971

01. One year or younger
02. Two years
Etc.
98. 98 years or older
99. NA
00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971
Sex

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971

Person Number

This number is the same for each individual throughout the entire study.

01-29. Individuals living in a sample family at the beginning of the study (in 1968)
31-39. Individuals who moved into a sample family after 1968
51-59. Children under 25 who were living in institutions in 1968
61. Spouse who was in an institution in 1968
00. Individuals who had moved out by 1970 or who hadn't yet moved in

Moved In or Moved Out: 1971

0. In family or in institution both years; neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971
1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared; did not move in during 1970 but not included in FU last year (usually a previous listing error)
5. Moved out of FU or institution in 1970 and established own household
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution in 1970
7. Died since last interview
8. Disappeared; did not move out in 1970 but included in FU last year
(A6-A7) Did any of the children stop going to school in 1970? Who was that? 1971 question

1. Yes, stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop
9. NA
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971

(A8) What is the highest grade (he/she) finished? - 1971

01. One grade
02. Two grades
Etc.
16. College graduate or more
99. NA
00. Inap; did not stop school; not a child under 25; was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971

(G20, G23) About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week? - 1971

00. None; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971
01. One hour per week
Etc.
98. 98 hours or more
99. NA, DK
6873 = Cross-year variable number
Name='DISABLED OR REQ CR 71'
12347 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(H56a-c, H59, H62) Is this individual disabled or require extra care?
1971

1. Yes, is disabled
2. Yes, requires extra care
5. No
9. NA

0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971

6874 = Cross-year variable number
Name='RESPONDENT? 71'
12348 = Cross-year Tape Location

(M2) Who was respondent? – in 1971

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971

6875 = Cross-year variable number
Name='TYPE OF INCOME 71'
12349 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(H1, H5, H8, H11a-k, H18, H23) Source of individual's 1970 income

0. No income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971
1. Labor income only
2. Transfer income only
3. Asset income only
4. Combination of 1 and 2; 1 and 3; 1,2 and 3; or 1 and 9
5. Combination of 2 and 3; 2 and 9; or 3 and 9
9. NA

6876 = Cross-year variable number
Name='MONEY INCOME-I 71'
12350-12354 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99999

(H1-H30) Total 1970 money income of this individual

This variable contains only labor income if the person is Head or Wife

00000. None; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971
99998. $99,998 or more
99999. NA
6877 = Cross-year variable number Name='HOURS WORKED-I 71'
12355-12358 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9999

(H25, H26) Hours worked in 1970

0000. None; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971
xxxx. Number of hours worked in 1970
9999. NA

6878 = Cross-year variable number Name='SHARE EXPENSES 71'
12359 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(H31) Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what? - 1971

0. Inap.; no income; person is Head or Wife; person was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971
1. Yes, unqualified
3. Yes, qualified (a little less than $10 per week; sometimes)
5. No
9. NA

6879 = Cross-year variable number Name='LIKELY TO MOVE OUT 71'
12360 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(H32) Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years? - 1971

0. Inap.; no income; person is Head or Wife; person was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1971
1. Yes, will move
3. Pro-con, depends
5. No, will stay
7. Already moved out
8. DK
9. NA
1972 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

6880 = Cross-year variable number Name='INTERVIEW # 72'
       12361-12364 = Cross-year Tape Location

1972 Interview Number

6881 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 72'
       12365-12366 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1972

01-49. Individuals now in the family
51-59. Individuals currently in an institution
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution and established their own households since the 1971 interview
81-89. Individuals who died since the 1971 interview
00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1972

6882 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATION TO HEAD 72'
       12367 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Head: 1972

1. Head of family; previous head
2. Wife; previous wife
3. Son or daughter (include stepchildren and adopted children)
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative (include in-laws)
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

6883 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE OF PERSON 72'
       12368-12369 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age: 1972

01. 23 months or less
98. 98 years or older
99. NA
00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972
306

6884 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX OF PERSON 72'
12370 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Sex

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

6885 = Cross-year variable number Name='PERSON NUMBER 72'
12371-12372 = Cross-year Tape Location

Person Number

01-29. Individuals living in the FU for the first year
31-50. Individuals who have moved into the sample
51-59. Children under 25 who were living in institutions the first year
61. Spouse who was in an institution the first year
00. Individuals who had moved out by 1971 or who hadn't yet moved in

6886 = Cross-year variable number Name='MOVED IN OR OUT 72'
12373 = Cross-year Tape Location

Moved In or Moved Out: 1972

0. Inap., in family or in institution both this year and last year; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972
1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared; did not move in since 1971 interview, but not included in FU last year (i.e., listing mistake last year)
5. Moved out of FU in 1972 interview or out of an institution and established own household
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution since 1971 interview
7. Died since last interview
8. Disappeared; did not move out since 1971 interview, but included in FU last year (or NA whether 5, 6, 7)
(A6, A7) Did any of the children stop going to school in 1971? Who was that?

1. Yes, child under 25 stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop (not listed in A7)
9. NA; DK, moved out and no information given
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

(A8) What was the highest grade (he/she) finished? - 1972

01-12. First grade through twelfth grade
13. First year of college
14. Second year of college
15. Third year of college
16. College senior or graduate or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; did not stop school; not a child under 25; neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

(C20) Who in the family did this work? (Additions and repairs) - 1972

1. Yes, this person did some of the work (listed in C20)
5. No, this person did not do any of the work; in institution both years
9. NA, moved out and no information given
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972
About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week? - 1972

01. One hour per week
02. Two hours per week
Etc.
98. 98 hours per week or more
99. NA, DK; moved out and no information given
00. Inap; no hours per week; in institution both years; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

Is this individual disabled or require extra care? - 1972

1. Yes, is disabled
2. Yes, requires extra care
5. No, in institution both years
9. NA, moved out and no information given
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

Who was respondent in 1972

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent
9. NA
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972
(H29) Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what? What was that from: - 1972

1. Solely from labor
2. Solely from transfers
3. Solely from assets
4. Any combination with labor
5. Any combination without labor

9. NA, DK

0. Individual had no income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

(H28, H36) Total money income of this individual for 1971

99998. $99,998 or more

99999. NA

00000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

(H31, H32) Hours worked in 1971

9998. 9998 hours or more

9999. NA

0000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972
(H37) Does (he/she) share in family's expenses or what? 1972

1. Yes, unqualified
3. Yes, qualified (a little, less than $10 a week, sometimes)
5. No

9. NA

0. Inap; no income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

(H38) Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years? - 1972

1. Yes, will move
3. Pro-con, depends
5. No, will stay
7. Already moved out
8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap; no income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972

Completed Education

This variable contains the years of education as of 1972 for each individual other than the Head or Wife. (See family variable for education of Head and Wife.)

01. One year
02. Two years
03. Three years

Etc.

16. College graduate
98. Still in school

99. NA

00. No education or Head or Wife; neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1972
Type of Individual

1. Sample member living in a panel family (or in an institution) in 1968 through 1972.
2. Sample member born after 1968. The individual data for these children contain zeros for the years before they were born.
3. Sample member living in a panel family in 1968 but who subsequently died or moved out and was not followed. The individual records contain zeros for the years after these members left. Their weights are also zero. These individuals should be used only to generate 1968 family composition variables (e.g., the number of pre-school children).
4. Nonsample member living with a panel family in 1972. Individual records for the years before these members moved in contain zeros. Their weights are also zero. These individuals should be used to generate 1972 family composition variables.

1972 Individual Weight

This variable makes adjustments for differential non-response since the beginning of the study. It is nonzero only for sample members living in the family in 1972 (see V6899). See Section II, Volume I for a detailed description of the weighting procedure.
1973 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

6901 = Cross-year variable number   Name='1973 INTERVIEW# 73'
12399-12402 = Cross-year Tape Location
1973 Interview Number

6902 = Cross-year variable number   Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER 73'
12403-12404 = Cross-year Tape Location
Sequence Number: 1973

  01-49. Individuals now in family
  51-59. Individuals currently in an institution
  71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution and established their own households since the 1972 interview
  81-89. Individuals who died since the 1972 interview
  00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1973

6903 = Cross-year variable number   Name='RELATION TO HEAD 73'
12405 = Cross-year Tape Location
Relationship to Head: 1973

  1. Head of family; previous head
  2. Wife; previous wife
  3. Son or daughter (includes stepchildren or adopted children)
  4. Brother or sister of Head
  5. Father or mother of Head
  6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
  7. Other relatives (includes in-laws)
  8. Unrelated
  9. Husband of Head

  0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973

6904 = Cross-year variable number   Name='AGE OF PERSON 73'
12406-12407 = Cross-year Tape Location   MD GE 99
Age: 1973

  01. 23 months or less
  98. 98 years or older

  99. NA
  00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973
6905 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX OF PERSON' 73'
12408 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Sex

1. Male
2. Female
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973

6906 = Cross-year variable number Name='PERSON NUMBER' 73'
12409-12410 = Cross-year Tape Location

Person Number

01-29. Individuals living in the FU for the first year
31-39. Individuals who have moved into the sample
51-59. Children under 25 who were living in institutions the first year
61. Spouse who was living in an institution the first year
00. Individuals who had moved out of the FU by 1972 or who hadn't yet moved

6907 = Cross-year variable number Name='MOVED IN OR OUT' 73'
12411 = Cross-year Tape Location

Moved In or Moved Out: 1973

0. Inap., in family or in institution both this year and last year; neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973
1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared; did not move in since 1972 interview, but not included in FU in previous year (i.e., listing mistake in previous year)
5. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household in 1973
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution since 1972 interview
7. Died since 1972 interview
8. Disappeared; did not move out since 1972 interview, but included in FU in previous year (or NA whether 5, 6, 7)
(A2, A3) Did any of the children stop going to school in 1972? Who was that?

1. Yes, this child under 25 stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop (not listed in A3)
9. NA, DK (moved out and no information given)
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973

(A4) What was the highest grade (he/she) finished? - 1973

01-12. First grade through 12th grade
13. First year of college
14. Second year of college
15. Third year of college
16. College senior or graduate or more
99. NA, DK
00. Inap; did not stop school; not a child under 25; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973

(G23, G27, G28) About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week? - 1973

01. One hour per week or less
02. Two hours per week
Etc.
98. 98 hours per week or more
99. NA, DK; no hours per week; in institution both years
00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973
6911 = Cross-year variable number Name 'RESPONDENT? 73'
12417 = Cross-year Tape Location MD GE 9

(L1) Who was respondent in 1973

1. This individual was respondent
2. This individual was not respondent
9. NA
0. This individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973

6912 = Cross-year variable number Name 'TYPE OF INCOME 73'
12418 = Cross-year Tape Location MD GE 9

(H24) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? 1973

1. Solely from labor
2. Solely from transfers
3. Solely from assets
4. Any combination with labor
5. Any combination without labor
9. NA, DK
0. Individual had no income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973

6913 = Cross-year variable number Name 'MONEY INCOME 73'
12419-12423 = Cross-year Tape Location MD GE 9999

(H23, H30) Total money income of this individual for 1972

99999. $99,998 or more
99999. NA
00000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973

6914 = Cross-year variable number Name 'HOURS WORKED 73'
12424-12427 = Cross-year Tape Location MD GE 9999

(H26, H27) Hours worked in 1972

9998. 9998 hours or more
9999. NA
0000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1973
1974 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

6915 = Cross-year variable number Name='1974 ID NUMBER' 74'
12428-12431 = Cross-year Tape Location

1974 Interview Number

6916 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEQUENCE NUMBER' 74'
12432-12433 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1974

01-49. Individuals now in family
51-59. Individuals currently in an institution
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution and established their own households since the 1973 interview
81-89. Individuals who died since the 1973 interview
00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1974

6917 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATION TO HEAD' 74'
12434 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Head

1. Head of family; previous head
2. Wife; previous wife
3. Son or daughter--includes stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative--includes in-laws
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head
00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1974

6918 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE OF INDIVIDUAL' 74'
12435-12436 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age: 1974

01. 23 months or less
98. 98 years or older
99. NA
00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1974
6919 = Cross-year variable number  Name='SEX OF INDIVIDUAL  74'
12437 = Cross-year Tape Location   MD=9

Sex

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974

6920 = Cross-year variable number  Name='PERSON NUMBER  74'
12438-12439 = Cross-year Tape Location

Person Number

01-29. Individuals living in the FU the first year
31-39. Individuals who have moved into the sample
51-59. Children under 25 who were living in institutions the first year
61. Spouse who was in an institution the first year
00. Individual had moved out by 1973

6921 = Cross-year variable number  Name='MOVED IN/OUT  74'
12440 = Cross-year Tape Location

Moved In or Moved Out:  1974

0. Inap., in family or in institution both this year and last year; individual who was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974

1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared--did not move in since 1973 interview, but not included in FU last year (i.e., listing mistake last year)
5. Moved out of FU or out of an institution and established own household in 1974
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution since 1973 interview
7. Died since last interview
8. Disappeared--did not move out since 1973 interview, but included in FU last year (or NA whether 5, 6, 7)
Did any of the children stop going to school in 1973 or 1974? Who was that?

1. Yes, this child under 25 stopped going to school
2. No, did not stop (not listed in A3)
3. NA; DK (moved out and no information given)
4. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974

What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

01-12. First grade through twelfth grade
13. First year of college
14. Second year of college
15. Third year of college
16. College senior or graduate or more
99. NA, DK
00. Inap; did not stop school; not a child under 25; neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974

About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week?

01. One hour per week or less
98. 98 hours per week or more
99. NA, DK; moved out and no information given
00. Inap; no hours per week; in institution both years; neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974
6925 = Cross-year variable number Name='RESPONDENT? 74'  
12446 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(L1) Who was respondent?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent
9. NA, DK
0. This individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974

6926 = Cross-year variable number Name='TYPE OF INCOME 74'  
12447 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(H24) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from?

1. Solely from labor
2. Solely from transfers
3. Solely from assets
4. Any combination with labor
5. Any combination without labor
9. NA, DK
0. Inap; no income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974

6927 = Cross-year variable number Name='WTR WELFARE INCOME 74'  
12448 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(H24) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from?

1. All welfare income
3. Some welfare income
5. No welfare income
9. NA; DK
0. Inap; no income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974
6928 = Cross-year variable number  Name='TOT INCOME-IND 74'
12449-12453 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99999

(H23, H31) Total money income of this individual

99998. $99,998 or more

99999. NA

00000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974

6929 = Cross-year variable number  Name='TOT ANN HRS-IND 74'
12454-12457 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9999

(H26, H27) Hours worked last year

9998. 9998 hours or more

9999. NA

0000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1974
1975 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

6930 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1975 ID NUMBER'  75"
12458-12461 = Cross-year Tape Location

1975 Interview Number

6931 = Cross-year variable number  Name='SEQUENCE #'  75"
12462-12463 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1975
01-49. Individuals now in family
51-59. Individuals currently in an institution
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution
        and established their own household since 1974 interview
81-89. Individuals who died since the 1974 interview
00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1975

6932 = Cross-year variable number  Name='RELATION TO HEAD'  75"
12464 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Head
1. Head of family; previous head
2. Wife; previous wife
3. Son or daughter--include stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative--include in-laws
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

6933 = Cross-year variable number  Name='AGE OF INDIVIDUAL'  75"
12465-12466 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

Age: 1975
01. 23 months or less
98. 98 years or older
99. NA
00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975
6934 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEX OF INDIVIDUAL 75'
12467 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Sex

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

6935 = Cross-year variable number Name='PERSON # 75'
12468-12469 = Cross-year Tape Location

Person Number

01-29. Individual living in the FU the first year
31-39. Individuals who have moved into the sample
51-59. Children under 25 who were living in institutions the first year
61. Spouse who was in an institution the first year
00. Individual had moved out by 1974

6936 = Cross-year variable number Name='MARITAL STATUS:PAIRS 75'
12470 = Cross-year Tape Location

Marital Status

1. First married pair in FU
2. Second married pair in FU
9. Ninth married pair in FU

0. Inap; not married; spouse is not in FU; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

6937 = Cross-year variable number Name='MOVED IN/OUT 75'
12471 = Cross-year Tape Location

Moved In - Moved Out

0. Inap. --in family or in institution both this year and last year; individual who was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975
1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared--did not move in since 1974 interview, but not included in FU last year (i.e., listing mistake last year)
5. Moved out of FU in 1975 interview or out of an institution and established own household
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution since 1974 interview
7. Died since last interview
8. Disappeared--did not move out since 1974 interview, but included in FU last year (or NA whether 5, 6, 7)
Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

99. NA when moved in
00. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

Year Moved In or Out

2. 1972
3. 1973
4. 1974
5. 1975
9. NA
0. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

(A2, A3) Did any of the children stop going to school in 1974 or 1975? Who was that?

1. Yes, child under 25 stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop (not listed in A3)
9. NA; DK (moved out and no information given)
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975
(A4) What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

01-12. First grade through twelfth grade
13. First year of college
14. Second year of college
15. Third year of college
16. College senior or graduate or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; did not stop school; not a child under 25; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

(N1) Who was respondent?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent
9. NA, DK

0. This individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

(H30) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - Taxable income

1. Labor income (L)
2. Asset income (A)
3. Labor and asset (L,A)

0. Inap; no taxable income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975
6944 = Cross-year variable number  Name='TRANSFER TYPE INC  75'
12480 - Cross-year Tape Location

(H30, H37) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - Transfer Income

1. ADC, AFDC
2. Other welfare
3. Social Security
4. Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities
5. Unemployment, workmen's compensation
6. Alimony, child support
7. Help from relatives
8. Supplemental Security Income
9. Any combination; other
0. Inap; no transfer income--include movers-out if "No" to H27 or H40

6945 = Cross-year variable number  Name='TAXABLE INCOME - IND  75'
12481-12485 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H29, H39) Total taxable income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

6946 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC TAXABLE Y - IND  75'
12486 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of taxable income for this individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

6947 = Cross-year variable number  Name='TRANSFER INC - IND  75'
12487-12491 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H29, H39) Total transfer income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more
UUU00. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975
6948 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TRANSFER Y - IND 75'
12492 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of transfer income for this individual
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

6949 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS WORKED IN 74 75'
12493-12496 = Cross-year Tape Location
(H32, H33) Hours worked last year
9999. 9,999 hours or more
0000. Inap; did not work; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

6950 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC HRS WORKED IN 74 75'
12497 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of this individual's work hours
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

6951 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS UNEMP IN 74 75'
12498-12501 = Cross-year Tape Location
(H35, H36) Hours of unemployment last year
9999. 9,999 hours or more
0000. Inap; was not unemployed; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975
6952 = Cross-year variable number  Name='ACC HRS UNEMPLOYED'  75'
12502 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of this individual's unemployment hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

6953 = Cross-year variable number  Name='COMPLETED EDUCATION'
12503-12504 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

Completed Education

This variable contains the years of education as of 1975 for each individual other than the Head or Wife.

01. One year
02. Two years
03. Three years
.
.
16. College graduate
96. Twenty-four years old or younger in 1975 and in school 1968 through 1975
97. Less than 12 years of age in 1975 and either not in the family or preschool age in 1968 and has never stopped school
98. Age is at least 12 but no more than 24 and neither in school nor preschool age in 1968 and has never stopped school
99. Attended school in 1968 and turned 25 between 1969 and 1975 and had not stopped school by 25; mover-in who was 25 or older in 1975; age in 1975 was NA; other NA
00. No education; neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1975

6954 = Cross-year variable number  Name='UPDATED 1972 IND WEIGHT'
12505-12506 = Cross-year Tape Location

1972 Individual Weight

This variable is updated for movers in and out since 1972.
1976 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

6955 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1976 ID NUMBER 76'
12507-12510 = Cross-year Tape Location

1976 Interview Number

6956 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1976 SEQUENCE NUMBER 76'
12511-12512 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1976

01-49. Individuals now in family
51-59. Individuals currently in an institution
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution and established their own household since 1975 interview
81-89. Individuals who died since the 1975 interview
00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1976

6957 = Cross-year variable number  Name='RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 76'
12513 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Head

1. Head of family; previous head
2. Wife; previous wife
3. Son or daughter--include stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative--include in-laws
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head

0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

6958 = Cross-year variable number  Name='AGE 76'
12514-12515 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

Age: 1976

01. 23 months or less
98. 98 years or older

99. NA
00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976
SEX

1. Male
2. Female
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

PERSON NUMBER

01-29. Individuals living in the FU the first year
31-39. Individuals who have moved into the sample
51-59. Children under 25 who were living in institutions the first year
61. Spouse who was in an institution the first year
00. Individual had moved out by 1975

MARITAL STATUS

1. First married pair in FU
2. Second married pair in FU
3. 
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9. Ninth married pair in FU
0. Inap; not married; spouse is not in FU; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976
Moved-In - Moved-Out

0. Inap; in family or in institution both this year and last year; individual who was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared--did not move in since 1975 interview, but not included in FU last year (i.e., listing mistake last year)
5. Moved out of FU in 1976 interview or out of an institution and established own household
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution since 1975 interview
7. Died since last interview
8. Disappeared--did not move out since 1975 interview, but included in FU last year (or NA whether 5, 6, 7)

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
99. NA when moved in
00. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976
6964 = Cross-year variable number Name='YR MOVED IN OR OUT 76'
12523 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

Year Moved In or Out

2. 1972
3. 1973
4. 1974
5. 1975
6. 1976

9. NA

0. Inap; did not move in or out; splitoff; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

6965 = Cross-year variable number Name='STOP SCHOOL? 76'
12524 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(A2, A3) Did any of the children stop going to school in 1975 or 1976? Who was that?

1. Yes, child under 25 stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop (not listed in A3)
9. NA; DK (moved out and no information given)
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

6966 = Cross-year variable number Name='HIGHEST GRADE FINISH 76'
12525-12526 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

(A4) What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

01-12. First grade through twelfth grade
13. First year of college
14. Second year of college
15. Third year of college
16. College senior or graduate or more

99. NA; DK

00. Inap; did not stop school; not a child under 25; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976
6967 = Cross-year variable number Name='HRS HOUSEWORK/WK 76'
12527-12528 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

(G7, G11--Heads' Questionnaire and B1--Wives' Questionnaire) Time Spent on Housework in an average week by this individual

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; none; mover-out in 1976 file; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

6968 = Cross-year variable number Name='EXTRA CARE? 76'
12529 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(H49, H51-52--Heads' Questionnaire and A25--Wives' Questionnaire) Whether this individual requires extra care or has physical or nervous disabilities

1. This person requires extra care or is disabled
5. This person does not require extra care and is not disabled
9. NA; DK
0. Inap; mover-out in 1976 file; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

6969 = Cross-year variable number Name='WHETHER RESPONDENT 76'
12530 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(M1) Who was respondent?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent
9. NA; DK
0. This individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

6970 = Cross-year variable number Name='TAXABLE SOURCE 76'
12531 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H29, H37) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - Taxable income

1. Labor income (L)
2. Asset income (A)
3. Labor and asset (L, A)
0. Inap; no taxable income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976
6971 = Cross-year variable number  Name="TOTAL TAXABLE 76"
12532-12536 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H28, H38) Total taxable income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

6972 = Cross-year variable number  Name="ACC TAXABLE 76"
12537 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of taxable income for this individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

6973 = Cross-year variable number  Name="HRS WKED LAST YR 76"
12538-12541 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H31 H33) Hours worked last year

9999. 9,999 hours or more
0000. Inap; did not work; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

6974 = Cross-year variable number  Name="ACC IND’S WRK HRS 76"
12542 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of this individual’s work hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

6975 = Cross-year variable number  Name="HRS UNEMP LAST YR 76"
12543-12546 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H34, H35) Hours of unemployment last year

9999. 9,999 hours or more
0000. Inap: was not unemployed; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976
6976 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC IND'S UNEMP HRS 76'
12547 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of this individual's unemployment hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

6977 = Cross-year variable number Name='TRANSFER SOURCE 76'
12548 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H29, H37) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - Transfer income

1. ADC, AFDC
2. Other welfare
3. Social Security
4. Other retirement pay, pension, annuities
5. Unemployment, workmen's compensation
6. Alimony, child support
7. Help from relatives
8. Supplemental Security Income
9. Any combination; other
0. Inap; no transfer income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

6978 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOTAL TRANSFER 76'
12549-12553 = Cross-year Tape Location

(H28, H38) Total transfer income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976

6979 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TRANSFER 76'
12554 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of transfer income for this individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1976
1977 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLE

6980 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1977 ID NUMBER  77'
12555-12558 = Cross-year Tape Location

1977 Interview Number

6981 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1977 SEQUENCE NUMBER  77'
12559-12560 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1977

01-49. Individuals now in family
51-59. Individuals currently in an institution
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution and established their own household since 1976 interview
81-89. Individuals who died since the 1976 interview
00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1977

6982 = Cross-year variable number  Name='RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD  77'
12561 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Head

1. Head of family; previous head
2. Wife; previous wife
3. Son or daughter--include stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative--include in-laws
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head

0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

6983 = Cross-year variable number  Name='AGE  77'
12562-12563 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

Age: 1977

01. 23 months or less
98. 98 years or older
99. NA
00. individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977
336

6984 = Cross-year variable number  Name='SEX 77'
12564 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

Sex

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

6985 = Cross-year variable number  Name='PERSON NUMBER--OLD 77'
12565-12566 = Cross-year Tape Location

Person Number

01-29. Individuals living in the FU for the first year
31-39. Individuals who have moved into the sample
51-59. Children under 25 who were living in institutions the first year
61. Spouse who was in an institution the first year
00. Individual had moved out by 1976

6986 = Cross-year variable number  Name='MARITAL STATUS 77'
12567 = Cross-year Tape Location

Marital Status

1. First married pair in FU
2. Second married pair in FU
3. Third married pair in FU

4. Ninth married pair in FU

0. Inap; not married; spouse is not in FU; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977
**Moved In--Moved Out**

0. Inap; in family or in institution both this year and last year; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared--did not move in since 1976 interview, but not included in FU last year (i.e., listing mistake last year)
3. Moved out of FU in 1976 interview or out of an institution and established own household
4. Moved out of FU and into an institution since 1976 interview
5. Died since last interview
6. Disappeared--did not move out since 1976 interview, but included in FU last year (or NA whether 5, 6, 7)

**Month Moved In or Out**

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
99. NA when moved in

00. Inap; did not move in or out since last interview; splitoff; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977
6989 = Cross-year variable number 
Name="YR MOVED IN OR OUT 77"
12571-12572 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

Year Moved In or Out

76. 1976
77. 1977
99. NA
00. Inap; did not move in or out since last interview; splitoff; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

6990 = Cross-year variable number 
Name="STOP SCHOOL? 77"
12573 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(A2, A3) Did any of the children stop going to school in 1976 or 1977? Who was that?

1. Yes, child under 25 stopped going to school
5. No did not stop (not listed in A3)
9. NA; DK (moved out and no information given)
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

6991 = Cross-year variable number 
Name="HIGHEST GRADE FINISH 77"
12574-12575 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

(A4) What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

01-12. First grade through twelfth grade
13. First year of college
14. Second year of college
15. Third year of college
16. College senior or graduate or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; did not stop school; not a child under 25; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977
6992 = Cross-year variable number  Name='HRS HOUSEWORK/WK  77'
12576-12577 = Cross-year Tape Location    MD=99

(G32, G33, G37) About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; none; mover-out in 1977 file; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

6993 = Cross-year variable number  Name='NEEDS EXTRA CARE? 77'
12578 = Cross-year Tape Location    MD=9

(H53) Do you have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do? (H56-H57) Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care because of (his/her) condition? Who is that?

1. This person requires extra care; this person is Head and answered "Yes" to H53
5. This person does not require extra care; this person is Head and answered "No" to H53
9. NA; DK
0. Inap; mover-out on 1977 file; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

6994 = Cross-year variable number  Name='WHETHER RESPONDENT 77'
12579 = Cross-year Tape Location    MD=9

(L1) Who was respondent?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent
9. NA
0. This individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977
(H29, H37) Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what? What was that from? - Taxable income

1. Labor income
2. Asset income
3. Labor and asset
0. Inap; not taxable income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

(H28, H38) Total taxable income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

Accuracy of taxable income for this individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

(H31, H32) Hours worked last year

9999. 9,999 hours or more
0000. Inap; did not work; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977
6999 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="ACC IND-S WORK HRS 77"  
12591 = Cross-year Tape Location  

Accuracy of this individual's work hours  

1. Minor assignment  
2. Major assignment  
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977  

7000 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="HRS UNEMP LAST YR 77"  
12592-12595 = Cross-year Tape Location  

(H34, H35) Hours of unemployment last year  

9999. 9,999 hours or more  
0000. Inap; was not unemployed; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977  

7001 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="ACC IND-S UNEMP HRS 77"  
12596 = Cross-year Tape Location  

Accuracy of this individual's unemployment hours  

1. Minor assignment  
2. Major assignment  
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977  

7002 = Cross-year variable number  
Name="TRANSFER SOURCE 77"  
12597-12598 = Cross-year Tape Location  

(H29, H37) Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what? What was that from? - Transfer Income  

01. ADC, AFDC only  
02. Other welfare only  
03. Social Security only  
04. Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities only  
05. Unemployment only  
06. Workmen's compensation only  
07. Child support only  
08. Help from relatives only  
09. Supplemental Security Income only  
10. Other only  
15. Any combination  
00. Inap; no transfer income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977
7003 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOTAL TRANSFER 77'
12599-12603 = Cross-year Tape Location
(H28, H38) Total transfer income of this individual
99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap; none; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

7004 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TRANSFER 77'
12604 = Cross-year Tape Location
Accuracy of transfer income for this individual
1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1977

7005 = Cross-year variable number Name='NEW PERSON NUMBER 77'
12605-12606 = Cross-year Tape Location
1977 Revised Person Number

7006 = Cross-year variable number Name='1972 UPDATD IND WEIGHT77'
12607-12608 = Cross-year Tape Location
1972 Updated Individual Weight
Updated for all children born into the sample; these children have received the updated 1972 family weight (V464)
1978 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

7007 = Cross-year variable number  Name='1978 ID NUMBER'  78'
12609-12612 = Cross-year Tape Location

1978 Interview Number

7008 = Cross-year variable number  Name='SEQUENCE NO.'  78'
12613-12614 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1978

01-49. Individuals now in family
51-59. Individuals currently in an institution
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution and established their own household since 1976 interview
81-89. Individuals who died since the 1976 interview
00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1978

7009 = Cross-year variable number  Name='RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 78'
12615 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Head

1. Head of family; previous head
2. Wife; previous wife
3. Son or daughter--include stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative--include in-laws
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1978

7010 = Cross-year variable number  Name='AGE'  78'
12616-12617 = Cross-year Tape Location

Age

01. 23 months or less
98. 98 years or older
99. NA
00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1978
Sex

1. Male
2. Female

0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1978

Revised Person Number

01-19. Individual who was in the original 1968 family
20. Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution the first year of the study
21-29. Child who was living in an institution in 1968
30-69. Individual who was born into the family since 1968 and who has at least one sample parent
70-99. Individual who was not born into the sample or who has no sample parent
00. Individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

Marital Status

1. First married pair in FU
2. Second married pair in FU
9. Ninth married pair in FU
0. Inap; not married; spouse is not in FU; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978
7014 = Cross-year variable number Name='MOVED IN MOVED OUT 78'
12622 = Cross-year Tape Location

Moved In--Moved Out

0. Inap; in family or in institution both this year and last year; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1978

1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared--did not move in since 1977 interview, but not included in FU last year (i.e., listing mistake last year)
3. Moved out of FU in 1977 interview or out of an institution and established own household
4. Moved out of FU and into an institution since 1977 interview
5. Died since last interview
6. Disappeared--did not move out since 1977 interview, but included in FU last year (or NA whether 5, 6, 7)

7015 = Cross-year variable number Name='MONTH MOVED IN OR OUT 78'
12623-12624 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

99. NA when moved in

00. Inap; did not move in or out since last interview; splitoff; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978
7016 = Cross-year variable number  Name='YEAR MOVED IN OR OUT 78'
12625-12626 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

Year Moved In or Out

77. 1977
78. 1978
99. NA
00. Inap; did not move in or out since last interview; splitoff; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

7017 = Cross-year variable number  Name='STOP SCHOOL? 78'
12627 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(A2, A3) Did anyone in this household stop going to school in 1977 or 1978? Who was that?

1. Yes, someone other than Head or Wife under 25 stopped going to school
5. No, did not stop (not listed in A3)
9. NA; DK (moved out and no information given)
0. Individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

7018 = Cross-year variable number  Name='HIGHEST GRADE FINISH 78'
12628-12629 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(A4) What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

01-12. First grade through twelfth grade
13. First year of college/tech. school
14. Second year of college/tech. school
15. Third year of college
16. College senior or graduate or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; did not stop school; no one under 25; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978
7019 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='HRS HOUSEWORK/WK 78'
12630-12631 = Cross-year Tape Location  
 MD=99

(C39, C40, C44) About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; none; moved out; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

7020 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='LOOKING FOR WORK? 78'
12632 = Cross-year Tape Location  
 MD=9

(H53, H54) Is anyone in the family looking for work? Who is that?

1. Yes, this person is looking for work; unemployed or retired; permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other and answered "Yes" to F22
5. No, this person is not looking for work; employed or answered "No" to F22
9. NA; DK
0. Inap; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

7021 = Cross-year variable number  
Name='LOOKING LAST 4 WKS? 78'
12633 = Cross-year Tape Location  
 MD=9

(E4, F26, H55) Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job? Has (he/she) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA; DK
0. Inap; not looking for work; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978
(H65) Do you (Head) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

(H73) Is there anyone (else) 18 or older in this family who has any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work they can do?

(H82) Is there anyone under 18 in this family who has any physical or nervous condition that limits their activity or schooling?

1. This person has a physical or nervous condition
5. This person does not have a physical or nervous condition
9. NA; DK
0. Inap; moved out; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

(H66, H75, H84) Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

1. A lot
3. Somewhat
5. Just a little
9. NA; DK
0. Inap; no physical/nervous conditions; moved out; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

(H67, H75a, H84a) How long have (you/they) had this condition?

01. One year or less
98. Ninety-eight years or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; no physical/nervous condition; moved out; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978
7025 = Cross-year variable number Name='CONDITN BETTER OR 78'
12638 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(H68, H76, H85) Do you expect it to get better, worse, or stay about the same?

1. Better
3. Same
5. Worse
9. NA; DK; Head
0. Inap; no physical/nervous condition; moved out; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

7026 = Cross-year variable number Name='NEED EXTRA CARE? 78'
12639 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(H69, H77, H86) Do you/Does that person require a lot of extra care by someone?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA
0. Inap; no physical/nervous condition; moved out; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

7027 = Cross-year variable number Name='MEAN EXTRA COSTS? 78'
12640 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=9

(H70, H78, H87) Does that mean extra costs for the family?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA; DK
0. Inap; no physical/nervous condition; moved out; does not require extra care; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978
Are those costs small, moderate, or quite large?

1. Small
3. Moderate
5. Large
9. NA; DK

0. Inap; no physical/nervous condition; moved out; does not require extra care; no extra costs; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

Who was respondent?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent
9. NA

0. This individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - Taxable Income

1. Labor income
2. Asset income
3. Labor and asset income

0. Inap; no taxable income; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1978

Total taxable income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; none; moved out and answered "No" to H34 or H43; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978
Accuracy of taxable income for this individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no assignment; moved out and answered "No" to H34 or H43; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

Accuracy of this individual's work hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no assignment; moved out and answered "No" to H34 or H43; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

Accuracy of this individual's work hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no assignment; moved out and answered "No" to H34 or H43; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

Hours worked last year

9999. 9,999 hours or more

0000. Inap; did not work; moved out and answered "No" to H34 or H43; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

Hours of unemployment last year

9999. 9,999 hours or more

0000. Inap; was not unemployed; moved out and answered "No" to H34 or H43; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978
Accuracy of this individual's unemployment hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment

0. Inap; no assignment; moved out and answered "No" to H34 and H43; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

(H36, H44) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - Transfer Income

01. ADC, AFDC
02. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
03. Other welfare
04. Social Security
05. Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities
06. Unemployment compensation
07. Workmen's compensation
08. Child support
09. Help from relatives
10. Anything else
15. More than one of the above; any combination

00. Inap; no transfer income; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

(H35, H45) Total transfer income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more

00000. Inap; none; moved out and answered "No" to H34 or H43; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978
Accuracy of transfer income for this individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap: no assignment; moved out and answered "No" to H34 or H43; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1978

This weight variable was completely revised in 1978 to account for differential nonresponse since 1968
1979 INDIVIDUAL VARIABLES

7041 = Cross-year variable number Name='1979 ID (CASE ID)'
12670-12673 = Cross-year Tape Location

1979 Interview Number

7042 = Cross-year variable number Name='SEQUENCE # (IND)'
12674-12675 = Cross-year Tape Location

Sequence Number: 1979

01-49. Individuals now in family
51-59. Individuals currently in an institution
71-79. Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of an institution and established their own household since 1978 interview
81-89. Individuals who died since the 1978 interview
00. Individuals who were neither in FU nor movers-out in 1979

7043 = Cross-year variable number Name='RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD (IND)'
12676 = Cross-year Tape Location

Relationship to Head

1. Head of family; previous head
2. Wife; previous wife
3. Son or daughter--include stepchildren and adopted children
4. Brother or sister of Head
5. Father or mother of Head
6. Grandchild or great-grandchild
7. Other relative--include in-laws
8. Unrelated
9. Husband of Head
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1979

7044 = Cross-year variable number Name='AGE OF IND'
12677-12678 = Cross-year Tape Location MD=99

Age

01. 23 months or less
98. 98 years or older
99. NA
00. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1979
Sex

1. Male
2. Female
0. Individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1979

Revised Person Number

01-19. Individual who was in the original 1968 family
20. Husband of the 1968 Head who was living in an institution the first year of the study
21-29. Child who was living in an institution in 1968
30-69. Individual who was born into the family since 1968 and who has at least one sample parent
70-99. Individual who was not born into the sample or who has no sample parent
00. Individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

Marital Status

1. First married pair in FU
2. Second married pair in FU
9. Ninth married pair in FU
0. Inap; not married; spouse is not in FU; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979
Moved In--Moved Out

0. Inap; in family or in institution both this year and last year; individual was neither in FU nor a mover-out in 1979
1. Moved in or born since last interview
2. Appeared--did not move in since 1978 interview, but not included in FU last year (i.e., listing mistake last year)
5. Moved out of FU in 1978 interview or out of an institution and established own household
6. Moved out of FU and into an institution since 1978 interview
7. Died since last interview
8. Disappeared--did not move out since 1978 interview, but included in FU last year (or NA whether 5, 6, 7)

Month Moved In or Out

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
99. NA when moved in
00. Inap; did not move in or out since last interview; splitoff; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

Year Moved In or Out

78. 1978
79. 1979
99. NA
00. Inap; did not move in or out since last interview; splitoff; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979
(J5, J6, J10) About how much time does (head/wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week? ________________

01. One hour or less
98. Ninety-eight hours or more
99. NA; DK
00. Inap; none; moved out; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

(L1) Who was respondent?

1. This individual was respondent
5. This individual was not respondent
9. NA
0. This individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

(C1, F2, K36) We would like to know what you do--are you (head/wife/friend/individual) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

1. Working now
2. Temporarily laid off
3. Looking for work, unemployed
4. Retired
5. Permanently disabled
6. Housewife; keeping house
7. Student
8. Other

0. Inap., not an "extra earner"; individual was neither in FU nor a mover out in 1979
7054 = Cross-year variable number  Name='K47 STUDENT?-IND'  '  
12692 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=9

(K47) During 1978 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?  
1. Full-time student  
3. Part-time student  
5. Not enrolled in school  
9. NA; DK  
0. Inap., current head or wife, not an extra earner; individual was neither in FU nor a mover out in 1979

7055 = Cross-year variable number  Name='K48 WKS IN SCHOOL-IND'  
12693-12694 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

(K48) How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1978?  
01. One week or less  
xx. Number of weeks attended school  
98. Don't know  
99. NA  
00. Inap., not enrolled in school; current head or wife; not an extra earner; individual was neither in FU nor a mover out in 1979

7056 = Cross-year variable number  Name='K49 EDUCATION-IND'  
12695-12696 = Cross-year Tape Location  MD=99

(K49) What is the highest grade or year of school (he/she) has completed?  
01-12. First grade through twelfth grade  
13. First year of college/tech. school  
14. Second year of college/tech. school  
15. Third year of college  
16. College senior or graduate or more  
99. NA; DK  
00. Inap; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979
(K40, K42) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - Taxable Income

1. Labor income
2. Asset income
3. Labor and asset income
0. Inap; no taxable income; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

(K41, K43) Total taxable income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap; none; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

(K38, K39) Hours worked last year

99999. 9,999 hours or more
00000. Inap; did not work; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979
7061 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TOT HRS WRKD-IND ' 12708 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of this individual's work hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

7062 = Cross-year variable number Name='TOT HRS UNEMP 78-IND ' 12709-12712 = Cross-year Tape Location

(K46) Hours of unemployment last year

9999. 9,999 hours or more
0000. Inap; was not unemployed; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

7063 = Cross-year variable number Name='ACC TOT HRS UNEMP-IND ' 12713 = Cross-year Tape Location

Accuracy of this individual's unemployment hours

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979
(K42, K43) Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? What was that from? - Transfer Income

01. ADC, AFDC
02. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
03. Other welfare
04. Social Security
05. Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities
06. Unemployment compensation
07. Workmen's compensation
08. Child support
09. Help from relatives
10. Anything else
15. More than one of the above; any combination
00. Inap; no transfer income; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

(K44) Total transfer income of this individual

99999. $99,999 or more
00000. Inap; none; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

Accuracy of transfer income for this individual

1. Minor assignment
2. Major assignment
0. Inap; no assignment; in institution both years; individual was neither in the FU nor a mover-out in 1979

1979 Individual Weight

This weight variable was revised in 1979 to account for differential nonresponse since 1978
SECTION III
INDEXES

Part 1: Alphabetical Index of Twelve-Year Family Code

In this twelfth-year documentation, four variable indexes are included which attempt to organize the data for easy reference. The first is an alphabetical arrangement by topic of family data only, with the pertinent variables listed. The second index is a list of 1979 family data in order by variable number, with comparable 1968-1978 variables. Third, there is an individual index similar in format to the family numerical one described above. The last index compares questions in Sections C, D, and E, and Sections F, G, and H of the questionnaire. However, these variable numbers are valid only for the twelve-year merged tape. Although all of these have been checked and double-checked, the possibility remains that there may still be errors. Therefore, we cannot warn the user strongly enough to please use these only in conjunction with the tape code.

These indexes list variable numbers only. For those who are using tape location format, a listing of the dictionary (found before the data on a standard file) will give a quick reference of the tape locations corresponding to each variable number.

Since this index is a compilation of all variables on the 1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979 merged family-unit tape, no individual data are included, and the only change variables included are those for 1968-1969.1 All raw data and generated variables are to be found in alphabetical order by topic. Cross-referencing was attempted, although this may not be as complete as the user would wish. No attempt was made to describe variables in detail, since this is the purpose of the tape code, and this index is meant to be used only in conjunction with that invaluable document.

accuracy codes can be found under the "Accuracy" heading rather than under a specific topic such as "Housing." Note that such terms as "head" or "wife" do not necessarily designate the same person in the data from different years. Hence, if the user wishes demographic information about the head of the unit at the end of the panel period, he must use that given in the latest year's data.

Instructions for Use:\textsuperscript{2}:

| Variables 1-439 | 1968 data |
| Variables 441-1013 | 1969 data (including 1968-69 change variables) |
| Variables 1101-1627 | 1970 data |
| Variables 1801-2344 | 1971 data |
| Variables 2401-2978 | 1972 data |
| Variables 3001-3303 | 1973 data |
| Variables 3401-3729 | 1974 data |
| Variables 3801-4230 | 1975 data |
| Variables 4301-4707 | 1976 Head's data |
| Variables 4708-5027 | 1976 Wife's data |
| Variables 5028-5106 | 1976 generated data |
| Variables 5107-5112 | 1976 county data |
| Variables 5201-5680 | 1977 data |
| Variables 5701-6219 | 1978 data |
| Variables 6301-6813 | 1979 data |

The listings of each year's data are separated by semicolons (;), e.g.:

V97; V551; V1234; V1937; V2537; V3090; V3505; V3917; V4401; V5313


1977

When there are not eleven years' variables for a certain topic, the "blank" in the sequence was ignored, e.g.:

V498; V1919; V4392

1969 1971 1976

\textsuperscript{2}Skips in numerical sequence are due to dummy variables separating each year's data.
Abbreviations:

(Bkt) bracket--where both fields and their brackets are present, the bracket is for the immediately preceding variable, e.g., V229&V230(Bkt) (V230 is V229's bracket)

(Chg) change variable (1968-1969 only) -- the change variables are listed at the end of the 1969 variables, e.g., V's 513-515 & V1001 (Chg)

(Dec) decile--the deciles immediately follow their relevant variables

Cross-references are notated "HEADING, Subheading," with semicolons separating the different topics, e.g.:

(see also INCOME, Labor; WELL-OFFNESS MEASURES, Net Real Minus Housing).

3 The family composition changes V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710, V6310 and the marital status changes V5672-V5689 are, of course, exceptions.
ACCURACY CODES

Additions & Repairs

dollars saved: V17; V463; V1136; V1837; V2437
payments on: V19

Alcohol, Annual Amount Spent On: V34; V497; V1172; V1873; V2473

Cars

amount saved on repair of: V25; V446; V1119; V1820; V2420
hours spent repairing: V27; V448; V1121; V1822; V2422
insurance payments: V21
payments on: V23
value of: V444; V117; V1818; V2418

Cigarettes, Amount Spent On: V36; V499; V1174; V1875; V2475

Contributions to Support of Outside Dependents: V531

Employment History

head, percent of time worked in non-full-time years: V3436; V4144;
V4633; V5607; V6155; V6753
wife, percent of time worked in non-full-time years: V3434; V4113;
V4992; V5576; V6125; V6723

Finances: V365

Flakey Data Code: V8i8

Food

eating out, amount spent on: V507; V1186; V1887; V2481; V3446;
V3854; V4369; V5274; V5773; V6379
food stamps, amount saved, in previous year: V46; V511; V1184;
V1885; V2479; V3444; V3852; V4365; V5278; V5777;
V6383
food stamps, amount saved, last month: V3847; V4360; V5270; V5769;
V6375
food stamps, amount spent, in previous year: V3850; V4363; V5276;
V5775; V6381
food stamps, amount spent, last month: V3845; V4358; V5268; V5767;
V6373
meals at work or school, amount saved: V505; V1182; V1883; V2488
meals at work or school, amount spent: V503; V1178; V1879; V2484
other free, amount saved on: V513; V118; V1889; V2490
raising and canning, amount saved on: V40; V509; V1180; V1881; V2486

used at home, amount spent: V38; V501; V1176; V1877; V2477; V3442; V3842; V4335; V5272; V5771; V6377

Free Housing, Rental Value of, (see Rent, Value of Free Housing, this section)

Hours

home production: V62

housework: see below

illness of head: V52; V468; V1141; V1842; V2442; V3030; V3426; V3826; V4337; V5237; V5736; V6341

illness of others: V4335; V4722; V5235; V5247; V5734&V5746; V6339&V6351

illness of wife: V4724; V5249; V5748; V6353

nonleisure, average for major adults: V366; V880; V1578; V2290; V2917

strike, of head: V4341; V5238; V5738; V6343

strike, of wife: V4726; V5251; V5750; V6355

unemployment, of head: V50; V470; V1143; V1844; V2444; V3032; V3428; V3828; V4339; V5241; V5740; V6345

unemployment, of wife: V3834; V4728; V5253; V5752; V6357

work for pay

of head: V48; V466; V1139; V1840; V2440; V3028; V3424; V3824; V4333; V5233; V5732; V6337

of head and wife: V66

of others: V's 68 & 70

of wife: V54; V476; V1149; V1850; V2450; V3036; V3432; V3832; V4345; V5245; V5744; V6349

Home Improvement (see Additional Repairing, this section)

House Value: V7; V450; V1123; V1824; V2424; V3022; V3418; V3818; V4319; V5218; V5718; V6320

Housing (see House Value: Mortgage: Rent: Value if Rented, annual, all in this section)

Housework

child care, cost of: V56; V1165; V1866; V2466

head: V4351; V5263; V5762; V6368

head & wife, hours: V60

husband, hours: V484; V1157; V1858; V2458; V3040; V3452; V4351

others in FU, hours: V64; V486; V1159; V1860; V2460; V3042; V3454;
V4353; V5265; V5764; V6370
others outside FU, hours: V58; V488; V1163; V1862; V2462
others outside FU, cost: V490; V1161; V1864; V2464
wife: V4712; V5261; V5760; V6366
wife or unmarried head, hours: V482; V1155; V1856; V2456; V3038; V3450

Income
ADC, AFDC, head & wife: V90; V524; V1210; V1912; V2513; V3066; V3478; V3878; V4393; V5304; V5803; V6414
contributions, help from relatives: V91
labor
head: V85; V515; V1197; V1898; V2499; V3052; V3464; V3864; V4378; V5288; V5787; V6397
others: V3892; V4407; V5319; V5818; V6429
wife: V86; V517; V1199; V1900; V2501; V3054; V3466; V3866
money components: V364; V879; V1577; V2289; V2916; V3284; V3704; V4183; V5059; V5638; V6185; V6778
nondollar: V367
real: V881; V1579; V2291; V2918
taxable nonlabor
head & wife: V87; V519; V1206; V1907; V2508; V3061; V3473; V3873; V4387; V5198; V5797; V6407
others: V's 88, 89; V522; V1223; V1925; V2526; V3079; V3491; V3895
transfer
head & wife: V90; V526; V1219; V1921; V2522; V3075; V3487; V3888; V4403; V5315; V5814; V6425
others: V528; V1226; V1928; V2529; V3082; V3494; V3906; V4420; V5333; V3812; V6443
wages and salaries
head: V1192; V1893; V2494; V3047; V3459; V3859; V4374; V5284; V5783; V6392
wife: V4380; V5290; V5789; V6399

Mortgage
payments, annual: V9; V434; V1127; V1828; V2428; V4323; V5222; V5722; V6324
remaining principal: V319; V452; V1125; V1826; V2426; V4321; V5220; V5720; V6322

Number of Assignments
major: V883; V1581; V2293; V2920; V3286; V3705; V4185; V5061;
V5640; V6187; V6780
minor: V882; V1580; V2292; V2919; V3285; V3706; V4184; V5060;
V5639; V6186; V6779

Payments: V29

Quality of Match (see FAMILY COMPOSITION)

Rent, annual: V11; V456; V1129; V1830; V2430; V3024; V3420; V3820;
V4327; V5226; V5724; V6327

Rent, imputed: V321

Rent, value of free housing: V13; V458; V1131; V1832; V2432; V3026;
V3422; V3822; V4331; V5230; V5728; V6331

Repairs (see Additions and Repairs, this section)

Sewing, savings on: V42

Travel to Work

head

  cost: V472; V1145; V1846; V2446

  hours: V474; V1147; V1848; V2448; V3034; V3430; V3836; V4343;
       V5243; V5742; V6347

wife

  cost: V478; V1151; V1852; V2452

  hours: V480; V1153; V1854; V2454; V3830; V4730; V5754; V6359

Utilities, annual: V15; V461; V1134; V1835; V2435; V5730; V6333

ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION

Component Variables: V2759-V2774

Score: V2950

ADC, AFDC (see also INCOME, ADC, AFDC)

Head and Wife: V806V256(Bkt); V5236V704(Bkt); V832(Bkt);
V12096V1520(Bkt); V19116V2232(Bkt); V25126V2858(Bkt);
V30636V3262(Bkt); V34776V3662(Bkt); V38776V4160(Bkt);
V43926V5036(Bkt); V5303; V5802; V6413

Others: V3896; V4410; V5322; V5821; V6432

Whether: V4068
ADC, AFDC, SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY OR OTHER WELFARE

Whether
head and wife: V5543; V6078; V6682
other: V5549; V6088

Help Pay Bills: V5544; V6079; V6683
what: V5545; V6080; V6684
whether rent or landlord: V6685

Medicaid from
head and wife: V5546; V6081
Others: V5550; V6089

State AFDC Basic Need Allowance: V6813

ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS DONE ON DWELLING UNIT

Annual Hours: V6334

Amount Saved On: V16; V462; V1135; V1836; V2436; V6335

Complexity
of A & R done by family: V109; V600; V1271; V1976; V2573; V6491
of all A & R: V108; V598; V1269; V1974

Payments On: V18

Relationship to Head of Family Member Who Did A & R: V2574

Whether Done: V107; V597; V1268; V1973; V2572; V6490

Whether Done by Family: V599; V1270; V1975; V2572

Whether Money Owed On: V110

AGE

Brother, Head's Oldest Living: V569; V1469&V1607(Bkt); V2180; V2806

Children

number of
ages 1-2: V4207; V5079; V5653; V6201; V6793
ages 3-5: V4208; V5080; V5654; V6202; V6794
ages 6-13: V4209; V5081; V5655; V6203; V6795

number of females
ages 14-17: V4210; V5082; V5656; V6204; V6796
ages 18-20: V4212; V5084; V5658; V6206; V6798
ages 21-29: V4214; V5086; V5660; V6208; V6800

number of males

ages 14-17: V4211; V5083; V5657; V6205; V6797
ages 18-20: V4213; V5085; V5659; V6207; V6799
ages 21-29: V4215; V5086; V5661; V6209; V6801

month and year born

youngest, month: V4802
year: V4803
second youngest, month: V4804
year: V4805
third youngest, month: V4806
year: V4807
fourth youngest, month: V4808
year: V4809
fifth youngest, month: V4810
year: V4811
sixth youngest, month: V4812
year: V4813
seventh youngest, month: V4814
year: V4815
oldest, month: V4816
year: V4817

number head had by age 25: V566; V1466; V2177; V2803; V3229; V3651;
V4126; V4670; V5590; V6139; V6736

number wife had by age 25: V4800

oldest

head: V562; V1462; V2173; V2799; V3225; V3647; V4122; V4666;
V5586; V6135; V6732

wife: V4796

second oldest

head: V563; V1463; V2174; V2800; V3226; V3648; V4123; V4667;
V5587; V6136; V6733

wife: V4797

third oldest

head: V564; V1464; V2175; V2801; V3227; V3649; V4124; V4668;
V5588; V6137; V6734
wife: \text{V4798}

youngest in FU: \text{V120; V1013; V1243; V1946; V2546; V3099; V3512; V3922; V4440; V5354; V5854; V6466}

whether, under 12, in FU: \text{V3190; V3612; V4771\&V4837; V5524; V6667}

whether, under 18, in FU: \text{V6111}

whether, 18 or older, in FU: \text{V6108}

whether, under 25, in FU: \text{V555; V1244; V1947; V2547; V3100; V3513; V3926; V4441; V5355; V5855}

Couple: \text{V371(Bkt)}

difference in: \text{V372(Bkt)}

mean of: \text{V370}

Head: \text{V117\&V368(Bkt); V1008\&V1009(Bkt); V1239; V1942\&V2319(Bkt); V2542\&V2934(Bkt); V3095\&V3298(Bkt); V3508\&V3718(Bkt); V3921\&V4196(Bkt); V4436\&V5072(Bkt); V5350\&V5645(Bkt); V5850\&V6192(Bkt); V6462\&V6785(Bkt)}

at birth of first child: \text{V138\&V380(Bkt)}

at first marriage: \text{V240\&V379(Bkt)}

under 45: \text{V5928(E)\&V5972(U)}

Others

disabled: \text{V750; V1416; V2128; V2724; V6110\&V6113}

requiring extra care: \text{V754; V1420; V2132; V2728; V6110\&V6113}

Sister, Head's Oldest Living: \text{V573; V1473\&V1608(Bkt); V2184; V2810}

Wife: \text{V118\&V369(Bkt); V1011\&V1012(Bkt); V1241; V1944\&V2320(Bkt); V2344\&V2935(Bkt); V3097\&V3299(Bkt); V3510\&V3719(Bkt); V3923\&V4197(Bkt); V4438\&V4743\&V5073(Bkt); V5352\&V5646(Bkt); V5852\&V6193(Bkt); V6464\&V6786(Bkt)}

whether over 50: \text{V4829}

whether under 45: \text{V612; V6056\&V6067}

ALCOHOL

Amount Spent On: \text{V33\&V167(Bkt); V496\&V624(Bkt)\&V964(Chg); V1171; V1872; V2472}

Whether Included in Food: \text{V168; V625}

AREA DATA (Variables 2337-2343 contain information about the state and county in which the family lived in 1970. Variable 2344 pertains to the 1968 county.) (See also COUNTY DATA for 1970 Census information for respondent's 1968 and 1974 county.)
AFDC Per Recipient: V2338

Budget Indexes
  food: V2340
  housing: V2341
  total: V2339
  transportation: V2342

Hourly Wage for Unskilled Temporary Labor: V413; V1626; V’s1622-1623; V’s2334-2335; V’s2963-2964; V’s3307-3308; V’s3727-3728; V’s4228-4229; V’s6009-6010 V’s5110-5111; V’s5569-5570; V’s6217-6218; V’s6809-6810

Market for Unskilled Labor: V412; V1625; V1619; V1620; V’s2331-2333; V’s2960-2962; V’s3304-3306; V’s3724-3726; V’s4225-4227; V’s5107-5109; V’s5666-5668; V’s6213-6216; V’s6806-6808

Old Age Assistance (OAA) Per Recipient: V2337

Public Welfare Per Capita: V415; V’s2343,2344

School Expenditure Per Student: V416

Unemployment Rate: V414&V417(Chg); V1624&V1627; V2336; V3309; V3729; V4230; V5112; V5671; V6219

ARMED SERVICES

Whether Veteran: V315; V769; V1487; V2199; V2825; V3243; V3665; V4140; V4683; V5603; V6152; V6749

ASSETS

Cars, Value of: V145&V375(Bkt); V443&V886(Bkt); V1116&V1584(Bkt); V1817&V2296(Bkt); V2417&V2923(Bkt)

House Value: V5; V449&V824(Bkt); V1122&V1511(Bkt); V1823&V2223(Bkt); V2423&V2849(Bkt); V3021&V3255(Bkt); V3417&V3675(Bkt); V3817&V4153(Bkt); V4318&V5028(Bkt); V5217; V5717; V6319

Income
  head
    business: V1201(Bkt); V1902(Bkt); V2503(Bkt); V3056(Bkt); V3468(Bkt); V3868(Bkt); V4382; V5292; V5791; V6401
    farm: V1200(Bkt); V1901(Bkt); V2502(Bkt); V3055(Bkt); V3467(Bkt); V3867(Bkt); V4381; V5291; V5790; V6400
    market gardening: V6402
    rent, dividends, interest, etc.: V255(Bkt); V703(Bkt); V1203(Bkt); V1904(Bkt); V2505(Bkt); V3058(Bkt);
roomers market gardening (combined): V1202(Bkt); V1903(Bkt); V2504(Bkt); V3057(Bkt); V3469(Bkt); V3869(Bkt); V4383; V5293; V5792

roomers and boarders (only): V6403

others: V3894; V4408(Bkt); V5320(Bkt); V6430(Bkt)

wife: V1204(Bkt); V1905(Bkt); V2506(Bkt); V3059(Bkt); V3471(Bkt); V3871(Bkt); V4385; V5296; V5795; V6406

Reserve Fund Position, Family: V875; V1571; V2283; V2910

Savings

whether: V3/1; V1403; V2115; V2/12; V4080; V6695

whether current savings balance more than two months' income: V738; V1404; V2116; V2713; V4081; V6696

whether savings balance ever greater than two months' income: V739; V1405; V2117; V2714; V4082; V6697

ASSIGNMENTS (see ACCURACY CODES)

ATTITUDE INDEXES (see also BACKGROUND INDEXES;
BEHAVIOR INDEXES; FEELINGS SECTION)

Aspiration–Ambition: V3906–V91421–23; V9006–V972(Chg); V1597; V2309; V2942

Efficacy and Planning: V3886–V419; V8976–V970(Chg); V1594; V2306; V2939

Horizons

expressed: V391; V9046–V966(Chg); V1601; V2313; V2946

self-reported: V392

Trust–Hostility: V3896–V420; V8986–V971(Chg); V1595; V2307; V2940

AUTOS (see CARS AND TRUCKS)

BACKGROUND INDEXES

Background Problems: V385

Current Handicaps: V386

Employment Problems: V384
BACKGROUND INFORMATION (see BACKGROUND INDEXES; DEMOGRAPHIC DATA; EARLY ENVIRONMENT; PARENTS; SIBLINGS)

BEHAVIOR INDEXES

Connectedness to Potential Sources of Help: V393; V905&V967(Chg); V1602; V2314; V2947

Economizing: V396&V's428-432; V902&V974(Chg); V1599; V2311; V2944

Money Earning Acts: V394; V906&V968(Chg); V1603; V2315; V2948

Real Earning Acts: V395&V's424-427; V901&V973(Chg); V1598; V2310; V2943

Risk Avoidance: V397&V's433,434; V903&V975(Chg); V1600; V2312; V2945

Scramble for Work: V421; V899; V1596; V2308; V2941

BIRTH CONTROL (see FAMILY PLANNING)

BROTHERS (see SIBLINGS, Brother)

BUSINESS

Income (see also ASSETS, Income, Business; INCOME, Labor, business)

asset: V1201(Bkt); V1902(Bkt); V2503(Bkt); V3056(Bkt); V3468(Bkt); V3868(Bkt); V4382; V5292; V5791; V6401

labor: V1190(Bkt); V1891(Bkt); V2492(Bkt); V3045(Bkt); V3457(Bkt); V3857(Bkt); V4372; V5282; V5781; V6390

Whether Owns

head: V250; V696; V1382; V2094; V2695; V3207; V3626; V4066; V4612; V5541; V6076; V6680

Whether Incorporated

head: V250; V697; V1383; V2095; V2696; V3208; V3627; V3972&V3976&V4067; V4472&V4475&V4613; V5542; V6077; V6681

wife: V4855&V4858

CAPITAL INCOME (see ASSETS, Income)

CARS AND TRUCKS

Condition of Best: V's 146-147; V583; V1256; V1959; V2559

Difficulties of Not Owning: V141; V380; V1253; V1956; V2556; V3106;
Drivers, Number of: V139

Insurance

payments, annual: V20
whether: V149; V584; V1257; V1960; V2560

Mode of Transportation to Work

head: V673; V1308(E)&V1337(U); V2015(E)&V2044(U); V2613(E)&V2644(U); V3146(E)&V3161(U);
V3561(E)&V3577(U); V4016(E)&V4033(U);
V4531(E)&V4573(U)&V4583(K); V5440(K)&V5476(U);
V5927(E)&V6001(U); V6540(E)&V6574(U)
wife: V4064; V4914(E)&V4957(U)&V4967(R); V6055; V6623(E)&V6646(U)

Number of Miles Driven in, in Past Year: V3520; V3932; V4447; V5361;
V5861; V6474

Number Owned: V143; V581; V1254; V1957; V2557; V3931; V4446; V5360;
V5860; V6473

Payments on: V22
number remaining: V150
sets remaining: V151
whether: V148

Repairs
dollars saved: V24&V156(Bkt); V445&V589(Bkt); V1118&V1262(Bkt);
V1819; V2419; V6318
time spent: V26&V157(Bkt); V447&V590(Bkt); V1120; V1821; V2421;
V6317
type of: V155; V588; V1261; V1964; V2564; V6476
whether done: V154; V587; V1260; V1963; V2563; V6475

Seat Belts

frequency of use: V153; V586; V1259; V1962; V2562
whether: V152; V585; V1258; V1961; V2561

Value of: V145&V375(Bkt); V443&V886(Bkt); V1116&V1584(Bkt);
V1817&V2296(Bkt); V2417&V2923(Bkt)

Whether Own: V140; V578; V1251; V1954; V2554; V3104; V3517; V3930;
V4442; V5359; V5859; V6472

Year Model of Newest: V144; V582; V1255; V1958; V2558
CHANGE VARIABLES (Only year 1 to year 2 change variables are included in this 11-year tape. All change variables are listed under appropriate headings, such as: CHILDREN, Number of; INCOME, Money; MOBILITY, Geographic, and so on.)

CHANGES (see INCOME, Comparisons, Future Expectations and Changes, Past and Present Comparisons)

CHILDREN

Age (see also AGE)

month and year born
youngest, month: V4802
year: V4803
second youngest, month: V4804
year: V4805
third youngest, month: V4806
year: V4807
fourth youngest, month: V4808
year: V4809
fifth youngest, month: V4810
year: V4811
sixth youngest, month: V4812
year: V4813
seventh youngest, month: V4814
year: V4815
oldest, month: V4816
year: V4817

number head had by age 25: V566; V1466; V2177; V2803; V3229; V3651;
V4126; V4670; V5590; V6139; V6736
number wife had by age 25: V4800

oldest
head: V562; V1462; V2173; V2799; V3225; V3647; V4122; V4666;
V5586; V6135; V6732
wife: V4796

second oldest
head: V563; V1463; V2174; V2800; V3226; V3648; V4123; V4667;
V5587; V6136; V6733
wife: V4797
third oldest

head: V564; V1464; V2175; V2801; V3227; V3649; V4124; V4668; V5588; V6137; V6734

wife: V4798

youngest in FU: V120; V1013; V1243; V1946; V2546; V3099; V3512; V3925; V4440; V5354; V5854; V6466

whether, under 12, in FU: V3190; V3612; V4771&V4837; V5524; V6667

whether, under 18, in FU: V6111

Any Not Born to Wife: V4818

Birth Control and (see FAMILY PLANNING)

Child Care

alternate arrangements: V3197; V3619; V4789

cost

annual: V1164; V1865; V2465; V4717; V5259; V6387

hourly: V55

if not feasible: V3202; V4794

if wanted to work: V3200; V4790

per week: V3196; V3618; V4782&V4783; V5530; V6673

whether paid by government: V6676

whether pay: V6672

whether paid with money or doing something in return: V4781; V5529; V6674

hours

annual: V4716; V5258; V6386

doing something in return: V4718; V6388

husband: V4715

if wife works: V4716; V5258

if head and/or wife work: V6386

others: V4718; V6388

wife: V4714

per week: V3195; V3617; V4779; V5528; V6671

doing something in return: V4785; V6675

mode of: V242; V's 3192-3194; V3199; V's 3614-3616; V's 4777-4779; V's 5526-5527; V's 6669-6670

number of times arrangement broke down: V4786; V5531; V6677

problems if wife works: V4791

type problems if wife works: V4792
whether could arrange for: V3198
whether head/wife or both working: V6668
whether husband: V4774
whether reluctant: V3191
who stayed home (when arrangements broke down): V4787; V5532
why could not arrange for: V3201
why problems if wife works: V4793

Education

expectations for education goals: V137; V557; V1246; V1949; V2549; V’s 4838-4840
number attending school at present: V121; V556; V1245; V1948; V2548
number completing less than 12 grades: V125
number completing more than 12 grades: V127
number completing 12 grades: V126
PTA meetings, whether and how recently attended: V136; V558; V1247; V1950; V2550
stopped school, whether child has: V559; V1248; V1951; V2551; V3101; V3514; V3927; V4442; V5356; V5856
highest grade completed: V560

Number of ages,

1-2: V4207; V5079; V5653; V6201; V6793
3-5: V4208; V5080; V5654; V6202; V6794
6-13: V4209; V5081; V5655; V6203; V6795

females: ages

14-17: V4210; V5082; V5656; V6204; V6796
18-20: V4212; V5084; V5658; V6206; V6798
21-29: V4214; V5086; V5660; V6208; V6800

males: ages

14-17: V4211; V5083; V5657; V6205; V6797
18-20: V4213; V5085; V5659; V6207; V6799
21-29: V4215; V5087; V5661; V6209; V6801

by age 25 (Head): V566; V1466; V2177; V2803; V3229; V3651; V4126; V4670; V5590; V6139; V6736
(Wife): V4800
expected altogether: V2686; V4831
in FU: V398; V550; V1242; V1945; V2545; V3098; V3511; V3924; V4439; V5353; V5853; V6465
in ideal family: V1453; V2164
in institutions: V123
living away from home: V122; V561
total, head's: V656; V1465; V2176; V2802; V3228; V3650; V4125;
V4669; V5589; V6138; V6735
total, wife's: V4799
Time Lag Between Marriage and Birth of First: V357&V358(Bkt)
Whether Ever Raised, Wife: V4795
    number raised, wife: V4801
Whether, Under 12, in FU: V3190; V3612; V4771; V5524; V6667
Whether, Under 25, in FU: V555; V1244; V1947; V2547; V3100; V3513;
    V3926; V4441; V5325; V5855

CHURCH ATTENDANCE (see also RELIGION)
    Frequency of Attendance at Services: V284; V763; V1430; V2142; V3783

CIGARETTES
    Dollar Amount, Annual: V35; V498&V965(Chg); V1173; V1874; V2474
    Number Smoked: V169; V627
    Whether Included in Food Bill: V170; V628
    Whether Smokers: V626

CITY
    Distance to Center of Nearest (SMSA): V189(Bkt); V809(Bkt); V1498(Bkt);
        V2210(Bkt); V2836(Bkt); V3251(Bkt); V3673(Bkt); V3934(Bkt)&
        V4151(Bkt); V4704(Bkt)&V4706(Bkt); V5622(Bkt)&V5624(Bkt);
        V6169(Bkt)& V6171(Bkt); V6470(Bkt)&V6471(Bkt)
    Nearest (SMSA): V188; V808; V1497; V2209; V2835; V3250; V3672; V3933;
        V4703&V4705; V5621&V5623; V6168&V6170
    Size of Largest in PSU: V95; V539; V1506; V1816; V2406; V3006; V3406;
        V3806; V4306; V5206; V5706; V6306
    Whether Living in: V6469
    Whether Living in City of 5,000 or More: V807; V1496; V2208; V2834;
        V4707; V5625; V6172
    Whether Living in City of 50,000 or More: V4702; V5620; V6167
CLOTHING

Amount Saved on, By Sewing: V41&V178(Bkt)
Free, or Food: V269
Means of Saving on: V's 175-177
Wages Including, or Food, Whether: V268

COMPARISONS OF INCOME (see INCOME, Comparisons, FUTURE
EXPECTATIONS AND CHANGES, Past and Present Comparisons)

COUNTY, CURRENT (see LOCATION MEASURES, State and County)

COUNTY DATA (see also AREA DATA for labor market conditions in current county)

Variables 1701-1724 are based on the 1970 Census information for the
family's county of residence at the time of the 1968 interviewing.

Variables 1725-1748 are based on the same 1970 Census Family information
as variables 1701-1724, but are for the Family's county of residence at the
time of the 1974 interview.

Details of these codes are printed in the Wave VIII Supplement

County Price Indexes

all items: V1749; V1752; V1755; V1758; V1761
food: V1750; V1753; V1756; V1759; V1762
housing: V1751; V1754; V1757; V1760; V1763

Education

median school years completed: V1704&V1728
percent expenditure of local government on: V1724&V1748
percent with four or more years of college: V1705&V1729

Housing

median gross rent: V1721&V1745
median number of rooms: V1715&V1739
median value of owner-occupied units: V1720&V1744
percent change in number of year-round units 1960-1970: V1714&V1738
percent in structures built 1960 or later: V1716&V1740
percent moved in 1965-1970: V1722&V1746
percent owner-occupied units: V1619&V1743
vacancy rates
  homeowners: V1717&V1741
  rental: V1718&V1742

Income
  median family: V1711&V1735
  per capita: V1712&V1736
  percent below SSA low-income levels: V1713&V1737
  percent with less than $3,000: V1709&V1733
  percent with $25,000 or more V1710&V1734

Labor Force
  percent married females in, with husband present: V1706&V1730
  percent unemployed: V1707&V1731

Local Government Finances
  direct general expenditure per capita: V1723&V1747
  percent direct general expenditure on education: V1724&V1748

Population
  net migration: V1703&V1727
  per square mile: V1701&V1725
  percent change 1960-1970: V1702&V1726

Transportation
  percent who used: V1708&V1732

COURSES, LESSONS
  Type of Course or Lesson: V760; V1427; V2139; V2780
  Whether Courses or Lessons: V285; V759; V1426; V2138; V2779

DEMOGRAPHIC DATA
  Age (see also AGE)
    children
      oldest:
        head: V562; V1462; V2173; V2799; V3225; V3647; V4122;
        V4666; V5586; V6135; V6732
        wife: V4796
      second oldest:
head: V563; V1463; V2174; V2800; V3226; V3648; V4123; V4667; V5587; V6136; V6733
wife: V4797

third oldest
head: V564; V1464; V2175; V2801; V3227; V3649; V4124; V4668; V5588; V6137; V6734
wife: V4798

youngest in FU: V120; V1013; V1243; V1946; V2546; V3099; V3512; V3925; V4440; V5354; V5854; V6466

head: V117&V368(Bkt); V1008&V1009(Bkt); V1239; V1942&V2319(Bkt); V2542&V2993(Bkt); V3096&V3298(Bkt); V3508&V3718(Bkt); V3921&V4196(Bkt); V4436&V5072(Bkt); V5350&V5645(Bkt); V5850&V6192(Bkt); V6466&V6785(Bkt)
wife: V118&V369(Bkt); V1011&V1012(Bkt); V1241; V1944&V2320(Bkt); V2544&V2935(Bkt); V3097&V3299(Bkt); V3510&V3719(Bkt); V3923&V4197(Bkt); V4438&V4743&V5073(Bkt); V5352&V5646(Bkt); V5852&V6193(Bkt); V6464&V6786(Bkt)

Armed Services (whether veteran): V315; V796; V1487; V2199; V2825; V3243; V3665; V4140; V4683; V5603; V6152; V6749

Children

number of
ages 1-2: V4707; V5079; V5653; V6201; V6793
ages 3-5: V4708; V5080; V5654; V6202; V6794
ages 6-13: V4709; V5081; V5655; V6203; V6795

number of females
ages 14-17: V4210; V5082; V5656; V6204; V6796
ages 18-20: V4212; V5084; V5658; V6206; V6798
ages 21-29: V4214; V5086; V5660; V6208; V6800

number of males
ages 14-17: V4211; V5083; V5657; V6205; V6797
ages 18-20: V4213; V5085; V5659; V6207; V6799
ages 21-29: V4215; V5087; V5661; V6209; V6801

number of by age 25
head: V566; V1466; V2177; V2083; V3229; V3651; V4126; V4670; V5590; V6139; V6736
wife: V4800

number in FU: V398; V550; V1242; V1943; V2545; V3098; V3511; V3924; V4439; V5353; V5853; V6465

total
head: V656; V1465; V2176; V2802; V3228; V3650; V4125; V4669; V5589; V6138; V6735
wife: V4799

Distance to Center of Nearest SMSA: V189(Bkt); V809(Bkt); V1498(Bkt); V2210(Bkt); V2836(Bkt); V3251(Bkt); V3673(Bkt); V4343&V4515(Bkt); V4704(Bkt)&V4706(Bkt); V5622(Bkt)&V5624(Bkt); V6169(Bkt)&V6171(Bkt); V6470(Bkt)&V6471(Bkt)

Education (see also EDUCATION, CHILDREN; Education, SIBLINGS; Education PARENTS; Education)

Children
highest grade completed: V560
number attending school at present: V121; V556; V1245; V1948; V2548
number completing less than 12 grades: V125
number completing more than 12 grades: V127
number completing 12 grades: V126

head
grades completed: V313(Bkt); V3241(Bkt); V3663(Bkt); V4093&V4198(Bkt); V4684&V5074(Bkt); V5608&V5647; V6157&V6194; V6754

parents
head’s father: V318; V793; V1484; V2196; V2822; V3240; V3662; V4138; V4681; V5601; V6150; V6747
head’s mother: V3634; V4139; V4682; V5602; V6151; V6748
wife’s father: V3608; V4108; V4753; V5572; V6121; V6718
wife’s mother: V3609; V4109; V4754; V5573; V6122; V6719

siblings
brother: V570; V1470; V2101; V2807
sister: V574; V1474; V2185; V2811

wife
grades completed: V246(Bkt); V2687(Bkt); V3216(Bkt); V3638(Bkt); V4102&V4199(Bkt); V4695&V4735&V5075(Bkt); V5567&V5648; V6116&V6196; V6713

Family Size: V30&V115; V493&V549&V976(Chg); V1167&V1238&V1606(Bkt); V1868&V1941&V2318(Bkt); V2468&V2541&V2933(Bkt); V3017&V3094&V3297(Bkt); V3437&V3507&V3717(Bkt); V3837&V3920&V4195(Bkt); V4346&V4435&V5071(Bkt); V5254&V5349; V5755&V5849; V6361&V6461

Largest City in PSU, Size of: V95; V539; V1506; V1816; V2406; V3006; V3406; V3806; V4306; V5206; V5706; V6306

Marital Status: V239; V607&V672(Chg); V1365&V5673(Chg); V2072&V5674(Chg); V2670&V5675(Chg); V3181&V5676(Chg); V3598&V5677(Chg); V4053&V5678(Chg); V4603&V5679(Chg); V5502-
Nearest SMSA: V188; V808; V1497; V2209; V2835; V3250; V3672; V3933; V4703&V4705; V5621&V5623; V6168&V6170

Number of Adults (see also FAMILY COMPOSITION, Number in FU): V116; V894; V1591; V2303; V2930; V3295; V3715; V4194; V5070; V5644; V6191; V6784

number of major adults: V71; V492; V1166; V1867; V2467; V3043; V3453; V3853; V4370; V5280; V5779; V6360

Race: V181; V801; V1490; V2202; V2828; V3300; V3720; V4204; V5096; V5662; V6209; V6802

Race and Sex: V383

Religion

frequency of attendance at services: V284; V763; V1430; V2142; V3783

preferences

head: V1431; V2187; V2813; V3231; V3653; V4129; V4693; V5617; V6763

wife: V4765

record, whether may

head: V4692; V5616; V6762

wife: V4764

Sex of Head: V119; V1010; V1240; V1943; V2543; V3096; V3509; V3922; V4437; V5351; V5851; V6463

Sex-Marital Status: V360

Siblings

brother: oldest living

age: V569; V1469&V1607(Bkt); V2180; V2806

education: V570; V1470; V2181; V2807

financial situation: V571; V1471; V2182; V2808

whether: V568; V1468; V2179; V2805

number of

head: V316; V567; V1467; V2178; V2804; V3230; V3652; V4127; V4671; V5591; V6140; V6737

wife: V4748

older, whether

head: V3635; V4128; V4672; V5592; V6141; V6738

wife: V4749
sister, oldest living

age: V573; V1473 & V1608 (Bkt); V2184; V2810
education: V574; V1474; V2185; V2811
financial situation: V575; V1475; V2186; V2812
whether: V572; V1472; V2183; V2809

Type of Structure: V190; V810; V1499; V2211; V2837; V3938; V4449; V5363; V5863; V6478
Whether FU Included Others: V5562; V6092
Whether Living in City of 5,000 or More: V807; V1496; V2208; V2834; V4707; V5625; V6172
Whether Living in City of 50,000 or More: V4702; V5620; V6167
Whether New Head in FU: V791; V1461; V2165; V2791; V3217; V3539; V4114; V4658; V5578; V6127; V6724
Whether New Wife in FU: V3215; V3637; V4107; V4694; V5566; V6215; V6712
Whether Wife in FU: V4101; V5505; V6037; V6590; V6662; V6708

DEPENDENTS

Amount Paid in Support of, Outside FU: V82; V530; V1228; V1908; V2509; V3062; V3474; V3874; V4388; V5299; V5798; V6409

Number of
more than half of support: V735; V1401; V2113; V2710; V3214; V3633; V4079; V4623; V5558; V6100; V6693
whether: V734; V3213; V3632; V4078; V4622; V5557; V6099; V6692
outside FU: V733; V1400; V2112; V2709; V3212; V3631; V4077; V4621; V5556; V6098; V6691
whether: V278; V732; V1399; V2111; V2708; V3211; V3630; V4076; V4620; V5555; V6097; V6690
used for tax purposes: V1207; V1909; V2510; V3063; V3475; V4389; V5300; V5799; V6410

Relatives, Whether Head Feels Should Assist: V279; V736; V1402; V2114; V2711; V6694

DISABILITY

Of Head
disability now, whether: V216; V743; V1410; V2121; V3244*; V3666*; V4145*; V4625; V5560; V6102; V6710

- disabling illness in past, whether: V215
- extra costs for family: V6107
  - amount: V6108
- length of time disabled: V746; V1412; V2124; V2720; V3246; V3668; V4147; V6104
- limitations imposed by disability: V's743-745; V's1409-1411; V's2121-2123; V2718&V2719; V3244&V3245; V3666&V3667; V4145&V4146; V4626; V5561; V6103; V6711
- other problems: V817
- require extra care: V6106
- trend of disability: V747; V1413; V2125; V2721; V3247; V3669; V4148; V4626; V6105

Of FU Members Other Than Head

- disability
  - age of person: V750; V1426; V2128; V2724
  - nature of disability: V751; V1417; V2129; V7775
  - relation to head: V749; V1415; V2127; V2723
  - whether: V748; V1414; V2126; V2722; V6110&V6113

- extra care needed
  - age of person: V754; V1420; V2132; V2738; V4629; V5565
  - reason for: V755; V1421; V2133; V2729
  - relation to head: V753; V1419; V2131; V2727; V4628; V5564
  - whether: V752; V1418; V2130; V2726; V4627; V5563; V6110&V6113

- total number 18 or older: V6111
- total number 0-17: V6114

Of Respondent, Whether Disabled or Disfigured: V187; V806; V1495; V2207; V2833

Of Wife, Whether Disabled or Disfigured: V4766

- limitation imposed by disability: V4767

DISTANCE TO CENTER OF NEAREST SMSA: V189(Bkt); V809(Bkt); V1498(Bkt); V2210(Bkt); V2836(Bkt); V3251(Bkt); V3673(Bkt); V3934&V4151(Bkt); V4707(Bkt)&V4706(Bkt); V5622(Bkt)&V5624(Bkt); V6169(Bkt)&V6171(Bkt)

EARLY ENVIRONMENT (see also PARENTS; SIBLINGS)

- Economic Situation of Parents: V317; V792; V1483; V2195; V2821; V3239; V3661; V4137; V4680; V5600; V6149; V6746
Region Where Grew Up

head: V362; V877; V1573; V2285; V2912; V3280; V3700; V4179; V5055; V5634; V6181; V6774

wife: V5100

Siblings

number of

head: V316; V567; V1467; V2178; V2804; V3230; V3652; V4127; V4671; V5591; V6140; V6737

wife: V4748

whether older

head: V3635; V4128; V4672; V5592; V6141; V6738

wife: V4749

Size of Area Where Grew Up

head: V312; V786; V1476; V2188; V2814; V3232; V3654; V4130; V4673; V5593; V6142; V6739

State and County Where Grew Up

head: V's787,788; V's1477,1478; V's2189,2190; V's2815,2816; V's3233,3234; V's3655,3656; V's4131,4132; V's4674,4675; V's5594,5595; V's6143,6144; V's6740,6741

wife: V's4751,4752

ECONOMIC STATUS (see INCOME: WELL-OFFNESS MEASURES; PARENTS)

EDUCATION

Children

expectations for education goals: V137; V557; V1246; V1949; V2549; V's 4838-4840

number attending school at present: V121; V556; V1245; V1948; V2548

number completing less than 12 grades: V125

number completing more than 12 grades: V127

number completing 12 grades: V126

PTA meetings, whether and how recently attended: V136; V558; V1247; V1950; V2250

stopped school, whether child has: V559; V1248; V1951; V2551; V3101; V3514; V3927; V4442; V5356; V5856

highest grade completed: V560

Head
additional training outside regular school system
what kind: V4095&V4098; V4686&V4689; V5610&V5613; V6159&V6162; V6756&V6759
whether: V314; V795; V1486; V2198; V2324; V3242; V3664; V4094&V4097; V4685&V4688; V5609&V5612; V6158&V6161; V6755&V6758

college
average ACT score of: V4216; V5088
BS, BA degree, whether: V4099; V4690; V5614; V6163; V6760
expenditure per pupil: V4217; V5089
MS, MA degree, or beyond: V4100; V4691; V5615; V6164; V6761
ratings of status
post-World War II: V4219; V5091
pre-World War II: V4218; V5090
grades completed: V313(Bkt); V794(Bkt); V1485(Bkt); V2197(Bkt);
V2823(Bkt); V241(Bkt); V2663(Bkt); V4094V4198(Bkt);
V4684&V5074(Bkt); V5608&V5647(Bkt); V6157&V6194(Bkt);
V6754&V6787(Bkt)
whether taking courses/lessons (see SPARE-TIME ACTIVITIES)
whether trouble reading: V4096; V4687; V6111; V6160; V6757

Parents
head's father: V318; V793; V1484; V2196; V2822; V3240; V3662;
V4138; V4681; V5601; V6150; V6747
head's mother: V3634; V4139; V4682; V5602; V6151; V6748
wife's father: V3608; V4108; V4753; V5572; V6121; V6718
wife's mother: V3609; V4109; V4754; V5573; V6122; V6719

Siblings (see SIBLINGS)
brother (oldest living): V570; V1470; V2181; V2807
sister (oldest living): V574; V1474; V2185; V2811

Whether Anyone Under 25 Stopped Going to School: V599; V1248; V1951;
V2551; V3101; V3514; V3927; V4442; V5356

Wife
additional training outside regular school system
what kind: V4104; V4697&V4757&V4760; V5569; V6118; V6715
whether: V4103; V4696&V4756&V4759; V5568; V6117; V6714

college
average ACT score of: V4220; V5092
BS, BA degree, whether: V4105; V4698&V4761; V5570; V6119; V6716
expenditure per pupil: V4221
MS, MA degree, or beyond: V4106; V4699&V4762; V5571; V6120; V6717
ratings of status
post-World War II: V4223; V5095
pre-World War II: V4222; V5094
grades completed: V246(Bkt); V2687(Bkt); V3216(Bkt); V3638(Bkt);
V4102&V4199(Bkt); V4695&V4755&V5075(Bkt);
V5567&V5648(Bkt); V6116&V6196(Bkt); V6713&V6788(Bkt)
whether trouble reading: V4758

EMPLOYMENT (see also HOURS; MOBILITY, Jobs and)

Questions pertaining to the employment of the head and wife were asked in three sections of the questionnaire depending on his or her employment status. In order to clarify which questions were asked of which respondents, the following code is used for this section only:

(E)=employed; (U)=unemployed; (R)=retired, student, housewife; (EUR)=answers from all three sections in the same variable; (ERI)=employed and unemployed in the same variable; (ER)=employed and retired in the same variable; (UR)=unemployed and retired in the same variable.

Absenteeism: V218(EU); V678(EU)&V679(EU);
V's1312(E),1313(E)&V's1341(U),1342(U);
V's2018(E),2019(E)&V's2047(U),2048(U);
V's2616(E),2617(E)&V's2647(U),2648(U)

Attitudes
enjoyability: V2627
reasons for: V's2628-2630

Decision making: V199(EU)&V213(EU); V691(EU),V692(EU);
V's1323(E),1324(E)&V's1348(U),1349(U);
V's2029(E),2030(E)&V's2054(U),2055(U)

Difficulties in Obtaining, Due to Past Record, V2750(EUR)

Employment-Marital Status: V3191; V3613

Employment Status
head: V196(EUR); V639(EUR); V1278(EUR); V1325(EUR); V1983(EUR);
V2581(EUR); V3114(EUR); V3528(EUR); V3967(EUR);
V4458(EUR); V5373(EUR); V5872(EUR); V6492(EUR)

wife: V4776; V4841(EUR); V6591(EUR)
whether worked in past year
Employment Problems (see BACKGROUND INDEXES)

Equilibrium, whether (see HOURS, Whether Could/Wanted More/Less Work)

Five-Year Job Changes: V2973

Future Possibilities of

difficulties of finding work: V214(EU)

length of time looked

head: V4551(U); V5453(U); V5970(U); V6555(U)

wife: V4935(U); V6627(U)

limits: what

head: V4540(E), V4549(U), V84589(R), 4602(R)

wife: V4923(E), V4933(U), V84973(R), 4988(R)

limits: whether

head: V4339(E), V4548(U), V84589(R), 4601(R); V85446&5447(U), V85498&5499(R); V5963&5964(U)&V6030&V6031(R)

wife: V4922(E), V4932(U), V84972(R), 4987(R)

moving: whether considered

head: V688(EU); V1320(E)&V1345(U); V2026(E)&V2051(U); V2624(E)&V2651(U); V3164(U); V3580(U); V4036(U); V4537(E)&V4550(U)&V4598(R); V5450(U); V6067(U); V6543(E)&V6652(U)

wife: V4920(E)&V4934(U)&V4984(R)

motivation for moving to a new job: V207(EU)

wage rate desired

head: V689(EU); V1321(E)&V1346(U); V2027(E)&V2052(U); V2625(E)&V2652(U); V3165(U); V3581(U); V4037(U); V5451(U); V5968(U); V6553(U)

wife: V4927(U)&V4975(R)

whether ever moved for better job: V204(EU); V797; V1481; V2193; V2819; V3237; V3659; V4135; V4678; V5598; V6147; V6744

whether ever refused to move for job: V205(EU); V798; V1482; V2194; V2820; V3238; V3660; V4136; V4679; V5399; V6148; V6745
whether willing to go further or work different hours

head: V4538(E)
wife: V4921(E)

whether steady work in current area: V206(U)

why wouldn’t consider moving: V690(EU); V1322(E)&V1347(U); V2028(E)&V2053(U); V2626(E); V2653(U); V3166(U); V3582(U); V4038(U); V5969(U); V6544(E)&V6554(U)

number of places applied for new job

head: V’s235(UR),236(UR); V650(U)&V685(R); V1330(U)&V1360(R); V2035(U)&V2067(R); V2635(U)&V2665(R);
V3152(U)&V3178(R); V3567(U)&V3595(R);
V4022(U)&V4050(R); V4547(U)&V4597(R);
V5445(U)&V5497(R); V5962(U)&V6029(R);
V6549(U)&V6589(R)
wife: V4931(U)&V4983(R); V6626(U)&V6658(R)

others looking for work: V6093
total number: V6094
potential earnings: V210(E); V377(E,Bkt); V647(U); V682(ER);
V887(Bkt); V1347(U); V1357(R);
V2032(E)&V2067(R); V2635(U)&V2665(R);
V3178(R); V3595(R);
V4050(R); V4597(R);
V5497(R); V5962(U)&V6029(R);
V6589(R)

training required

head: V211(E); V648(U)&V683(RE); V1317(E)&V1328(U)&V1358(R);
V2032(E)&V2067(U)&V2065(R);
V2635(U)&V2665(U); V3178(R);
V3595(R);
V4050(U)&V4047(R);
V4597(R); V5962(U)&V6029(R);
V6587(R)
wife: V4928(U); V4977(R)

formal education required

head: V4481(E); V5882(E)
wife: V4864(E)

how receive training

head: V4594(R); V4654; V5494(R)
wife: V4978(R), V5015

how long before fully trained

head: V4484(E); V5885(E)
wife: V4867(E)

learning for better job
head: V4485(E)
wife: V4868(E)

receiving training now
head: V4595(R); V5495
wife: V4979(R)

skills can't use on present job
head: V4486(E)
wife: V4869(E)

type
head: V4483(E); V5884(E)
wife: V4866(E)

want job that uses that skill
head: V4487(E)
wife: V4870(E)

whether need
head: V4482(E)&V4545(U)&V4593(R); V5443(U)&V5493(R);
 V5883(E)&V5960(U)&V6027(R)
wife: V4865(E)&V4928(U)&V4977(R)

type of job sought
head: V209(E); V681(ER); V640(U); V1315(E),V1329(U),V1356(R);
 V2021(E),V2031(U),V2063(R);
 V2619(E),V2631(U),V2661(R); V3148(U),V3174(R);
 V3563(U),V3591(R); V4018(U),V4046(R);
 V4542(U),V4590(R); V5441(U),V5491(R);
 V5958(U),V6026(R); V6586(R)
wife: V4925(U),V4974(R); V6624(U)

undesirable jobs, whether: V237(R); V686(UR); V1343(U)&V1361(R);
 V2049(U)&V2068(R); V2649(U)&V2666(R);
 V3162(U)&V3179(R); V3578(U)&V3596(R);
 V4034(U)&V4051(R); V5448(U)&V5500(R);
 V5965(U)&V6032(R); V6550(U)

wage rate on: V238(UR); V378(UR); V687(UR); V888(UR,Bkt);
 V1344(U)&V1362(R); V2050(U)&V2069(R);
 V2650(U)&V2667(R); V3163(U)&V3180(R);
 V3579(U)&V3597(R); V4035(U)&V4052(R);
 V5449(U)&V5501(R); V5966(U)&V6033(R); V6551(U)

what doing to find job: V212(E); V649(U)&V684(ER);
 V1319(E)&V1329(U)&V1359(R);
 V2025(E)&V2034(U)&V2066(R);
 V2623(E)&V2634(U)&V2664(R); V3151(U)&V3177(R);
 V3566(U)&V3594(R); V4021(U)&V4049(R)

whether
head: V1318(E); V2024(E); V2622(E); V4546(U)&V4596(R);
whether go to work sometime in the future

head: V693(R); V1363(R); V2079(R); V2668(R);
V4576(R),V4585(R),V4587(R),V4599(R);
V's5480(R),5488(R),5490(R); V6024(R); V6584(R)

wife: V4833,V4960(R),V4969(R),V4971(R),V4985(R); V6656(R)

circumstances relevant to getting job

head: V694(R); V1364(R); V2071(R); V2669(R); V4600(R)

wife: V4986(R)

number of years until get new job

head: V4577(R),V4586(R); V5481(R),V5489(R); V6025(R);
V6585(R)

wife: V4961(R),V4970(R)

whether thinking of seeking new job: V208(E); V235(R); V680(E);
V1314(E); V's1351(R),1355(R);
V2020(E),V's2057(R),2062(R); V2618(E),
V's2655(R),2660(R); V's3147(E),3168(R),3173(R);
V's3562(E),3584(R),3590(R);
V's4017(E),4040(R),4045(R); V6541(E)

whether looking for another job: V6542(E)

History

head

first regular job

age: V5929(E),V5973(U)

anyone help: V5933(E),V5977(U)

did they work there: V5936(F),V5980(U)

how helped: V5935(E),V5979(U)

some say: V5937(E),V5981(U)

how much say: V5938(E),V5982(U)

who was that: V5934(E),V5978(U)

how hear about first regular job: V5932(E),V5976(U)

know anyone else who worked there: V5939(E),V5983(U)

occupation: V5930(E),V5974(U)

still work for same employer: V5940(E)

type job gave useful skills or training:
V5931(E),V5975(U)

number of years worked since 18: V3620; V4141; V4630; V5604;
V6153; V6750
number of years worked full time: V3621; V4142; V4631; V5605; V6154; V6751
percent of time worked in nonfull-time years: V3435; V4143; V4632; V5606; V6155; V6752
stopped working for a year or more: V4634
how found job when started again: V4653
one period or several: V4635
  for one period, initial month stopped: V4636
  for one period, initial year stopped: V4637
  for one period, initial month started again: V4638
  for one period, initial year started again: V4639
  for several periods, most recent month stopped: V4640
  for several periods, most recent year stopped: V4641
  for several periods, most recent month started again: V4642
  for several periods, most recent year started again: V4643
wages
  if never stopped: V4656
  when went back: V4655
  why wage different: V4657
was it the same job as before: V4652
was it the same kind of work: V4651
whether received training while not working: V4647
  how received training to qualify: V4654
why return to work: V's 4648-4650
why stopped working: V's 4644-4646
wife
number of years worked since 18: V3610; V4110; V4989; V5574; V6123; V6720
number of years worked full time: V3611; V4111; V4990; V5575; V6124; V6721
percent of time worked in nonfull-time years: V3433; V4112; V4991; V5576; V6125; V6722
stopped working for a year or more: V4995
how find work when started again: V5014
one period or several: V4996
  for one period, initial month stopped: V4997
  for one period, initial year stopped: V4998
for one period, initial month started again: V4999
for one period, initial year started again: V5000
for several periods, most recent month stopped: V5001
for several periods, most recent year stopped: V5002
for several periods, most recent month started again: V5003
for several periods, most recent year started again: V5004

wages
   if never stopped: V5017
       when went back: V5016
       why wages different: V5018
was it the same job: V5013
was it the same kind of work: V5012
whether husband helped with housework and childcare
       when returned: V5019
whether received training while not working: V5008
       how received training to qualify: V5015
why returned to work: V's 5009-5011
why stopped working: V's 5005-5007

Illness, Whether in Past Year (see also DISABILITY; HOURS, Illness; ILLNESS)
head: V654(E); V1288(E); V1994(E); V2592(E); V3125(E); V3540(E);
       V3993(E); V4497(E), V4563(U); V5406(E), V5465(U);
       V5896(E), V5992(U); V6507(E), V6563(U)

others
head: V4494(E), V4560(U); V5403(E), V5462(U); V5894(E),
       V5990(U); V6505(E), V6563(U)
wife: V4877(E), V4944(U); V5509; V6041; V6601(E), V6635(U)
wife: V4880(E), V4947(U); V5512; V6043; V6603(E), V6637(U)

Industry (see Occupation, this section)

Occupation (see also Second Job, occupation, this section)
head, 1-digit code: V197(EUR); V640(EUR) & V977(EUR, Chg);
       V1279(E), V's 1326(U), 1331(U), V1352(R);
       V1984(E), V's 2031(U) & 2036(U), V2058(R);
       V2582(E), V's 2631(U) & 2636(U), V2656(R);
       V3115(E), V's 3148(U) & 3153(U), V3169(R);
       V3530(E), V's 3563(U) & 3569(U), V3586(R);
       V3968(E), V's 4018(U) & 4023(U), V4041(R); V5584;
       V5930(E), V5974(U), V6132 & V6133
head, 2-digit code: V4459(E), V4553(U), V4578(R);
            V3374(E), V5429(E), V5441(U), V5455(U), V5482(R);
            V5873(E), V5916(E), V5958(U), V5984(U), V6018(R);
            V6497(E), V6527(E), V6545(U), V6557(U), V6578(R)

head, 3-digit code: V3529(E), V3568(U), V3585(R)

    employed by government: V3971 & V3975; V4462(E) & V4467(E);
            V5377(E) & V5385(E); V5876(E) & V5879(E); V6494(E)

    employs others: V3973 & V3977; V4473(E) & V4476(E); V5393(E) & V5395(E)

    number: V3974 & V3978; V4474(E) & V4477(E); V5394(E) & V5396(E)

first job: V1495; V2171; V2797; V3223; V3645; V4120; V4664; V5584; V5980(E), V5974(U), V6133; V6730

industry: V1985(E), V2037(U), V2059(R);
            V2583(E), V2637(U), V2657(R);
            V3116(E), V3154(U), V3170(R);
            V3531(E), V3570(U), V3587(R);
            V3969(E), V4024(U), V4042(R);
            V4460(E), V4554(U), V4579(R);
            V5375(E), V5456(U), V5483(R);
            V5874(E), V5985(U), V6019(R);
            V6498(E), V6558(U), V6579(R)

    same or different while in labor force: V1460; V2172; V2798; V3224; V3646; V4121; V4665; V5585; V6134; V6731

supervision

    boss has supervisor: V3982; V4466(E) & V4471(E)

    number supervised: V3980; V4464(E) & V4469(E); V5380(E) & V5388(E)

    number of times supervisor checks: V3978(E) & V5386(E)

    pay and promotions: V3981; V4465(E) & V4470(E); V5381(E), V5389(E)

    whether: V3979(E) & V4025(U); V4463(E) & V4468(E) & V4555(U)

wife, 1-digit code: V243; V609; V1367; V2074; V2672; V3183; V3601; V4055

wife 2-digit code: V4605; V4842(E), V4937(U), V4962(R); V5507; V6039; V6396(E) & V6619(E), V6624(U), V6650(R)

wife, 3-digit code: V3600

    employed by government: V4845(E) & V4850(E); V6593(E) & V6629(U)

    employs others: V4856(E) & V4859(E)

    number: V4857(E) & V4860(E)

first job: V4993

industry: V2075; V2673; V3104; V3602; V4056; V4606, V4843(E), V4938(U), V4963(R); V5508; V6040; V6597(E), V6630(U), V6651(R)

    same or different while in labor force: V4994
supervision of others
boss has supervisor: V4849(E)&V4854(E)
number: V4847(E)&V4832(E)
pay and promotion: V4848(E)&V4853(E)
whether: V4846(E)&V4851(E)&V4939(U)

Present Employment

head
anyone help: V5944(E)
did they work there: V5947(E)
how help: V5946(E)
some say: V5948(E)
how much say: V5949(E)
who was that: V5945

how hear about present job: V5942(E)
know anyone who worked there: V5950(E)
length of present employment: V200(E); V642(E); V1281(E); V1987(E); V2585(E); V3118(E); V3533(E);
V's3983(E)&3984(E); V's4480(E)&4488(E);
V's5384(E)&5397(E); V's5888(E)&5941(E); V6499(E)
month began present job: V3185(E); V4489(E); V5398(E); V5889(E); V6500(E)
type job gives useful skills or training: V5943(E)

wife
anyone help: V6060
did they work there: V6063
how help: V6062
some say: V6064
how much say: V6065
who was that: V6061

how hear about present job: V6058
know anyone who worked there: V6066
length of present employment: V's4863(E),4871(E); V6057;
V6598(E)
month began present job: V4872(E); V6599(E)
type job gives useful skills or training: V6059

Previous Employment

comparison with present
head: V202(E); V's645(E)&646(E); V's1284(E)&1285(E);
V's1990(E)&1991(E); V's2588(E)&2589(E);
V's3121(E)&3122(E); V's3536(E)&3537(E);
V's3988(E)&3989(E); V's4491(E)&4492(E);
V's5400(E)&5401(E); V's5891(E)&5892(E);
V's6502(E)&6503(E)

wife: V's4874(E)&4875(E)

industry

head: V2037(U); V2637(U); V3154(U); V3570(U); V4024(U);
V4554(U); V5456(U); V5985(U); V6558(U)&V6579(R)

wife: V4938(U); V6630(U)&V6651(R)

number of employers in past decade: V2U3(EU)

occupation

head: V1331(U); V2036(U); V2636(U); V3153(U); V3563(U);
V4023(U); V4553(U); V5455(U); V5984(U); V6578(U)

wife: V4937(U); V6629(U)&V6650(R)

what happened to previous job

head: V201(EU); V643(E),V651(U); V1282(E),V1332(U);
V1988(E),V2038(U); V2586(E),V2638(U);
V3119(E),V3155(U); V3534(E),V3571(U);
V3986(E),V4026(U); V4490(E),V4556(U),V4584(R);
V5399(E),V5458(U),V5487(R);
V5090(E),V5986(U),V6023(R); V6501(E),
V6559(U),V6583(R)

wife: V4873(E),V4940(U),V4968(R); V6600(E),V6631(U),V6655(R)

whether pay now higher or lower

head: V644(E); V1283(E); V1989(E); V2587(E); V3120(E);
V3535(E); V3987(E); V4493(E); V5409(E); V5893(E);
V6504(E)

wife: V4786(E)

year last worked

head: V4557(U); V5459(U); V5987(U); V6560(U)

wife: V4941(U); V6632(U)

Retirement Plan, Whether Head is Covered by: V4004

number of, head: V4517(E)

number of, wife: V4900(E)

Second Job (see also HOURS, Second Job)

head

hourly wage on (see HOURLY EARNINGS)

number of extra jobs: V1300(E); V2006(E); V2604(E); V3137(E);
V3552(E); V4007(E); V4520(E); V5430(E); V5917(E);
V6528(R)

occupation: V228(E); V661(E); V1299(E); V2005(E); V2603(E);
V3136(E); V3551(E); V4006(E); V4519(E); V5429(E); V5916(E); V6527(E)

whether: V227(E); V660(E); V1298(E); V2004(E); V2602(E); V3135(E); V3550(E); V4005(E); V4518(E); V5428(E); V5915(E); V6526(E)

whether more than one extra job: V227(E); V662(E); V1300(E); V2006(E); V2604(E); V3137(E); V3552(E); V4007(E); V4520(E); V5430(E); V5917(E); V6528(E)

wife

hourly wage on (see HOURLY EARNINGS)

number of extra jobs: V4903(E)

occupation: V4902(E); V6619(E)

whether: V4901(E); V6618(E)

Self-Employed: Whether

head: V198(E); V641(E); V988(E); V1280(E); V1986(E); V2584(E); V3532(E); V3970(E); V4461(E); V5376(E); V5875(E); V6493(E)

wife: V4844(E); V6592(E)

Skipping Work (see Absenteeism, this section)

Strike (see also Unemployment, this section)

whether in past year

head: V4502(E), V4565(U); V5411(E), V5476(U); V5900(E), V5994(U); V6511(E), V6567(U)

wife: V4885(E), V4949(U); V5516; V6047; V660/E(U), V6639(U)

Tardiness: V217(EU); V676(EU)&V677(EU);
V's1310(E), 1311(E)&V's1339(U), 1340(U);
V's2016(E), 2017(E)&V'S2045(U), 2046(U);
V's2614(E), 2615(E)&V's2645(U), 2646(U)

Type Job Gives Useful Skills: V5943(E)&V5975(U)

Unemployment, Whether in Past Year (see also HOURS, Unemployed)

head: V219(EU); V656(E); V1996(E); V2594(E); V3127(E); V3542(E); V3995(E); V4504(E), V4567(U); V5413(E), V5469(U);
V5902(E), V5996(U); V6513(E), V6569(U)

wife: V4887(E), V4951(U); V5518; V6049; V6609(E), V6641(U)

number of periods of

head: V3997(E)&V4031(U); V4506(E)&V4569(U);
V's3415(E)&V416(E), V's5471(U)&5472(U)

wife: V4059; V4889(E)&V4953(U); V's5520&5521

Vacation, Whether in Past Year (see also HOURS, Vacation)
head: V652(E); V1286(E); V1992(E); V2590(E); V3123(E); V3538(E); V3991(E); V4500(E); V4558(U); V5409(E); V5460(U); V5898(E); V5989(U); V6509(E); V6561(U)
wife: V4883(E); V4942(U); V5514; V6045; V6605(E); V6633(U)

Wages (see HOURLY EARNINGS; INCOME, Labor, wages)

Whether Could Have Had Less Work
head: V232(E); V669(E); V1306(E); V2012(E); V2610(E); V3143(E); V3358(E); V4013(E); V4528(E); V5437(E); V6534(E)&V6537(E)
wife: V2078; V2677; V3188; V3606; V4062; V4911(E)

Whether Could Have Had More Work
head: V230(E); V666(E); V1304(E); V2010(E); V2608(E); V3141(E); V3556(E); V4011(E); V4524(E); V5434(E); V5921(E); V6532(E)&V6536(E)
wife: V2078; V2676; V3187; V3605; V4061; V4907(E)

Whether Find New Job as Good as Present Job
head: V4532(E)
wife: V4915(E)

Whether Good Job in Same Line
head: V4543(U); V4592(R)
wife: V4926(U); V4976(R)

Whether Keep Present Job or Quit
head: V4533(E); V6541(E)
wife: V4916(E)
go back later
head: V4535(E)
wife: V4918(E)
when go back
head: V4536(E)
wife: V4919(E)
why might quit
head: V4534(E)
wife: V4917(E)

Whether Many Qualified for Job Like Yours: V5886(E)

Whether Still Working
head: V5486(R); V6022(R); V6582(R)
Whether Wanted Less Work

head: V233(E); V670(E); V1307(E); V2013(E); V2611(E); V3144(E);
V3559(E); V4014(E); V4529(E); V5438(E); V5925(E);
V6535(E)&V6538(E)

wife: V4912(E)

Whether Wanted More Work

head: V231(E); V668(E); V1305(E); V2011(E); V2609(E); V3142(E);
V3557(E); V4012(E); V4527(E); V5436(E); V5923(E);
V6536(E)

wife: V4910(E)

Why Not Work Extra

head: V4526(E)

wife: V4909(E)

Wife (see also Occupation, this section; HOURS, Wife)

employed before marriage: V4819, V4825
  full or part time: V4820, V4826
employed first years of marriage: V4821, V4827
  full or part time: V4822, V4828
employed when had preschool children: V4823
  full or part time: V4824
future possibilities: V's2080-2083&V2218; V's2678-2682; V3189;
  V3607
how husband feels about wife working: V4836; V5533
whether employed: V243; V608; V1366; V2073; V2671; V3182; V3599;
  V4054; V4604; V4841; V5525; V6053
whether more work available: V2078; V2676; V3187; V3605; V4061;
  V4907
whether less work available: V2079; V2677; V3188; V3606; V4062;
  V4911

Would a Woman Have Harder Time: V5887

Would Work if Had Enough Money

head: V4541(E), V4574(U)

wife: V4924(E), V4958(U)
EXPENDITURES (see heading indicating type of expenditure, e.g., FOOD, Expenditures; HOME OWNERSHIP, mortgage; RENT: etc.)

Total Family Fixed: V332&V347(Bkt)

EXPENSES

Reason for Unusual: V724; V1389; V2101; V2707

Whether Unusual: V275; V723; V1388; V2100; V2706

FAMILY COMPOSITION (see also FAMILY SIZE): V114; V547&542(Chg);
V1114&V1109(Chg); V1814&V1809(Chg); V2415&V2410(Chg); V3015&V3010(Chg);
V3415&3410(Chg); V3815&V3810(Chg);
V4315&V4310(Chg); V5215&V5210(Chg);
V5715&V5710(Chg); V6315&V6310(Chg)

Eight-Year Change in: V4206

Eleven-Year Change in: V6211

Five-Year Change in: V2972

Nine-Year Change in: V5098

Ten-Year Change in: V5664

Twelve-Year Change in: V6804

Head, Whether Same/New: V791; V1461; V2165; V2791; V3217; V3639; V4114;
V4658; V5578; V6127; V6724

Includes Other Than Head: V6092

Number in FU

adults: V116; V894; V1591; V2303; V2930; V3295; V3715; V4194;
V5070; V5644; V6191; V6784

children: V398; V550; V1242; V1945; V2545; V3098; V3511; V3924;
V4439; V5353; V5853

major adults: V71; V492; V1166; V1867; V2467; V3043; V3455; V3855;
V4370; V5779; V6360

moved in: V128; V543; V1110; V1810; V2411; V3011; V3411; V3811;
V4311; V5211; V5711; V6311

moved out: V130; V545; V1112; V1812; V2413; V3013; V3413; V3813;
V4313; V5213; V5713; V6313

Quality of Match: V541; V1115; V1815; V2416; V3016; V3416; V3816; V4316;
V5216; V5716; V6316

Relation to Head
movers in: V129; V544; V1111; V1811; V2412; V3012; V3412; V3812; V4312; V5212; V5712; V6312
movers out: V191; V546; V1113; V1813; V2414; V3014; V3414; V3814; V4314; V5214; V5714; V6314
Wife, Whether Same/New: V3215; V3637; V4107; V4694; V5566; V6115; V6712
Wife, Whether in FU: V4101; V5505; V6037; V6590, V6708

FAMILY PLANNING

Expected Total Number of Children: V2686; V4831
How Sure No Children: V615; V4834&V4835
Number Years Last Child Born: V4832
When Expects: V614; V1373; V2086; V2685
Whether Birth Control: V1371&V1374; V2085; V2684
Whether Expects: V614; V1373; V2086; V2685
Whether Expects & When, or How Sure No Children: V248
Whether Fertility Problem: V1372

FAMILY SIZE: V30&V115; V493&V549&V976(Chg); V1167&V1238&B1606(Bkt);
V1868&1941&V2318(Bkt); V2468&V2541&V2933(Bkt);
V3017&V3094&V3297(Bkt); V3437&V3507&V3717(Bkt);
V3437&V3920&V4195(Bkt); V4346&V4435&V5071(Bkt);
V5254&V5349; V5755&V5849; V6361&V6461
Number in Dwelling Unit: V113

FARMING (see also INCOME, Farm, Gross Receipts From)

Income

asset: V1200(Bkt); V1901(Bkt); V2502(Bkt); V3055(Bkt); V3467(Bkt);
V3867(Bkt); V4381(Bkt); V5291; V5790; V6400
labor: V254(Bkt-total income); V702(Bkt-total income); V1189(Bkt);
V1890(Bkt); V2491(Bkt); V3044(Bkt); V3456(Bkt);
V3856(Bkt); V4371; V5281; V5780; V6389

Gross Receipts From: V249; V695(Bkt); V1381(Bkt); V2093(Bkt);
V2694(Bkt); V3206(Bkt); V3625(Bkt); V4065(Bkt); V4611(Bkt);
V5540(Bkt); V6075(Bkt); V6679(Bkt)

Whether Farmer (head): V6678
FEELINGS QUESTIONS (these variables listed in order of appearance)

Head

carries out plans, whether: V297; V772; V1439; V2150; V2745; V4090
difficulties in employment due to bad past record, whether: V2750
felt life would work out, whether: V295; V770; V1437; V2148; V2743;
V4088
finishes things, whether: V298; V773; V1440; V2151; V2746; V4091
has control over life, whether: V2747; V4092
plans ahead, whether: V296; V771; V1438; V2149; V2744; V4089
likes challenge, whether: V299; V774; V1441; V2152
prefers saving or spending, whether: V300; V775; V1442; V2153;
V2748
prefers likeable job with less pay, whether: V301; V776; V1443;
V2154; V2758
satisfied with self, whether: V302; V777; V1444; V2155; V2749
has limitations, whether: V303; V778; V1445; V2156
gets angry easily, whether: V304; V779; V1446; V2157; V2751
other people's opinions, whether important: V305; V780; V1447;
V2158; V2752
trusts others, whether: V306; V781; V1448; V2159; V2753
figures out ways of getting money, whether: V307; V782; V1449;
V2160; V2754
thinks about future, whether: V308; V783; V1450; V2161; V2755
life is improving for average man, whether: V309; V784; V1451;
V2162; V2756
people have good things underservedly, whether: V310; V785; V1452;
V2163; V2757
ideal number of children: V1453; V2164
prefers child being popular or leader, whether: V2760
prefers child being leader or doing school work, whether: V2761
prefers having friends or doing better, whether: V2762
prefers people paying attention to point of view or doing better,
whether: V2763
prefers job with originality or sociability, whether: V2764
prefers job where opinion counts or in which originality is relevant, whether: V2765
prefers opinion to carry weight or be pleasant, whether: V2767
prefers being liked or being asked advice, whether: V2768
upset during test-taking, whether: V2769
rapidity of heartbeat during tests: V2770
concern about failure: V2771
quantity of perspiration during testing: V2772
attitudes toward testing experience: V2773
concern with testing experience: V2774

Wife
felt life would work out, whether: V5020
plans ahead, whether: V5021
carries out plans, whether: V5022
finishes things, whether: V5023
prefers saving or spending, whether: V5024
thinks about future, whether: V5025

FOOD
Consumption, Total: V334&V349(Bkt); V863&V864(Bkt)&V$960,961(Chg);
V1565&V1566(Bkt); V2271&V2272(Bkt); V2898&V2899(Bkt)
ratio to food needs standard: V336&V354(Bkt);
V865&V866(Bkt)&V$962,963(Chg); V1561&V1562(Bkt);
V2273&2274(Bkt); V2900&V2901(Bkt); V3272&V3273(Bkt);
V3692&V3693(Bkt); V4171&V4172(Bkt); V5047&V5048(Bkt);
V5629; V6176; V6769

Expenditures
amount spent eating out: V163(Bkt); V506&V632(Bkt); V1185; V1886;
V2480; V3445; V3853; V4368; V5273; V5772; V6378
whether: V162
delivered to door
annual cost: V623(Bkt)
whether: V622
milk, cost: V165(Bkt)
whether: V164
used at home: V37&V166(Bkt); V500&V621(Bkt); V1175; V1876; V2476;
V3441; V3841; V4354; V5271; V5770; V6376
work or school, cost: V502&V630(Bkt); V1177; V1878; V2483
savings on: V504; V1181; V1882; V2487
whether: V629
whether free: V631

Food Needs Standards
annual food needs: V31; V494&V$957,958(Chg); V1605; V2317; V2892;
V3274; V3694; V4173; V5049; V5630; V6177; V6770
weekly food needs: V1169; V1870; V2470; V3019; V3439; V3839; V4348; V5256; V5757; V6363

Free, Whether: V269; V637
value of: V512; V1187; V1888; V2489
wages include, whether: V268

Frequency of Eating Main Meal Together: V174; V638; V1380; V2092; V2693

Home-grown, Annual Amount Saved On: V39; V508; V1187; V1888; V2489; V6385
whether: V633; V6666

Meals, and Family Togetherness (see Frequency of Eating Main Meal Together, this section)

Saving On, Means of: V's 171-173

Stamps: Food
amount saved (food stamp bonus)
in previous year: V45; V510&Bkt; V1183; V1884; V2478; V3443; V3851; V4364; V5277; V5776; V6382
last month: V3846; V4359; V5269; V5768; V6374

amount spent
in previous year: V3849; V4362; V5275; V5774; V6380
last month: V3844; V4357; V5267; V5766; V6372

cost of: V636(Bkt)
frequency of use of: V3448
free food, clothing, or, whether: V269

number of months used during last year: V4367; V5279; V5778; V6384
number to whom food stamps given: V3843; V4356; V5266; V5765; V6371

stamp subsidy included in food cost, whether: V2402; V3447; V3040; V4361
whether: V634; V4366; V5537
whether eligible: V5538
why did not get: V5539

FUTURE EXPECTATIONS AND CHANGES

Financial Implications of: V277

Likelihood of Changes: V276; V7296768; V1395; V2107; V4083

Plans, Whether: V769; V1435; V2146
Reason for Expectation/Plan: V's730,731&V820; V's1396-1398&V1436; V's2108-2110&V1147; V's4084-4086

GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY

Head: V363; V878&V979(Chg); V1576; V2280; V2915; V3283; V3703; V4182; V5058; V5637; V6184; V6777

Wife: V5103

HANDICAPS AND HEALTH (see BACKGROUND INDEXES; DISABILITY)

HOBBIES (see SPARE-TIME ACTIVITIES)

HOMEOWNERSHIP (see also HOUSING)

Housing Status (see also HOUSING, Housing Status): V103; V593; V1264; V1967; V2566; V3108; V3522; V3939; V4450; V5364; V5864; V6479

House Value: V5; V449&V824(Bkt); V1122&V1511(Bkt); V1823&V2223(Bkt); V2423&V2849(Bkt); V3021&V3255(Bkt); V3417&V3675(Bkt); V3817&V4153(Bkt); V4318&V5028(Bkt); V5217;V5717; V6319

Imputed Rent: V320; V823; V1510; V2222; V2848

Insurance, Whether Included in Mortgage: V19/0; V2569

Mortgage

number years left to pay: V6481
payments: V8; V453; V1126; V1827; V2427&V2847; V4322; V5221; V5721; V6323
principal remaining: V451; V1124; V1825; V2425; V4320; V5219; V5719; V6321
whether: V104; V594; V1265; V1968; V2567; V6480
whether additional: V595; V1266; V1971; V2570; V6482

Property Taxes, Annual Amount: V6; V822; V1509; V2221; V2046; V3254; V3674; V4152; V4325; V5224; V6325

whether included in mortgage: V1969; V2568; V4324; V5223

Utilities Payments (annual): V14; V460; V1133; V1834; V2434; V5231; V5729; V6332

HOME PRODUCTION

Amount Saved On (see ADDITIONS & REPAIRS, Amount Saved; CAR REPAIRS, Amount Saved; CLOTHING, Amount Saved by Sewing; FOOD, Home-Grown,
Annual Amount Saved On)

Hours: V61; V464&V907&V947(Chg); V1137&V1507; V1838&V2219; V2438&V2936; V6317(auto repair), V6334(A&R)

HOURLY EARNINGS (see also AREA DATA)

Head

average: V337&V355(Bkt); V871&V872(Bkt); V953-955(Chg); V984(Chg); V1567&V1568(Bkt); V2279&V2280(Bkt); V2906&V2907(Bkt); V3275&V3276(Bkt); V3695&V3696(Bkt); V4174&V4175(Bkt); V5050&V5051(Bkt); V5631; V6178; V6771

how paid if not salary/hourly: V4515(E); V5462(E); V5913; V6524

main job: V12976&V1586(Bkt); V2003&V2298(Bkt); V2601&V2925(Bkt); V3134&V3290(Bkt); V3549&V3710(Bkt); V4003&V4189(Bkt); V4510&V4513&V5065(Bkt); V5421&V5424; V5908&V5911; V6519&V6522

overtime: V667&V890(Bkt); V1295&V1585(Bkt); V2001&V2297(Bkt); V2599&V2924(Bkt); V3132&V3289(Bkt); V3547&V3709(Bkt); V4001&V4188(Bkt); V4512,V4514,V4516,V4525&V5064(Bkt); V5423,V5425,V5427,V5435; V5910,V5912,V5914,V5922; V6521,V6523,V6525,V6533

whether overtime rate: V1294; V2000; V2598; V3131; V3546; V4000; V4111; V5422; V5909; V6520

second job: V299&V438(Bkt); V663&V889(Bkt); V1301&V1587(Bkt); V2007&V2299(Bkt); V2605&V2926(Bkt); V3138&V3291(Bkt); V3553&V3711(Bkt); V4008&V4190(Bkt); V4512&V5066(Bkt); V5431; V5918; V6529

whether hourly rate: V1296; V2002; V2600; V3133; V3548; V4002; V4509; V5420; V5907; V6518

Wife

average: V338&V356(Bkt); V873&V874(Chg)&V956(Chg); V1567&V1570(Bkt); V2281&V2282(Bkt); V2908&V2909(Bkt); V3277&V3278(Bkt); V3697&V3698(Bkt); V4176&V4177(Bkt); V5052&V5053(Bkt); V5632; V6179; V6772

how paid if not salary/hourly: V4898(E); V6617(E)

main job: V4893&V4896&V4899&V5105(Bkt); V6615&V6616

overtime: V4895, V4897, V4908, V5104(Bkt)

whether overtime rate: V4894

second job: V4904&V5106(Bkt)

whether hourly rate: V4892; V6614
HOURS (see also JOURNEY TO WORK; EMPLOYMENT)

Child Care (see also CHILDREN, Child Care)
annual: V4716; V5258; V6386
   doing something in return: V4718; V6388
   husband: V4715
   if wife works: V4716; V5258
   if head and/or wife work: V6386
   others: V4718; V6388
   wife: V4714
per week: V3195; V3617; V4779; V5528; V6671
   doing something in return: V4785; V6675

Home Production, Annual: V61; V464; V907; V394(Chg);
   V1137; V1507; V1838; V2219; V2438; V2936; V6317(auto repair), V6334(A&R)

Housework (see also HOUSEWORK)
annual
   head: V4350; V5262; V5761; V6367
   head and wife: V59; V897; V946(Chg); V1592; V2304; V2931;
      V3296; V3716
   husband: V483; V1156; V1857; V2457; V3039; V3451
   others in FU: V63; V485; V1158; V1859; V2459; V3041; V3453;
      V4352; V5264; V5763; V6369
   outside FU
      free help only: V57; V839; V1534; V2246; V2872
      total: V487; V1162; V1861; V2461
   wife: V4711; V5260; V5759; V6365
   wife's or unmarried head's: V481; V1154; V1855; V2455; V3037;
      V3449; V4350
per week
   head: V4609; V5535; V6073; V6664
   person doing major share: V617; V1376; V2088; V2689; V3204;
      V3623
   wife: V4768; V5534; V6072; V6663

Illness (see also ILLNESS)
head
annual: V51; V467; V1140; V1841; V2441; V3029; V3425; V3825;
   V4336; V5236; V5735; V6340
   days: V221
   weeks: V655(Bkt)&V671(Bkt); V1289(E)&V1335(U);
wife
annual: V4723; V5248; V5747; V6352
weeks: V4881(E)&V4948(U); V5513; V6044; V6604(E)&V6638(U)
time missed, others ill
head
annual: V4334&V4562; V5234; V5733; V6338
weeks: V4496(E)&V4562(U); V5405(E)&V5464(U);
V5895(E)&V5991(U); V6506(E)&V6564(U)
who ill: V4494(E)&V4561(U); V5405(E)&V5463(U)
wife
annual: V4721; V5246; V5745; V6350
weeks: V4879(F)&V4946(U); V5511; V6042; V6602(F)&V6636(U)
who ill: V4871(E)&V4945(U); V5510

Journey to Work (see also JOURNEY TO WORK)
head
annual: V473; V1146; V1847; V2447; V3033; V3429; V3829; V4342;
V5242; V5741; V6346
wife
annual: V479; V1152; V1853; V2453; V3835; V4729; V5753; V6358

Leisure (see also SPARE-TIME ACTIVITIES for related variables)
head and wife: V's825,826; V's1512,1513; V's2224,2225; V's2850,2851
per major adult: V73; V's951-952(Chg)
Nonleisure of Major Adults: V491; V908&V950(Chg); V1508&V1604;
V2206V2316; V2932&V2937

Overtime (see also HOURLY EARNINGS, Head, overtime, Wife, overtime)
whether paid: V1294; V2000; V2598; V3131; V3564; V4000; V4511;
V5422; V5909; V6520
whether worked overtime
head: V5419(E); V5906(E); V6517(E)
wife: V6613(E)

Second Job
head
hours per week: V665; V1303(E); V2009(E); V2607(E); V3140(E);
Standard Week, Whether: V224

Strike (see also HOURS, Unemployment, this section)

head
annual: V4349; V5238; V5737; V6342
weeks: V4503(E)&V4566(U); V5412(E)&V5468(U);
       V5901(E)&V5995(U); V6512(E)&V6568(U)

wife
annual: V4725; V5250; V5749; V6354
weeks: V4886(E)&V4950(U); V5517; V6048; V6608(E)&V6640(U)

Unemployment

head
annual: V49; V469; V1142; V1843; V2443; V2427; V3031; V3827;
        V4338; V5240; V5739; V6344
weeks: V220; V637(Bkt)&V672(Bkt); V1291(E)&V1336(U);
       V1997/E)&V2042(U); V2595(E)&V2642(U);
       V3128(E)&V3159(U); V3543(E)&V3575(U);
       V3996(E)&V4030(U); V4505(E)&V4568(U);
       V5414(E)&V5470(U); V5903(E)&V5997(U);
       V6514(E)&V6570(U)

wife
annual: V3833; V4727; V5252; V5751; V6356
weeks: V4060; V4888(E)&V4952(U); V5519; V6050;
        V6610(E)&V6642(U)

Vacation

head
weeks paid: V3990(E); V4499(E); V5408(E)
weeks taken: V222; V653(Bkt); V1287(E); V1993(E); V2591(E);
           V3124(E); V3539(E); V3992(E); V4501(E)&V4559(U);
           V5410(E)&V5461(U); V5899(E)&V5989(U);
           V6510(E)&V6562(U)

wife
weeks paid: V4882(E)
weeks taken: V4884(E)&V4943(U); V5515; V6046;
Whether Could Have Had Less Work
head: V232; V669; V1306; V2012; V2610; V3143; V3558; V4013; V4528; V5437; V5924; V6534; V6537
wife: V2078; V2677; V3188; V3606; V4062; V4911(E)

Whether Could Have Had More Work
head: V230; V666; V1304; V2010; V2608; V3141; V3556; V4011; V4524; V5434; V5921; V6532; V6536
wife: V2078; V2676; V3187; V3605; V4061; V4907

Whether Wanted Less Work
head: V233; V670; V1307; V2013; V2611; V3144; V3559; V4014; V4529; V5438; V5925; V6535; V6537
wife: V4912

Whether Wanted More Work
head: V231; V668; V1305; V2011; V2609; V3142; V3557; V4012; V4527; V5436; V5923; V6536
wife: V4910

Work
head
annual: V47; V465; V942-944(Chg)&V985(Chg); V1138; V1839; V2439; V3027; V3423; V3823; V4332; V5232; V5731; V6336
hours per week: V222; V659(Bk); V1293(Chg)&V1334(Chg)&V1354(R); V1999(E)&V2040(U)&V2061(R); V2597(E)&V2640(U)&V2659(R); V3130(E)&V3157(U)&V3172(R); V3545(E)&V3573(U)&V3589(R); V3999(E)&V4028(U)&V4044(R); V4508(E)&V4571(U)&V4581(R); V5418(E)&V5474(U)&V5485(R); V5905(E)&V5999(U)&V6021(R); V6516(E)&V6572(U)&V6581(R)
weeks: V223; V658(Bk); V1292(E)&V1333(U)&V1353(R); V1998(E)&V2039(U)&V2060(R); V2596(E)&V2639(U)&V2658(R); V3129(E)&V3156(U)&V3171(R); V3544(E)&V3572(U)&V3588(R); V3998(E)&V4027(U)&V4043(R); V4507(E)&V4570(U)&V4580(R); V5417(E)&V5473(U)&V5484(R); V5904(E)&V5998(U)&V6020(R); V6515(E)&V6571(U)&V6580(R)
family: V3356&V350(Bk); V867&V868(Bk), V869&V870(Bk)&V949(Chg); V1563&V1564(Bk), V1565&V1566(Bk)
house and wife, annual: V65
others, annual: V67&V69&V72; V520&V948(Chg); V1221; V1923; V2524; V3077; V3489; V3890; V4405; V5317; V5816; V6427
wife
annual: V53; V475&V945(Chg)&V987(Chg); V1148; V1849; V2449; V3035; V3431; V3831; V4344&V4719; V5244; V5743; V6348
hours per week: V245; V611(Bkt); V1369; V2077; V2675; V3186; V3604; V4058; V4608&V4891(E)&V4955(U)&V4965(R); V5523; V6052; V6612(E)&V6644(U)&V6653(R)
weeks: V244; V610(Bkt); V1368; V2076; V2674; V3185; V3603; V4057; V4607&V4890(E)&V4956(U)&V4964(R); V5522; V6051; V6611(E)&V6643(U)&V6652(R)
worked overtime, whether
head: V5906(E); V6517(E)
wife: V6613(E)

HOUSEWORK (see also CHILDREN, Child Care)

Head
annual hours: V4350; V5262; V3761; V6367
hours per week: V4609; V5535; V6073; V6664

Head's and Wife's Hours, Annual: V59; V897&V946(Chg); V1592; V2304; V2931; V3296; V3716

Help With, From Outside FU
annual hours
free help only: V57; V839; V1534; V2246; V2872
total: V487; V1167; V1861; V2461

cost
annual: V489; V1160; V1863; V2463; V4713
week: V4770
whether: V291; V619; V1378; V2090; V2691; V4769
whether, if had job: V4980(R)
whether paid: V620; V1379; V2091; V2692; V4981(R)

Hours Per Week by Person Doing Major Share: V617; V1376; V2088; V2689; V3204; V3623

Husband Help with Housework and Child Care When Wife Returned to Work: V5019
Husband's Hours, Annual: V483; V1156; V1857; V2457; V3039; V3451

Others in FU, Annual Hours: V63; V485; V1158; V1859; V2459; V3041; V3453; V4352; V5264; V5763; V6369

whether do housework: V618; V1377; V2089; V2690; V3205; V3624; V4610; V5536; V6074; V6665

Relation to Head of Person Doing Major Share: V616; V1375; V2087; V2688; V3203; V3622

Wife

annual hours: V4711; V5260; V5759; V6365

hours per week: V4768; V5534; V6072; V6663

Wife's or Unmarried Head's Hours, Annual: V481; V1154; V1855; V2455; V3037; V3449; V4350

HOUSING (see also ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS; HOME OWNERSHIP; NEIGHBORHOOD; RENT)

Additions and Repairs

amount saved on: V16; V462; V1135; V1836; V2436; V6335

annual hous: V6334

complexity

of A&R done by family: V109; V600; V1271; V1976; V2573; V6491

of all A&R: V108; V598; V1269; V1974

payments on: V18

relationship to head of family member who did A&R: V2574

whether done: V107; V597; V1268; V1973; V2572; V6490

whether done by family: V599; V1270; V1975; V2572; V6490

whether money owed on: V110

Cleanliness in Dwelling Unit: V183; V803; V1492; V2204; V2831

Cost of: V848&V849(Bkt); V1544&V1545(Bkt); V2256&V2257(Bkt); V2802&V2803(Bkt)

Defects of: V194; V's14-16; V's1503-1505; V's2215-2217; V's2841-2843

insulation problems: V3955,V3956

plumbing problems: V3947,V3948

robberies: V3951,V3952

structural defects: V3949,V3950

vermin, problems: V3953,V3954

Free
annual rent value: V12; V457; V1130; V1831; V2431; V3025; V3421; V3821; V4330; V4451; V5365; V5865; V6483
reason for: V105; V596; V1267; V1972; V2571; V3109; V3523; V3940; V4451; V5365; V5865; V6483
work equivalent to rent value: V106; V459; V1132; V1833; V2433
Furnished, Whether: V4329; V5227; V5725; V6328
Head Included, Whether: V4328; V5228; V5726; V6329

Home Ownership

house value: V5; V440&Bk1; V511&Bk1; V1112&Bk1; V1823&Bk1; V2427&Bk1; V3025&Bk1; V3423&Bk1; V5117; V5717; V6319
imputed rent: V320; V823; V1510; V2222; V2848
insurance, whether included in mortgage: V1970; V2569
mortgage

number of years left to pay: V6481
payments: V8; V453; V1126; V1827; V2427; V2847; V4322; V5221; V5721; V6323
principal remaining: V451; V1124; V1825; V2425; V4320; V5219; V5719; V6321
whether: V104; V594; V1265; V1968; V2567; V6480
whether additional: V595; V1266; V1971; V2570; V6482
property taxes, annual amount: V6; V822; V1509; V2221; V2846; V3254; V3674; V4152; V4325; V5224; V6325
whether included in mortgage: V1969; V2568; V4324; V5223

Housing Quality: V387&Bk1; V896&Bk1; V1593; V2305; V2938; V4200

Housing Status (see also HOME OWNERSHIP; HOUSING, Free; RENT): V103; V593; V1264; V1967; V2566; V3108; V3522; V3939; V4450; V5364; V5864; V6479

Neighborhood

defects of
burglaries: V3963&Bk1; V3964
crimes: V3965&Bk1; V3966
crowded area: V3961&Bk1; V3962
juvenile delinquency: V3959&Bk1; V3960
neatness of area: V3957&Bk1; V3958
number of neighbors known: V288; V601; V1272; V1977; V2575
quality: V4201
relatives in, whether: V289; V602; V1273; V1978; V2576
satisfaction with: V3935
structures
  highest density: V192; V812; V1501; V2213; V2839
  lowest density: V191; V811; V1500; V2212; V2030
Public Housing, Whether: V193; V813; V1502; V2214; V2840
Rent
  payments, annual: V10; V455; V1128; V1829; V2429; V3023; V3419;
    V3819; V4376; V5275; V5723; V6376
Rooms
  actual minus required: V381; V891; V1588; V2300; V2927; V3292;
    V3712; V4191; V5067(Bkt); V5642; V6189; V6782
  actual number of: V102; V592; V1263; V1966; V2565; V3107; V3521;
    V3937; V4448; V5362; V5862; V6477
  persons per: V382&V411(Bkt); V892&V893(Bkt); V1589&V1590(Bkt);
    V2301&V2302(Bkt); V2928&V2929(Bkt); V3293&V3294(Bkt);
    V3713&V3714(Bkt); V4192&V4193(Bkt); V5068&V5069(Bkt);
    V5643; V6190; V6783
  required number of: V124; V591; V1168; V1869; V2469; V3018; V3438;
    V3838; V4347; V5255; V5756; V6362
  value per: V373&374(Bkt); V884&V885(Bkt); V1582&V1583(Bkt);
    V2294&V2295(Bkt); V2921&V2922(Bkt); V3287&V3288(Bkt);
    V3707&V3708(Bkt); V4186&V4187(Bkt); V5062&V5063(Bkt);
    V5641; V6180; V6781
Satisfaction With: V3935
Type of Structure: V190; V810; V1499; V2211; V2837; V3938; V4449; V5363;
    V5863; V6478
Utilities, Annual Payments: V14; V460; V1133; V1834; V2434; V5231;
    V5729; V6332

ILLNESS (see also DISABILITY; EMPLOYMENT, Illness; HOURS, Illness)

Head
  annual: V51; V467; V1140; V1841; V2441; V3029; V3425; V3825; V4336;
    V5236; V5735; V6340
  days: V221
  weeks: V655(Bkt)&V61/(Bkt); V1289(E)&V1335(U); V1993(E)&V2041(U);
    V2593(E)&V2641(U); V3126(E)&V3158(U);
    V3541(E)&V3574(U); V3994(E)&V4029(U);
    V4498(E)&V4564(U); V5407(E)&V5466(U); V5897(E)&V5993;
    V6508(R)


whether in past year: V654(E); V1288(E); V1994(E); V2592(E);
V3125(E); V3540(E); V3993(E); V4497(E); V4563(U);
V5406(E)&V5465(U); V5896(E)&V5992(U);
V6507(E)&V6566(U)

Time Missed: Others Ill

head

annual: V4334&V4562; V5234; V5733; V6338

weeks: V4496(E)&V4562(U); V5405(E)&V5464(U);
V5895(E)&V5991(U); V6506(E)&V6564(U)

whether in past year: V4494(E)&V4560(U); V5403(E)&V5462(U);
V5894(E)&V5990(U); V6505(E)&V6563(U)

who ill: V4494(E)&V4561(U); V5405(E)&V5463(U)

wife

annual: V4721; V5246; V5745; V6350

weeks: V4879(E)&V4946(U); V5511; V6142; V6602(E)&V6636(U)

whether in past year: V4877(E)&V4944(U); V5509; V6041;
V6601(E)&V6635(U)

who ill: V4871(E)&V4945(U); V5510; V5942

Was That Wife/Child/Other: V4495(E)&V4561(U)

Was That Husband/Child/Other: V4878(E)&V4945(U)

Wife

annual: V4723; V5248; V5847; V6352

weeks: V4881(E)&V4948(U); V5513; V6044; V6604(E)&V6638(U)

whether in past year: V4880(E)&V4947(U); V5512; V6043;
V6603(E)&V6637(U)

IMPRESSIONS OF FIRST FIVE-YEAR INTERVIEWING PERIOD

Combined Level-Trend: V2970

Financial References: V2844

Level: V2788

Quality of Life: V2845

Trend of Changes: V2789

INCOME (see also ASSETS; BUSINESS; LUMP SUM
PAYMENTS; WELL-OFFNESS MEASURES)

ADC, AFDC
head and wife: V806&V256(Bkt); V523&V704(Bkt)&V832(Bkt);
V12096&V1520(Bkt); V1916&V2232(Bkt); V2512&V2858(Bkt);
V3065&V3262(Bkt); V3477&V3682(Bkt); V3877&V4160(Bkt);
V4392&V5036(Bkt); V5303; V5802; V6413
others: V3896; V4410; V5322; V5821; V6432
whether: V4068

ADC, AFDC, Supplemental Security or other welfare
whether
head and wife: V5543; V6078; V6682
other: V5549; V6088
help pay bills: V5544; V6079; V6683
what: V5545; V6080; V6684
medicaid from
head & wife: V5546; V6081
others: V5550; V6089
state AFDC basic need allowance: V6813

Alimony and Child Support (combined)
head and wife: V261(Bkt); V709(Bkt); V1215&V1525(Bkt);
V1917&V2237(Bkt); V2518&V2863(Bkt); V3071&V3267(Bkt);
V3483&V3687(Bkt); V3883&V4165(Bkt); V4398&V5036(Bkt)
others: V3901; V4415

Alimony
head and wife: V5294; V5793; V6405

Assets
cars, value of: V145&V375(Bkt); V443&V886(Bkt); V1116&V1584(Bkt);
V1817&V2296(Bkt); V2417&V2923(Bkt)
house value: V3; V449&V824(Bkt); V1122&V1511(Bkt);
V1823&V2223(Bkt); V2436&V2849(Bkt); V3021&V3255(Bkt);
V3417&V3675(Bkt); V3817&V4153(Bkt); V4318&V5028(Bkt);
V5217; V5717; V6319

Income
head
business: V1201(Bkt); V1902(Bkt); V2503(Bkt); V3056(Bkt);
V3468(Bkt); V3868(Bkt); V4382; V5292; V5791; V6401
farm: V1200(Bkt); V1901(Bkt); V2502(Bkt); V3055(Bkt);
V3467(Bkt); V3867(Bkt); V4381; V5791; V6401
market gardening: V6402
roomers, market gardening (combined): V1202(Bkt);
V1903(Bkt); V2504(Bkt); V3057(Bkt); V3469(Bkt);
V3869(Bkt); V4383; V5293; V5792
roomers (only): V6403
rent, dividends, interest, etc: V255(Bkt); V703(Bkt); V1203(Bkt); V1904(Bkt); V2505(Bkt); V3058(Bkt); V3470; V3870(Bkt); V4384; V5295; V5794; V6404
others: V3894; V4408(Bkt); V5320(Bkt); V6430(Bkt)
wife: V1204(Bkt); V1905(Bkt); V2506(Bkt); V3059(Bkt); V3471(Bkt); V3871(Bkt); V4385; V5296; V5795; V6406
reserve fund position, family: V875; V1571; V2283; V2910
savings
whether: V737; V1403; V2115; V2712; V4080; V6695
whether current savings balance more than two months' income: V738; V1404; V2116; V2713; V4081; V6696
whether savings balance ever greater than two months' income: V739; V1405; V2117; V2714; V4082; V6697

Bonuses, Whether (see also Labor, Head, overtime and bonuses, this section): V700

Business (see also Labor, this section; ASSETS, Business Income, annual amount, total): V698

Child Support
head: V5310; V5810; V6421
others: V5328; V5828; V6439

Comparisons of
five-year changes: V2844
reason for change in: V271; V's721,722; V1387; V2099; V2705
whether 1967 unusual: V270
with previous year: V274; V720; V1386; V2098; V2704

Contributions: Help From Relatives
head and wife: V262(Bkt)&V's710,713(Bkts); V1216(Bkt); V1918(Bkt); V2519(Bkt); V3072(Bkt); V3484(Bkt); V3885(Bkt); V4399; V5311; V5811; V6422
others: V3903(Bkt); V4417; V5330; V5829; V6440
whether: V712

Cost of Earnings: V84; V533; V1537; V2249; V2875

Farm, Gross Receipts From: V249; V695(Bkt); V1381(Bkt); V2093(Bkt); V2694(Bkt); V3206(Bkt); V3625(Bkt); V4065(Bkt); V4611(Bkt); V5540(Bkt); V6075(Bkt); V6679(Bkt)
whether head a farmer: V6678

Labor
head

business: V1190(Bkt); V1891(Bkt); V2492(Bkt); V3045(Bkt); V3457(Bkt); V3857(Bkt); V4372; V5282; V5781; V6390

farm: V254(Bkt-tot income); V702(Bkt-tot income); V1189(Bkt); V1890(Bkt); V2491(Bkt); V3044(Bkt); V3456(Bkt); V3856(Bkt); V4371; V5281; V5780; V6389

market gardening: V6395

overtime and bonuses: V252(Bkt); V700(Bkt); V1193(Bkt); V1894(Rrk); V2495(Rrk); V3046(Rrk); V3460(Rrk); V3860(Bkt); V4375; V5285; V5784; V6393

professional practice or trade: V253(Bkt); V701(Bkt); V1194(Bkt); V1895(Bkt); V2496(Bkt); V3047(Bkt); V3461(Bkt); V3861(Bkt); V4376; V5286; V5785; V6394

roomers and boarders: V1195(Bkt); V1896(Bkt); V2497(Bkt); V3050(Bkt); V3462(Bkt); V3862(Bkt); V4377; V5287; V5786; V6396

total: V74; V514&V828(Bkt)&V's910-913(Chg); V1196&V1516(Bkt); V1897&V2228(Bkt); V2498&V2854(Bkt); V3051&V3258(Bkt); V3463&V3678(Bkt); V3863&V4156(Bkt); V5031&V5032(Bkt); V5627; V6174

wages: V251(Bkt); V699(Bkt); V1191; V1892; V2493; V3046; V3458; V3858; V4373; V5283; V5782; V6391

number of others with: V1930; V2531; V3084; V3496; V3908; V4422; V5335; V5834; V6445

wife

total: V75; V516&V829(Bkt)&V914(Chg); V1198&V1517(Bkt); V1899&V2229(Bkt); V2500&V2855(Bkt); V3053&V3259(Bkt); V3465&V3679(Bkt); V3865&V4157(Bkt); V5033(Bkt)
wages: V4379; V5289; V5788; V6398

Miscellaneous

head and wife: V711(Bkt); V1217(Bkt); V1891(Bkt); V2520(Bkt); V3073(Bkt); V3485(Bkt); V3886(Bkt)
others: V3904(Bkt)

Money, Family: V81&V339(Bkt); V529&V827(Bkt)&V's919-922(Chg)&V's990,999(Dec); V1514&V1515(Bkt)&V1610(Dec); V2226&V2227(Bkt)&V2322(Dec); V2852&V2853(Bkt)&V2951(Dec); V3256&V3257(Bkt)&V3302(Dec); V3676&V3677(Bkt)&V3722(Dec); V4154&V4155(Bkt)&V4202(Dec); V5029&V5030(Bkt)&V5077(Dec); V5626&V5651(Dec); V6173&V6198(Dec); V6766&V6791(Dec)
five-year average: V2970&V2971(Bkt)

ratio to needs: V325&V407(Bkt); V835&V836(Bkt)&V's923-926(Chg)&V's991,1002(Dec); V1530&V1531(Bkt)&V1611(Dec); V2242&V2243(Bkt)&V2323(Dec);
V2868&V2869(Bkt)&V2952(Dec);
V3272&V3273(Bkt)&V3303(Dec);
V3692&V3693(Bkt)&V3723(Dec);
V4171&V4172(Bkt)&V4203(Dec);
V5046(Bkt)&V5047&V5078(Dec); V5629&V5652(Dec);
V6176&V6199(Dec); V6769&V6792(Dec)

Nonmoney: V931(Chg)

Pensions: Retirement (non-Social Security)

head: V259(Bkt); V707(Bkt); V1213&V1523(Bkt); V1915&V2235(Bkt);
V2516&V2861(Bkt); V3069&V3265(Bkt); V3481&V3685(Bkt);
V3881&V4163(Bkt); V4396&V5039(Bkt); V5307; V5807;
V6418

others: V3899; V4413; V5325; V5825; V6436

Real Net

minus cost of earning income and hours of free child care
(Version 1): V323&V341(Bkt);
V842&V843(Bkt)&V932(Chg)&V993(Dec);
V1538&V1539(Bkt)&V1613(Dec);
V2506&V2251(Bkt)&V2325(Dec);
V2876&V2877(Bkt)&V2954(Dec)

minus housing: V324&V342(Bkt);
V856&V857(Bkt)&V899(Chg)&V996,1001(Dec);
V1552&V1553(Bkt)&V1616(Dec);
V2264&V2265(Bkt)&V2329(Dec);
V2890&V2891(Bkt)&V2957(Dec)

minus housing ratio to food needs: V327&V410(Bkt);
V858&V859(Bkt)&V989(Chg)&V996,1004(Dec);
V1554&V1555(Dec)&V1617(Dec);
V2266&V2267(Bkt)&V2329(Dec);
V2893&V2894(Bkt)&V2958(Dec)

minus journey to work and support of outside dependents (Version 2):
V850&V851(Bkt)&V933(Chg)&V1000(Dec);
V1546&V1547(Bkt); V2258&V2259(Bkt); V2884&V2885(Bkt)

ratio to needs: V326&V408(Bkt); V844&V845(Bkt);
V552&V553(Chg)&V934,935(Chg)&V994,1003(Dec);
V1540&V1541(Bkt); V1548&V1549(Bkt)&V1614(Dec);
V2252&V2253(Bkt); V2260&V2261(Bkt); V2326(Dec);
V2878&V2879(Bkt)&V2886&V2887(Bkt)&V2955(Dec)

total: V322&V340(Bkt); V840&V841(Bkt); V1535&V1536(Bkt);
V2247&V2248(Bkt); V2873&V2874(Bkt)

Receivers

number of other: V265; V717&V978(Chg); V1227; V1929; V2530; V3083;
V3495; V3907; V4421; V5334; V5833; V6444

whether: V4072

with labor income: V1930; V2331; V3084; V3496; V3908; V4422; V5334;
V5834; V6445
Social Security

head and wife: V258; V706(Bkt); V1212&V1522(Bkt); V1914&V2234(Bkt); V2515&V2860(Bkt); V3068&V3264(Bkt); V3486&V3684(Bkt); V3880&V4162(Bkt); V4395&V5038(Bkt); V5306; V5806; V6417

others: V3898; V4412; V5324; V5551; V5824; V6435

whether

head: V6082
head and wife: V4070; V4614; V5547
others: V6090
wife: V6086

whether Medicaid from Social Security

head: V6083
head and wife: V5548
others: V5552; V6091
wife: V6087

Supplemental Security Income

head and wife: V3884&V4166(Bkt); V4400&V5042(Bkt); V5312; V5804; V6415

others: V3902; V4416; V5329; V5822; V6433

whether others had: V4073; V6088

whether with ADC or welfare: V4069

whether with Social Security: V4071; V4615

Taxable

head and wife: V76&V234(Bkt); V510&V030(Bkt)&V's915,916(Chg); V1205&V1518(Bkt); V1906&V2230(Bkt); V2507&V2856(Bkt); V3068&V3268(Bkt); V3486&V3680(Bkt); V3872&V4158(Bkt); V4386&V5034(Bkt); V5297; V5796; V6408

others: V's77-99; V521&V831(Bkt)&V917(Chg); V1222&V1519(Bkt); V1924&V2231(Bkt); V2525&V2857(Bkt); V3078&V3261(Bkt); V3490&V3681(Bkt); V3891&V4159(Bkt); V4406&V5035(Bkt); V5318; V5817; V6428

Transfers

family: V918(Chg)

head and wife, total: V525&V833(Bkt); V1220&V1526(Bkt); V1922&V2238(Bkt); V2523&V2864(Bkt); V3076&V3268(Bkt); V3488&V3688(Bkt); V3889&V4167(Bkt); V4404&V5043(Bkt); V5316; V5815; V6426

miscellaneous: V1527&V1528(Bkt); V2239&V2240(Bkt); V2865&V2866(Bkt); V3269&V3270(Bkt); V3689&V3690(Bkt); V4168&V4169(Bkt); V4401&V5044&V5045(Bkt);
miscellaneous: V5331; V5831; V6442

total: V5276V834(Bkt); V12256V1529(Bkt); V19276V2241(Bkt);
V25286V2867(Bkt); V30816V3271(Bkt); V34936V3691(Bkt);
V39056V4170(Bkt); V44196V5046(Bkt); V5332; V5831;
V6442

retirement (see Pensions, Retirement, this section; Social
Security, this section)

welfare (see Welfare, this section)

wife: V1218(Bkt); V1920(Bkt); V2521(Bkt); V3074(Bkt); V3486(Bkt);
V3807(Bkt); V4402; V5314; V5813; V6424

Uncommitted: V3336V348(Bkt)

Unemployment and Workmen’s Compensation (combined)

head: V260(Bkt); V708(Bkt); V12146V1524(Bkt); V19166V2236(Bkt);
V25176V2862(Bkt); V30706V3266(Bkt); V34826V3686(Bkt);
V38826V4164(Bkt); V43976V5040(Bkt)

others: V3900; V4414

Unemployment

head: V5308; V5808; V6419

others: V5326; V5826; V6437

Variance in, whether: V272

why: V273

Welfare, Non-ADC (see also ADC, AFDC, this section)

effect of local welfare changes on respondent: V2699

head and wife: V257(Bkt); V705(Bkt); V12116V1521(Bkt);
V19166V2233(Bkt); V25146V2859(Bkt); V30676V3263(Bkt);
V34796V3683(Bkt); V38796V4161(Bkt); V43946V5037(Bkt);
V5305; V5805; V6416

local changes in welfare regulations, whether: V2697

type of change: V2698

maximum allowable earnings while receiving welfare: V2700

others: V3897; V4411; V5323; V5823; V6434

whether helped with bills: V5544; V6079

what paid for: V5545; V6080

Wife

annual amount: V716(Bkt)

income type: V263; V715
labor (see Labor, wife, this section)
total: V264(Bkt)
whether: V714; V6085

Workmen's Compensation
head: V5309; V5809; V6420
others: V5327, V5627; V6438

INDEXES (see ATTITUDE INDEXES; BACKGROUND INDEXES; BEHAVIOR INDEXES)

INDUSTRY (see also EMPLOYMENT, Occupation)
Head: V1985(E), V2037(U), V2059(R); V2583(E), V2637(U), V2657(R);
     V3116(E), V3154(U), V3170(R); V3531(E), V3570(U), V3587(R);
     V3969(E), V4024(U), V4042(R); V4460(E), V4554(U), V4579(R);
     V5375(E), V5456(U), V5483(R); V5874(E), V5985(U), V6019(R);
     V6498(E), V6558(U), V6579(R)
Wife: V2075; V2673; V3184; V3602; V4056;
     V4606, V4843(E), V4938(U), V4963(R); V5508; V6040;
     V6397(E), V6630(U), V6651(R)

INHERITANCE (see LUMP SUM PAYMENTS)

INFLATION
How ideas about retirement changed: V6705&V6706
What done about inflation: V6702&V6703
What kind price increases: V6699&V6700
Whether inflation changed ideas about retirement: V6704
Whether been able to do anything: V6701
Whether hit hard by inflation: V6698

INSURANCE

Car
payments, annual: V20
whether: V149; V584; V1257; V1960; V2560

Free Medical Care, Whether: V158; V742; V1408; V2120; V2717
Home-Ownership, Whether Included in Mortgage: V1970; V2569
Medical, Whether, For Head: V158; V740; V1406; V2118; V2715
whether for whole family: V158; V741; V1407; V2119; V2716; V5546

Settlements (see LUMP SUM PAYMENTS)

INTELLIGENCE TESTING

Ammons Quick-Test: V1956V376(Bkt)
Sentence Completion Word Test: V's2730-2742
score: V2949

INTERVIEW INFORMATION (see also DEMOGRAPHIC DATA)

1968 ID Number
head's: V3; V534; V1230; V1932; V2533; V3085; V3497; V3906; V4423;
V5336; V5835; V6446
wife's: V4731

1969 ID Number
head's: V442; V1233; V1933; V2534; V3086; V3498; V3910; V4424;
V5337; V5836; V6447
wife's: V4732

1970 ID Number
head's: V1102; V1934; V2535; V3087; V3499; V3911; V4425; V5338;
V5837; V6448
wife's: V4733

1971 ID Number
head's: V1802; V2536; V3088; V3500; V3912; V4426; V5339; V5838;
V6449
wife's: V4734

1972 ID Number
head's: V2402; V3089; V3501; V3913; V4427; V5340; V5839; V6450
wife's: V4735

1973 ID Number
head's: V3002; V3502; V3914; V4428; V5341; V5840; V6451
wife's: V4736

1974 ID Number
head's: V3402; V3915; V4429; V5342; V5841; V6452
wife's: V4737
1975 ID Number
head's: V3802; V4430; V5343; V5842; V6453
wife's: V4738

1976 ID Number
head's: V4302; V5344; V5843; V6454
wife's: V4708

1977 ID Number
head's: V5202; V5844; V6455

1978 ID Number
head's: V5702; V6456

1979 ID Number
head's: V6302

Date of Interview
head: V99; V553; V1236; V1939; V2539; V3092; V3505; V3918; V4433; V5347; V5847; V6459
wife: V4741

Distance to Center of Nearest SMSA: V189(Bkt); V809(Bkt); V1498(Bkt); V2210(Bkt); V2836(Bkt); V3251(Bkt); V3673(Bkt); V3934&B4151(Bkt); V4704(Bkt)&V4706(Bkt); V5622(Bkt)&V5624(Bkt); V6169(Bkt)&V6171(Bkt)

Family Number: V3

Household Number: V133

Interviewer's ID Number: V5845; V6457

Interviewer's Interview Number
head: V98; V552; V1235; V1938; V2538; V3091; V3504; V3917; V4432; V5346; V5846; V6458
wife: V4740

Interviewer's Social Security Number
head: V97; V551; V1234; V1937; V2537; V3090; V3503; V3916; V4431; V5345
wife: V4739

Language Problems, Whether: V805; V1494; V2206; V2832

Length of Interview
head: V100; V554; V1237; V1940; V2540; V3093; V3506; V3919; V4434; V5348; V5848; V6460
wife: V4742
Number of Calls
  head's: V182; V802; V1491; V2203; V2829; V3249; V3671; V4150; V4701; V5619; V6166; V6765
  wife's: V5027

Number of Questions Repeated: V185

Number of Replies Repeated: V186

Primary Sampling Unit: V92&V132; V535&V536; V1231&V1232; V1935&V1936

Reading Material in DU, Whether: V184; V804; V1493; V2205; V2830

Refusal, Whether Initially: V1107; V1807; V2408; V3008; V3408; V3808; V4308; V5208; V5708; V6308

Respondent, Relation to Head
  head's V180; V800; V1489; V2201; V2827; V3248; V3670; V4149; V4700; V5618; V6165; V6764
  wife's: V5026

Segment: V's 134, 135

Size of largest city in PSU: V95; V539; V1506; V1816; V2406; V3006; V3406; V3806; V4306; V5206; V5706; V6306

Study Number: V1; V441; V1101; V1801; V2401; V3001; V3401; V3801; V4301; V5201; V5701; V6301

SRC Placement Number: V96; V540

Subfamily Number: V4

Telephone in Home, Whether: V548

Telephone Interview: Whether
  head's: V1108; V1808; V2409; V3009; V3409; V3809; V4309; V5209; V5709; V6309
  wife's: V4709

Who Present at Interview: V179; V799; V1488; V2200; V2826

JOBS (see EMPLOYMENT; HOURS)

JOURNEY TO WORK (see also TRANSPORTATION)

Head
  annual cost: V471; V1144; V1845; V2445
  annual hours: V473; V1146; V1847; V2447; V3033; V3429; V3829;
miles: V674; V1309(E)&V1338(U); V2014(E)&V2043(U);
V2617(E)&V2643(U); V3145(E)&V3160(U);
V3560(E)&V3576(U); V4015(E)&V4032(U);
V4530(E)&V4572(U)&V4582(R); V5439(E)&V5475(U);
V5926(E)&V6000(U); V6539(E)&V6573(U)
mode of: V673; V1308(E)&V1337(U); V2015(E)&V2044(U);
V2613(E)&V2644(U); V3146(E)&V3161(U);
V3561(E)&V3577(U); V4016(E)&V4033(U);
V4531(E)&V4573(U)&V4583(R); V5440(E)&V5476(U);
V5927(E)&V6001(U); V6540(E)&V6574(U)
parking costs, whether: V675

Wife
annual cost: V477; V1150; V1851; V2451
annual hours: V479; V1152; V1853; V2453; V3835; V4729; V5753; V6358
miles: V4063; V4913(E)&V4956(U)&V4966(R); V6054; V6622(E)&V6645(U)
mode of: V4064; V4914(E)&V4957(U)&V4967(R); V6055; V6623(E)&V6646(U)

LABOR DATA (see AREA DATA)

LABOR INCOME (see also INCOME)

Head
business: V1190(Bkt); V1891(Bkt); V2492(Bkt); V3045(Bkt);
V3457(Bkt); V3857(Bkt); V4372; V5282; V5781; V6390
farm: V254(Bkt-total income); V702(Bkt-total income); V1189(Bkt);
V1890(Bkt); V2491(Bkt); V3044(Bkt); V3456(Bkt);
V3856(Bkt); V4371; V5281; V5780; V6389
market gardening: V6395
overtime and bonuses: V292(Rkr); V700(Rkr); V1193(Rkr); V1894(Rkr);
V2495(Bkt); V3048(Bkt); V3460(Bkt); V3860(Bkt); V4375; V5285; V5784; V6393
professional practice or trade: V253(Bkt); V701(Bkt); V1194(Bkt);
V1895(Rkr); V2496(Rkr); V3049(Rkr); V3461(Rkr);
V3861(Bkt); V4376; V5286; V5785; V6394
roomers and boarders/market gardening (combined): V1195(Bkt);
V1896(Bkt); V2497(Bkt); V3050(Bkt); V3462(Bkt);
V3862(Rkr); V4377; V5287; V5786
roomers and boarders: V6396
total: V74; V514&V828(Bkt)&V's910-913(Chg); V11966V1516(Bkt);
V1897&V2228(Bkt); V2498&V2854(Bkt); V3051&V3258(Bkt);
V3463&V3678(Bkt); V3863&V4156(Bkt); V5031&V5032(Bkt);
V5267; V6174; V6767
wages: V251(Bkt); V699(Bkt); V1191; V1892; V2493; V3046; V3458; V3858; V4373; V5283; V5782; V6391

Number of Others With: V1930; V2531; V3084; V3496; V3908; V4422; V5335; V5834; V6445

Wife

total: V75; V516&V829(Bkt)&V914(Chg); V1198&V1517(Bkt);
V1899&V2229(Bkt); V2500&V2855(Bkt); V3053&V3259(Bkt);
V3465&V3679(Bkt); V3865&V4157(Bkt); V5033(Bkt)
wages: V4379; V5289; V5788; V6398

LABOR UNION

Dues, Annual Amount: V767(Bkt); V1229; V1931; V2532

Membership in, Whether

head: V294; V766; V1434; V2145; V2787; V3636; V4087;
V4479(E)&V4624; V5383(E)&V5391(E)&V5559;
V5878(E)&V5881(E)&V6101; V6496(E)&V6707
wife: V4862(E)&V4929(U); V6595(E), V6709

Present Job Covered, Whether

head: V4378(E); V5382(E)&V5390(E); V5877(E)&V5880(E); V6495(E)
wife: V4861(E); V6594(E)

LEISURE (see HOURS, Leisure; SPARE-TIME ACTIVITIES)

LINKAGE TO 1968 DATA: V2978

LOCAL AREA DATA (see AREA DATA)

LOCATION MEASURES (see also DEMOGRAPHIC DATA; EARLY ENVIRONMENT; INTERVIEW INFORMATION; MOBILITY; PARENTS)

Distance to Center of Nearest SMSA: V189(Bkt); V809(Bkt); V1498;
V2210(Bkt); V2836(Bkt); V3251(Bkt); V3673(Bkt); V3934&V4151(Bkt);
V4704(Bkt)&V4706(Bkt); V5622(Bkt)&V5624(Bkt); V6169(Bkt)&V6171(Bkt);
V6470(Bkt)&V6471(Bkt)

Largest City in PSU; Size of: V95; V539; V1506; V1816; V2406; V3006;
V3406; V3806; V4306; V5206; V5706; V6306

Mobility

five-year mobility: V2974

geographic
head:  V363; V878&V979(Ctg); V1576; V2288; V2915; V3283; V3703; V4182; V5058; V5637; V6184; V6777
wife:  V5103

length of time at current residence:  V101

moved since spring of previous year, whether:  V603&V's905,983(Chg); V1274; V1979; V2577; V3110; V3524; V3941; V4452; V5366; V5866; V6484

moving soon, whether:  V111; V605; V1276; V1981; V2579; V3112; V3526; V3944; V4455; V5369; V5869; V6487

Nearest SMSA:  V188; V808; V1497; V2209; V2835; V3250; V3672; V3933; V4703&V4705; V5621&V5623; V6168&V6170

Region

current:  V361; V876; V1572; V2284; V2911; V3279; V3699; V4178; V5054; V5633; V6180; V6773

number in which head has lived:  V789; V1479; V2191; V2817; V3235; V3657; V4133; V4676; V5596; V6145; V6742

number of times changed in first 5 years:  V29

where grew up

head:  V362; V877; V1573; V2285; V2912; V3280; V3700; V4179; V5055; V5635; V6181; V6774
head's father:  V1574; V2286; V2913; V3281; V3701; V4180; V5056; V5635; V6182; V6775
head's mother:  V1575; V2287; V2914; V3282; V3702; V4181; V5057; V5636; V6183; V6776

wife:  V5100
wife's father:  V5101
wife's mother:  V5102

Segment:  V's134,135

Size of Area Where Grew Up

head:  V312; V786; V1476; V2188; V2814; V3232; V3654; V4130; V4673; V5593; V6147; V6739

wife:  V4750

State and County

current:  V's93,94; V's337,338&V's981,982(Chg); V's1103-1105; V's1803-1805; V's2403-2405; V's3003-3005; V's3403-3405; V's3803-3805; V's4303-4305; V's5203-5205; V's3703-5705; V6303-6305

number of states in which head has lived:  V790; V1480; V2192; V2818; V3236; V3658; V4134; V4677; V5597; V6146; V6743

number of times changed state in first 5 years:  V2976
number of times changed county in first 5 years: V2975

where grew up

head: V's787,788; V's1477,1478; V's2189,2190; V's2815,2816;
V's3233,3234; V's3655,3656; V's4131,4132;
V's4674,4675; V's5594,5595; V's6143,6144;
V's6740,6741

head's father: V's1454,1455; V's2166,2167; V's2792,2793;
V's3218,3219; V's3640,3641; V's4115,4116;
V's4659,4660; V's5579,5580; V's6128,6129;
V's6725,6726

head's mother: V's1456,1457; V's2168,2169; V's2794,2795;
V's3220,3221; V's3642,3643; V's4117,4118;
V's4661,4662; V's5581,5582; V's6130,6131;
V's6727,6728

wife: V's4751,4752

wife's father: V4744

wife's mother: V4745

Whether Living in a City: V6469

Whether Living in City of 5,000 or More: V807; V1496; V2208; V2834;
V4707; V5623; V6172

Whether Living in City of 50,000 or More: V4702; V5620; V6167

LUMP SUM PAYMENTS

Amount: V266(Bkt); V719(Bkt); V1385(Bkt); V2097(Bkt); V2703(Bkt);
V3210(Bkt); V3629(Bkt); V4075(Bkt); V4619(Bkt); V5554(Bkt);
V6096(Bkt); V6689(Bkt)

Source: V267

Whether: V718; V1384; V2096; V2702; V3209; V3628; V4074; V4618; V5553;
V6095; V6688

MAJOR ADULTS

Number of: V71; V492; V1166; V1867; V2467; V3043; V3455; V3855; V4370;
V5280; V5779; V6360

MARGINAL TAX RATE: V4391; V5302; V5801; V6412

MARRIAGE

Age at First Marriage (Head): V240&V379(Bkt)

Children and (see CHILDREN)
Head

whether first: V247

How Long Widowed/Divorced/Separated: V241

Marital Status: V239; V607&V5671(Chg); V1365&V5672(Chg);
V2072&V5673(Chg); V2670&V5674(Chg); V3181&V5675(Chg);
V3598&V5676(Chg); V4053&V5677(Chg); V4063&V5678(Chg); V5502-
V5504&V5650&V's5672-5680(Chg); V6034&V6198&V6219(Chg);
V6659&V6790&V6812(Chg)

whether ever married: V5503; V6035; V6660

what happened to previous marriage: V5504; V6036; V6661

Wife

year first married: V4763

MEDICAL CARE (see also INSURANCE)

Help With, Annual Amount: V4617

Medicare/Medicaid

whether: V6686

which program: V6687

whether from ADC, AFDC, Supplemental Security Income or other

welfare

head & wife: V5546; V6081

others: V5550; V6089

whether from Social Security

head: V6083

head & wife: V5548

others: V5552; V6091

wife: V6087

Help With, Whether: V4616

MOBILITY (see also EMPLOYMENT)

Counties, Number of Times Changed in First Five Years: V2975

Five-Year Mobility: V2974

Geographic

head: V363; V878&V979(Chg); V1376; V2288; V2913; V3283; V3703;
V4182; V5058; V5637; V6184; V6777

wife: V5103
Jobs and

motivation for moving to new job: V207
whether moved for better job: V204; V797; V1481; V2193; V2819;
V3237; V3659; V4678; V5598; V6147; V6744
whether refused job due to no desire to move: V205; V798; V1482;
V2194; V2820; V3238; V3670; V4679; V5599; V6148;
V6745
Whether steady work in current area: V206

Length of Time at Current Residence: V101

Moved Since Spring of Previous Year, Whether: V603&V’s905,983(Chg);
V1274; V1979; V2577; V3110; V3524; V3941; V4452; V5366; V5866; V6484
month moved: V3942; V4453; V5367; V5867; V6485
reason for: V604; V1275; V1980; V2578; V3111; V3525; V3943; V4454;
V5368; V5868; V6486

Moving Soon, Whether: V111; V605; V1276; V1981; V2579; V3112; V3526;
V3944; V4455; V5369; V5869; V6487
definitive move: V3945; V4456; V5370; V5870; V6488
reason for: V112; V606; V1277; V1982; V2580; V3113; V3527; V3946;
V4457; V5371&V5372; V5871; V6489

Regions

number of different: V789; V1479; V2191; V2817; V3235; V3657;
V4133; V4676; V5596; V6145; V6742
number of times changed in first five years: V2977

States

number of different: V790; V1480; V2192; V2818; V3236; V3658;
V4134; V4677; V5597; V6146; V6743
number of times changed in first five years: V2976

MOTIVATION (see ACHIEVEMENT MOTIVATION)

NEEDS STANDARDS

Annual Food Standard (Needs): V31; V494&V’s957,958(Chg); V1605; V2317;
V2892; V3274; V3694; V4173; V5049; V5630; V6177; V6770
weekly: V1169; V1870; V2470; V3019; V3439; V3839; V4348; V5256;
V5757; V6363

Annual Income Needs Standard: V32; V495&V959(Chg); V1170; V1871; V2471;
V3070; V3440; V3840; V4349; V5257; V5758; V6364

*Ratio to Food Needs Standard: V336&V354(Bkt); V865&V866(Bkt);
NEIGHBORHOOD

Defects of

- burglaries: V3963 & V3964
- crimes: V3965 & V3966
- crowded area: V3961 & V3962
- juvenile delinquency: V3959 & V3960
- neatness of area: V3957 & V3958

Number of Neighbors Known: V288; V601; V1272; V1977; V2575

Quality: V4201

Relatives In, Whether: V289; V602; V1273; V1978; V2576

Satisfaction With: V3935

Structures

- highest density: V192; V812; V1501; V2213; V2039
- lowest density: V191; V811; V1500; V2212; V2838

OCCUPATION (see also EMPLOYMENT, Occupation)

1-Digit Code

- head: V197 (EUR); V640 (EUR) & V977 (EUR, Chg); V1279 (E), V8=1326 (U) & 1331 (U), V1352 (R);
  V1984 (E), V8=2031 (U) & 2036 (U), V2058 (R);
  V2582 (E), V8=2631 (U) & 2636 (U), V2656 (R);
  V3115 (E), V8=3148 (U) & 3153 (U), V3169 (R);
  V3530 (E), V8=3563 (U) & 3569 (U), V3586 (R);
  V3968 (E), V8=4018 (U) & 4023 (U), V4041 (R);
  V5584;
  V5930 (E), V5930 (U), V6132 & V6133

- wife: V243; V609; V1367; V2074; V2672; V3183; V3601; V4055

2-Digit Code

- head: V4459 (E), V4553 (U), V4578 (R);
  V5374 (E) & V5429 (E), V5441 (U) & V5455 (U), V5482 (R);
  V5873 (E) & V5916 (E), V5958 (U) & V5984 (U), V6018 (R);
  V6491 (E) & V6627 (E), V6655 (U) & V6557 (U), V6578 (R)

- wife: V4605; V4842 (E), V4937 (U), V4962 (R); V5507; V6039;
  V6596 (E) & V6619 (E), V6624 (U) & V6629 (U), V6650 (R)

3-Digit Code
head: V3529(E), V3568(U), V3585(R)
wife: V3600

Second Job
head: V228(E); V661(E); V1299(E); V2005(E); V2603(E); V3136(E);
V3551(E); V4006(E); V4519(E); V5429(E); V5916(E);
wife: V4902(E); V6619(E)

Type Job Sought (Future Possibilities of Employment)
head: V209(E); V681(ER), V640(U); V1315(R), V1329(U), V1356(R);
V2021(E), V2031(U), V2063(R); V2619(E); V2631(U);
V2661(R); V3148(U), V3174(R); V3563(U), V3591(R);
V4018(U), V4046(R); V5958(U); V6026(R); V6586(R)
wife: V4925(U), V4974(R); V6624(U)

ORSHANSKY RATIOS (see INCOME, Money, Family, ratio to needs, Real Net,
ratio to needs, Real Net, minus housing, ratio to food needs; SOCIAL
SECURITY POVERTY MEASURES; WELL-OFFNESS MEASURES)

OVERTIME (see also HOURS, Overtime; INCOME,
Overtime; HOURLY EARNINGS, Head, overtime)

Hourly Earnings
head: V667&V890(Bkt); V1295&V1585(Bkt); V2001&V2297(Bkt);
V2599&V2924(Bkt); V3132&V3289(Bkt); V3547&V3709(Bkt);
V4001&V4188(Bkt); V4512, V4514, V4516, V4525&V5064(Bkt);
V5423, V5425, V5427, V5435; V5910, V5912, V5914, V5922;
V6521, V6523, V6525, V6533
wife: V4895, V4979, V4908&V5104(Bkt)

Whether Paid Overtime
head: V1294; V2000, V2598; V3131; V3546; V4000; V4511; V5422; V5909;
wife: V6520

Whether Worked Overtime
head: V5419; V5906; V6517
wife: V6613

PAST-PRESENT COMPARISONS (see also FUTURE
EXPECTATIONS AND CHANGES; INCOME, Comparisons)

Amount of Difference: V728; V1394; V2106
Reason for Difference: V762&V727&V819; V's1391-1393; V's2103-2105
Which Year Better: V725; V1390; V2102

PARENTS (see also EARLY ENVIRONMENT)

Economic Situation of: V317; V792; V1483; V2195; V2821; V3239; V3661; V4137; V4680; V5600; V6149; V6746

Education
  of head’s father: V318; V793; V1484; V2196; V2822; V3240; V3662; V4138; V4681; V5601; V6150; V6747
  of head’s mother: V3634; V4139; V4682; V5602; V6151; V6748
  of wife’s father: V3608; V4108; V4753; V5572; V6121; ; V6718
  of wife’s mother: V3609; V4109; V4754; V5573; V6122; V6719

Occupation
  of head’s father: V1458; V2170; V2796; V3222; V3655; V4119; V4663; V5583; V6132; V6729
  of wife’s father: V4746
  of wife’s mother: V4747

Region Where Grew Up
  head’s father: V1574; V2286; V2913; V3281; V3701; V4180; V5056; V5635; V6182; V6775
  head’s mother: V1575; V2287; V2914; V3282; V3702; V4181; V5057; V5636; V6183; V6776
  wife’s father: V5101
  wife’s mother: V5102

State and/or County Where Grew Up
  head’s father: V’s1454,1455; V’s2166,2167; V’s2792,2793; V’s3218,3219; V’s3640,3641; V’s4115,4116; V’s4659,4660; V’s5579,5580; V’s6128,6129; V’s6725,6726
  head’s mother: V’s1456,1457; V’s2168,2169; V’s2794,2795; V’s3220,3221; V’s3642,3643; V’s4117,4118; V’s4661,4662; V’s5581,5582; V’s6130,6131; V’s6727,6728
  wife’s father: V4744
  wife’s mother: V4745

PAYMENTS (see also CARS, Payments; HOME OWNERSHIP, Mortgage, etc.)

Cars
  payments on: V22
  number remaining: V150
sets remaining: V151
whether: V148

Home Ownership

mortgage

payments: V8; V453; V1126; V1827; V2427&V2847; V4322; V5221;
V5721; V6323

principal remaining: V451; V1124; V1825; V2425; V4320; V5219;
V5719; V6321

whether: V104; V594; V1265; V1968; V2567; V6480

whether additional: V595; V1266; V1971; V2570; V6482

years remaining: V6481

property taxes, annual amount: V6; V822; V1509; V2221; V2846;
V3254; V5674; V4152; V4325; V5224; V6325

whether included in mortgage: V1969; V2568; V4324; V5223

utilities payments, annual amount: V14; V460; V1133; V1834; V2434;
V5231; V5729; V6332

Other Payments: V28

Total Contractual Payments: V331&V346(Bkt)

Other Payments: V28

Total Contractual Payments: V331&V346(Bkt)

PENSION PLANS (see also RETIREMENT: INCOME, Pensions, Retirement)

Eligible for Other Retirement Plans When 65

head: V5954(E)

wife: V6071

Eligible for Social Security When 65

head: V5953(E)

wife: V6070

Pensions: Retirement (non Social Security)

head: V259(Bkt); V707(Bkt); V1213&V1523(Bkt); V1915&V2235(Bkt);
V2516&V2861(Bkt); V3069&V3265(Bkt); V3481&V3685(Bkt);
V3881&V4163(Bkt); V4396&V5039(Bkt); V5307; V5807;
V6418

others: V3899; V4413; V5325; V5825; V6436

Social Security

head and wife: V258; V706(Bkt); V1212&V1522(Bkt); V1914&V2234(Bkt);
V2515&V2860(Bkt); V3068&V3264(Bkt); V3480&V3684(Bkt);
V3880 & V4162 (Bkt); V4395 & V5038 (Bkt); V5306; V5806; V6417

others: V3898; V4412; V5324; V5551; V5824; V6435

whether

head: V6082
head and wife: V4070; V4614; V5547
others: V6090
wife: V6086

Whether Has Company Retirement Plan: V4004

number covered by (includes Social Security)

head: V4517
wife: V4900

PROPERTY TAXES (also see HOME OWNERSHIP, Property Taxes)

Annual Amount: Vb; V822; V1509; V2221; V2846; V3254; V36/4; V4152; V4325; V5224; V6325

Whether included in mortgage: V1969; V2568; V4324; V5223

PUBLIC HOUSING (see HOUSING, Public)

Whether: V193; V813; V1502; V2214; V2840

QUALITY OF LIFE (see IMPRESSIONS)

RACE: V181; V801; V1490; V2202; V2828; V3300; V3720; V4204; V5096; V5662; V6209; V6802

Sex and: V383

REAL INCOME (see INCOME, Real)

REGION (see also EARLY ENVIRONMENT, Region; LOCATION MEASURES, Region; MOBILITY, Region; PARENTS, Region)

Current: V361; V876; V1572; V2284; V2911; V3279; V3699; V4178; V5054; V5633; V6180; V6773

State and County, Current: V's 93.94; V's 537, 538, 981, 982 (Chg); V's 103-1105; V's 1803-1805; V's 2403-2405; V's 3003-3005; V's 3403-3405; V's 3803-3805; V's 4303-4305; V's 5203-5205; V's 5703-5705; V's 6303-6305
RELATIVES

Time Spent Helping: V290

Whether Head Feels Should Assist: V279; V736; V1402; V2114; V6694

Whether Living Nearby: V289; V602; V1273; V1978; V2576

RELIGION

Frequency of Attendance at Services: V284; V763; V1430; V2142; V3783

Preference

  head: V1431; V2187; V2813; V3231; V3653; V4129; V4693; V5617; V6763
  wife: V4765

Record, Whether May

  head: V4692; V5616; V6762
  wife: V4764

RENT (see also HOUSING, Free, For rental value where the DU
is free or part of compensation for employment)

Imputed, For Homeowners (see HOME OWNERSHIP, Imputed Rent)

Payments, Annual: V10; V455; V1128; V1829; V2429; V3023; V3419; V3819;
  V4326; V5225; V5723; V6326

REPAIRS (see also ADDITIONS & REPAIRS TO DWELLING UNIT; CARS, Repairs)

Additions and Repairs Done on Dwelling Unit

  annual hous: V6334
  amount saved on: V16; V462; V1135; V1836; V2436; V6335
  complexity
    of A&R done by family: V109; V600; V1271; V1976; V2573; V6491
    of all A&R: V108; V598; V1269; V1974
  payments on: V18
  relationship to head of family member who did A&R: V2574
  whether done: V107; V597; V1268; V1973; V2572; V6490
  whether done by family: V599; V1270; V1973; V2572; V6490
  whether money owed on: V110

Cars

  dollars saved: V246V156(Bkt); V445V589(Bkt); V1118V1262(Bkt);
  V1819; V2419; V6318
time spent: V266&V157(Bkt); V447&V590(Bkt); V1120; V1821; V2421; V6317
type of: V155; V588; V1261; V1964; V2564; V6476
whether done: V154; V587; V1260; V1963; V2563; V6475

RETIREMENT (see also INCOME, Pensions, Retirement)

Age Plan to Retire
head: V5951(E)
wife: V6068

Earned Money Since Retired: V6009(R)

Eligible for Other Retirement Plans When 65
head: V5954(E)
wife: V6071

Eligible for Social Security When 65
head: V5953(E)
wife: V6070

Enough Money to Live Comfortably: V6015(R)

How Feel About Life Since Retirement: V6016(R)

Plan to Retire Before 65
head: V5952(E)
wife: V6069

Retire Unexpectedly: V6006(R)
what happened: V6007(R)

Retirement Income Enough: V5956(E)

Type Paid Work: V6013(R)
whether paid work: V6012(R)

Type Volunteer Work: V6011(R)
whether volunteer work: V6010(R)

Whether Has Company Retirement Plan: V4004
number covered by (includes Social Security)
head: V4517
wife: V4900

Whether Home Paid For if Retire Before 65: V5957(E)
Whether Living Better Since Retirement: V6014(R)

Whether Other Sources of Income if Retire at 65: V5955(E)

Whether Retired
   head: V5477(R); V6002(R); V6575(R)
   because of health: V5478(R)
   wife: V6647(R)

Why Retire: V's6004,6005(R)

Willing or Glad to Retire: V6008(R)

Year Retired
   head: V6006(R); V6576(R)
   wife: V6648(R)

ROOMERS (see ASSETS, Income; INCOME, Labor, head)

Asset
   roomers and market gardening (combined): V1202(Bkt); V1903(Bkt); V2504(Bkt); V3057(Bkt); V3469(Bkt); V3869(Bkt); V4383; V5293; V5792
   roomers and boarders: V6403

Labor
   roomers and market gardening (combined): V1195(Bkt); V1896(Bkt); V2497(Bkt); V3050(Bkt); V3462(Bkt); V3862(Bkt); V4377; V5287; V5786
   roomers and boarders: V6396

ROOMS (see HOUSING, Rooms)

Actual Minus Required: V381; V891; V1588; V2300; V2927; V3297; V3712; V4191; V5067(Bkt); V5642; V6182; V6782

Actual Number of: V102; V592; V1263; V1966; V2565; V3107; V3521; V3937; V4448; V5362; V5862; V6477

Persons Per: V382&V411(Bkt); V892&V893(Bkt); V1589&V1590(Bkt); V2301&V2302(Bkt); V2928&V2929(Bkt); V3229&V3294(Bkt); V3713&V3714(Bkt); V4192&V4193(Bkt); V5068&V5069(Bkt); V5643; V6190; V6783

Required Number of: V124; V591; V1168; V1869; V2469; V3018; V3438; V3838; V4347; V5756; V6362

Value Per: V373&V374(Bkt); V8046&V8085(Bkt); V1502&V1503(Bkt); V2294&V2295(Bkt); V2921&V2922(Bkt); V3287&V3288(Bkt);
SAFETY (see CARS, Seat Belts)

SAVINGS (see also Assets)

Whether: V737; V1403; V2115; V2712; V4080; V6695

Whether Current Savings Balance More Than Two Month’s Income: V738; V1404; V2116; V2713; V4081; V6696

Whether Savings Balance Ever Greater Than Two Month’s Income: V739; V1405; V2117; V2714; V4082; V6697

SEAT BELTS, USE OF (see CARS: Seat Belts)

SEX OF HEAD: V119; V1010; V1240; V1943; V2543; V3096; V3509; V3922; V4437; V5351; V5851; V6463

SIBLINGS

Brother: Oldest Living
age: V569; V1469&V1607(Bkt); V2180; V2806
education: V570; V1470; V2181; V2807
financial situation: V571; V1471; V2182; V2808
whether: V568; V1468; V2179; V2805

Number of
head: V316; V567; V1467; V2178; V2804; V3230; V3652; V4127; V4671; V5591; V6140; V6737
wife: V4748

Older, Whether
head: V3635; V4128; V4672; V5592; V6141; V6738
wife: V4749

Sister, Oldest Living
age: V573; V1473&V1608(Bkt); V2184; V2810
education: V574; V1474; V2185; V2811
financial situation: V575; V1475; V2186; V2812
whether: V572; V1472; V2183; V2809
SISTERS (see SIBLINGS, Sister, Oldest Living)

SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION POVERTY MEASURES (see also ORSHANSKY RATIOS): V's399-406, V409(Bkt)

SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME (see also INCOME, Social Security)

Head and Wife: V258; V706(Bkt); V1212&V1522(Bkt); V1914&V2234(Bkt); V2515&V2860(Bkt); V3068&V3264(Bkt); V3480&V3684(Bkt); V3880&V4162(Bkt); V4395&V5038(Bkt); V5306; V5806; V6417

Others: V3898; V4412; V5324; V5551; V5824; V6435

Whether

head: V6082
head and wife: V4070; V4614; V5547
others: V6090
wife: V6086

SPARE-TIME ACTIVITIES (see also RELIGION): V's280-282; V's287,756,757,821; V's1422-1424; V's2134-2136; V's2775-2777

Bars, Frequency: V293; V765; V1433; V2144; V2785

Clubs, Frequency: V292; V764; V1432; V2143; V2/84

Courses or Lessons, Whether: V205; V759; V1426; V2138; V2779

type of course or lesson: V760; V1427; V2139; V2780

Newspapers, Frequency: V287; V762; V1429; V2141; V2782

Number of Mentions: V283; V758; V1425; V2137; V2778

Television, Hours Spent Watching: V286; V761; V1428; V2140; V2781

SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER: V2969; V4205; V5097; V5663; V6210; V6803

SPLITOFF HEAD AND WIFE INTERVIEW MATCH

Head: V4317

Wife: V4710

SPLITOFF INDICATOR (see also FAMILY COMPOSITION & CHANGE): V909; V1106; V1806; V2407; V3007; V3407; V3807; V4307; V5207; V5707; V6307
STATE AND COUNTY (see also EARLY ENVIRONMENT, Region; LOCATION MEASURES State and County; MOBILITY, State and County)

Current: V93,94; V's537,538&V's981,982(Chg); V's1103-1105; V's1803-1805; V's2403-2405; V's3003-3005; V's3402-3405; V's3803-3805; V's4303-4305; V's5203-5205; V's5703-5705; V's6303-6305

Where Grew Up

head: V's787,788; V's1477,1478; V's2189,2190; V's2815,2816; V's3233,3234; V's3535,3536; V's4131,4132; V's4674,4675; V's5594,5595; V's6143,6144; V's6740,6741

head's father: V's1454,1455; V's2166,2167; V's2792,2793; V's3218,3219; V's3640,3641; V's4115,4116; V's4659,4660; V's5579,5580; V's6128,6129; V's6725,6726

head's mother: V's1456,1457; V's2168,2167; V's2794,2795; V's3220,3221; V's3642,3643; V's4117,4118; V's4661,4662; V's5581,5582; V's6130,6131; V's6727,6728

Wife: V's4751,4752

Wife's Father: V4744

Wife's Mother: V4745

STRIKES (see also EMPLOYMENT, Unemployment; HOURS, Strike, Unemployment)

Head

annual: V4340; V5238; V5737; V6432

weeks: V4502(E)&V4565(U); V5412(E)&V5468(U); V5901(E)&V5995(U); V6512&V6568(U)

Wife

annual: V4725; V5250; V5749; V6354

weeks: V4886(E)&V4950(U); V5517; V6048; V6608(E)&V6640(U)

Whether in Past Year

head: V4502(E)&V4565(U); V5411(E)&V5467(U); V5900(E)&V5994(U); V6511(E)&V6567(U)

wife: V4885(E)&V4949(U); V5516; V6047; V6607(E)&V6639(U)

STRUCTURE, TYPE OF (OF DWELLING UNIT) (see HOUSING, Type of Structure)

TAXES (see also DEPENDENTS; HOME OWNERSHIP, Property Taxes; MARGINAL TAX RATE)

Income

of family: V83; V532
of head and wife:  V1208; V1910; V2511; V3064; V3476; V3876; V4390; V5301; V5800; V6411
of others:  V1224; V1926; V2527; V3080; V3492; V3893; V4009; V5321; V5820; V6431

Low Income Credit:  V5076; V5649; V6196; V6789
Marginal Tax Rate:  V4391; V5302; V5801; V6412

TELEPHONE (see also INTERVIEW INFORMATION, Telephone in Home, Telephone Interview)

Telephone in Home, Whether:  V548

Telephone Interview:  Whether
  head's:  V1108; V1808; V2409; V3009; V3409; V3809; V4309; V5209; V5709; V6309
  wife's:  V4709

TELEVISION (see SPARE-TIME ACTIVITIES, Television)

TIME (see HOURS)

TIME USE (see HOURS; SPARE-TIME ACTIVITIES)

TOTAL INCOMES (see INCOME, Money; INCOME, Real)

TRANSFER INCOME (see appropriate subheadings under INCOME)

Family:  V918(Chg)

Head and Wife, Total:  V525&V833(Bkt); V1220&V1526(Bkt); V1922&V2238(Bkt); V2523&V2864(Bkt); V3076&V3268(Bkt); V3488&V3688(Bkt); V3889&V4167(Bkt); V4404&V5043(Bkt); V5316; V5813; V6426

Miscellaneous:  V1527&V1528(Bkt); V2239&V2240(Bkt); V2865&V2866(Bkt); V3269&V3270(Bkt); V3689&V3690(Bkt); V4168&V4169(Bkt); V4401&V5044&V5045(Bkt); V5313&V5628; V5812&V6175; V6423&V6768

Others
  miscellaneous:  V4418; V5331; V5830; V6441
  total:  V527&V834(Bkt); V1225&V1529(Bkt); V1927&V2241(Bkt); V2528&V2867(Bkt); V3081&V3271(Bkt); V3493&V3691(Bkt); V3905&V4170(Bkt); V4419&V5046(Bkt); V5332; V5831; V6442
Retirement

head: V239(Bkt); V707(Bkt); V1213&V1323(Bkt); V1915&V2233(Bkt);
V2516&V2861(Bkt); V3069&V3265(Bkt); V3481&V3685(Bkt);
V3881&V4163(Bkt); V4396&V5039(Bkt); V5307; V5807;
V6418

others: V3899; V4413; V3325; V3823; V6436

Social Security

head and wife: V258; V706(Bkt); V1212&V1522(Bkt); V1914&V2234(Bkt);
V2515&V2860(Bkt); V3068&V3264(Bkt); V3480&V3684(Bkt);
V3880&V4162(Bkt); V4395&V5038(Bkt); V5306; V5806;
V6417

others: V3898; V4412; V5324; V5551; V5824; V6435

Supplemental Security Income

head and wife: V3884&V4166(Bkt); V4400&V5042(Bkt); V3312; V5804;
V6415

others: V3902; V4416; V5329; V5822; V6433

Welfare

ADC, AFDC

head and wife: V806&V256(Bkt); V5236&V704(Bkt)&V832(Bkt);
V1209&V1520(Bkt); V1911&V2232(Bkt); V2512&V2858(Bkt);
V3065&V3262(Bkt); V3477&V3682(Bkt); V3877&V4160(Bkt);
V4392&V5036(Bkt); V5303; V5802; V6413

others: V3896; V4410; V5322; V5821; V6432

Other Welfare

head and wife: V257(Bkt); V705(Bkt); V1211&V1521(Bkt);
V1913&V2233(Bkt); V2514&V2859(Bkt); V3067&V3263(Bkt);
V3479&V3683(Bkt); V3879&V4161(Bkt); V4395&V5037(Bkt);
V5305; V5805; V6416

others: V3897; V4411; V5323; V5823; V6434

Wife: V1218(Bkt); V1920(Bkt); V2521(Bkt); V3074(Bkt); V3486(Bkt);
V3887(Bkt); V4402; V5314; V5813; V6424

TRANSPORTATION (see also CARS; JOURNEY TO WORK)

Public: V142

adequacy: V577; V1250; V1953; V2553; V3103; V3516; V3929; V4444;
V5358; V5858; V6468

availability: V576; V1249; V1952; V2552; V3102; V3515; V3928;
V4443; V5357; V5857; V6467
TRAVEL TO WORK (see JOURNEY TO WORK)

UNEMPLOYMENT (see also EMPLOYMENT, Hours, unemployed)

Head

annual: V49; V469; V1142; V1843; V2443; V3031; V3427; V3827; V4338; V5240; V5739; V6344
weeks: V220; V657(Bkt)&V672(Bkt); V1291(E)&V1336(U); V1997(E)&V2042(U); V2595(E)&V2642(U); V3128(E)&V3159(U); V3543(E)&3575(U); V3996(E)&V4030(U); V4505(E)&V4568(U); V514(E)&V5470(U); V5903(E)&V5997(U); V6514(E)&V6570(U)

Wife: V6356

annual: V3833; V4727; V5252; V5751; V6356
weeks: V4060; V4888(E)&V4952(U); V5519; V6050; V6610(E)&V6642(U)

Whether in Past Year

head: V219(EU); V656(E); V1290(E); V1996(E); V2594(E); V3127(E); V3542(E); V3995(E); V4504(E)&V4567(U); V5143(E)&V5469(U); V5902(E)&V5996(U); V6513(E)&V6569(U)
wife: V4887(E)&V4951(U); V5518; V6049; V6609(E)&V6641(U)

number of periods of,

head: V3997(E)&V4031(U); V4506(E)&V4569(U); V5415(E)&5416(E),V5471(U)&5472(U)
wife: V4059; V4889(E)&V4953(U); V5520&5521

UNION MEMBERSHIP (see also LABOR UNIONS)

Membership in, Whether

head: V294; V766; V1434; V2145; V2787; V3636; V4087; V4479(E)&V4624; V5383(E)&5391(E),V5559; V5878(E)&V5881(E),V5921; V6496(E), V6707
wife: V4861(E); V6595(E), V6709

UTILITIES

Annual Payments: V14; V460; V1133; V1834; V2434; V5231; V5729; V6332

VACATION (see also EMPLOYMENT; HOURS)

Head

weeks paid: V3990(E); V4499(E); V5408(E)
weeks taken: V222; V653(Bkt); V1287(E); V1993(E); V2591(E); V3174(E); V3539(E); V3992(E); V4501(E)&V4559(U); V5410(E)&V5461(U); V5899(E)&V5989(U); V6510(E)&V6562(U)

Wife
weeks paid: V4882(E)
weeks taken: V4884(E), V4943(U); V5515; V6046; V6606(E)&V6634(U)

Whether in Past Year
head: V652(E); V1286(E); V1992(E); V2590(E); V3123(E); V3538(E); V3991(E); V4500(E)&V4558(U); V5409(E)&V5460(U); V5898(E)&V5988(U); V6509(E)&V6561(U)
wife: V4883(E)&V4942(U); V5514; V6045; V6605(E)&V6633(U)

VETERANS (see also DEMOGRAPHIC DATA, Armed Services)
Whether: V315; V796; V1487; V2199; V2825; V3243; V3665; V4140; V4683; V5603; V6152; V6749

VOTING RECORD: V2786

WAGE (see HOUJRLY EARNINGS)

WEIGHT

Family, 1968: V439; V1609; V2321
19/2: V2968; V3051; V3721; V4224; V5099
Updated, 1972: V5665
Updated, 1978: V6212
Updated, 1979: V6805

Individual, 1972: V6306
Updated, 1975: V6360
Updated, 1977: V6412
Updated, 1978: V6446
Updated, 1979:

WELL-OFFNESS MEASURES

Money Income: V328&V343(Bkt), V435;
V837&V838(Bkt)&V's927-930(Chg)&V's992,1005(Dec);
V1532&V1533(Bkt)&V1612(Dec); V2244&V2245(Bkt)&V2324(Dec);
V2870&V2871(Bkt)&V2953(Dec)
Net Real Income: V329&V344(Bkt), V436; V846&V847(Bkt);
V854&V855(Bkt)&V’s936,937(Chg)&V’s995,1006(Dec);
V1542,V1543(Bkt),V1550&V1551(Bkt)&V1615(Dec);
V2254&V2255(Bkt),V2262&V2263(Bkt)&V2327(Dec);
V2880&V2881(Bkt),V2888&V2889(Bkt)&V2956(Dec)

Net Real Income Minus Housing: V330&V345(Bkt), V437;
V860&V861(Bkt),V862&V’s940,941(Chg)&V’s998,1007(Dec);
V1556&V1557(Bkt); V1558(Bkt)&V1618(Dec);
V2268&V2269(Bkt),V2270&V2330(Dec); V2895&V2896(Bkt),V2897&V2959(Dec)

WORD TEST (see INTELLIGENCE TESTING)

WORK (see EMPLOYMENT; HOURS; HOUSEWORK)
Part 2: Numerical Index of Twelve-Year Family Code

This index lists the 1979 variables in numerical order with the comparable 1968-1978 variables included. Note that the 1976 heads' and wives' data are not listed in separate columns.

Where blanks occur, there is no similar data item for that particular 1979 variable. Thus, this index does not contain all the merged-tape family variables. An attempt has been made to annotate small differences such as coding formats or field width variations; the code for interpretation of these will be found following this index. All variables listed herein should be comparable for analysis purposes with, perhaps, some recoding. Again, despite careful checking, errors may exist, and the user should consult the tape codes before doing analysis.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1979 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>6302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATE</td>
<td>6303</td>
<td>0093</td>
<td>0537</td>
<td>1103</td>
<td>1803</td>
<td>2403</td>
<td>3003</td>
<td>3403</td>
<td>3803</td>
<td>4303</td>
<td>5203</td>
<td>5703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT COUNTY</td>
<td>6304</td>
<td>0094</td>
<td>1104</td>
<td>1804</td>
<td>2404</td>
<td>3004</td>
<td>3404</td>
<td>3804</td>
<td>4304</td>
<td>5204</td>
<td>5704</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT STATE AND COUNTY</td>
<td>6305</td>
<td></td>
<td>0538</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td>2405</td>
<td>3005</td>
<td>3405</td>
<td>3805</td>
<td>4305</td>
<td>5205</td>
<td>5705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIZE LARGEST CITY IN SMSA</td>
<td>6306</td>
<td>0095</td>
<td>0539</td>
<td>1506</td>
<td>1816</td>
<td>2406</td>
<td>3006</td>
<td>3406</td>
<td>3806</td>
<td>4306</td>
<td>5206</td>
<td>5706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLITOFF INDICATOR</td>
<td>6307</td>
<td></td>
<td>0539</td>
<td>1106</td>
<td>1806</td>
<td>2406</td>
<td>3006</td>
<td>3406</td>
<td>3806</td>
<td>4306</td>
<td>5206</td>
<td>5706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER REFUSED</td>
<td>6308</td>
<td></td>
<td>1107</td>
<td>1807</td>
<td>2408</td>
<td>3008</td>
<td>3408</td>
<td>3808</td>
<td>4308</td>
<td>5208</td>
<td>5708</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PHONE INTERVIEW</td>
<td>6309</td>
<td></td>
<td>1108</td>
<td>1808</td>
<td>2409</td>
<td>3009</td>
<td>3409</td>
<td>3809</td>
<td>4309</td>
<td>5209</td>
<td>5709</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY COMPOSITION CHANGE</td>
<td>6310</td>
<td>0540</td>
<td>0541</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td>1809</td>
<td>2410</td>
<td>3010</td>
<td>3410</td>
<td>3810</td>
<td>4310</td>
<td>5210</td>
<td>5710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER MOVED IN MOVER-IN'S RELATION</td>
<td>6311</td>
<td>0128</td>
<td>0129</td>
<td>1110</td>
<td>1810</td>
<td>2411</td>
<td>3011</td>
<td>3411</td>
<td>3811</td>
<td>4311</td>
<td>5211</td>
<td>5711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TO HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER MOVED OUT MOVER-OUT'S RELATION</td>
<td>6312</td>
<td>0130</td>
<td>0542</td>
<td>1112</td>
<td>1812</td>
<td>2413</td>
<td>3013</td>
<td>3413</td>
<td>3813</td>
<td>4313</td>
<td>5213</td>
<td>5713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TO HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT FAMILY COMPOSITION</td>
<td>6315</td>
<td>0114</td>
<td>0547</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>1814</td>
<td>2415</td>
<td>3015</td>
<td>3415</td>
<td>3815</td>
<td>4315</td>
<td>5215</td>
<td>5715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUALITY OF MATCH</td>
<td>6316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL HOURS SPENT REPAIRING VEHICLES</td>
<td>6317</td>
<td>0024</td>
<td>0445</td>
<td>1115</td>
<td>1815</td>
<td>2416</td>
<td>3016</td>
<td>3416</td>
<td>3816</td>
<td>4316</td>
<td>5216</td>
<td>5716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL AMOUNT SAVED REPAIRING VEHICLES</td>
<td>6318</td>
<td>0026</td>
<td>0447</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>2421</td>
<td>3021</td>
<td>3421</td>
<td>3821</td>
<td>4321</td>
<td>5221</td>
<td>5721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWNER'S HOUSE VALUE</td>
<td>6319</td>
<td>0005</td>
<td>0449</td>
<td>1122</td>
<td>1823</td>
<td>2423</td>
<td>3023</td>
<td>3423</td>
<td>3823</td>
<td>4323</td>
<td>5223</td>
<td>5723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF HOUSE VALUE</td>
<td>6320</td>
<td>0007</td>
<td>0450</td>
<td>1123</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>2424</td>
<td>3022</td>
<td>3422</td>
<td>3822</td>
<td>4322</td>
<td>5222</td>
<td>5722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REMAINING MORTGAGE</td>
<td>6321</td>
<td></td>
<td>0451</td>
<td>1124</td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>2425</td>
<td>3025</td>
<td>3425</td>
<td>3825</td>
<td>4325</td>
<td>5225</td>
<td>5725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF REMAINING MORTGAGE PRINCIPAL</td>
<td>6322</td>
<td>0319</td>
<td>0452</td>
<td>1125</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td>2426</td>
<td>4321</td>
<td>5220</td>
<td>5720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL MORTGAGE PAYMENTS</td>
<td>6323</td>
<td>0008cc</td>
<td>0453cc</td>
<td>1126cc</td>
<td>1827cc</td>
<td>2427cc</td>
<td>4322</td>
<td>5221</td>
<td>5721</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF MORTGAGE PAYMENTS</td>
<td>6324</td>
<td>0009</td>
<td>0454</td>
<td>1127</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>2428</td>
<td>4323</td>
<td>5222</td>
<td>5722</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL PROPERTY TAXES</td>
<td>6325</td>
<td>0006dd</td>
<td>0822dd</td>
<td>1509dd</td>
<td>2221dd</td>
<td>2846dd</td>
<td>3254dd</td>
<td>3674dd</td>
<td>4152dd</td>
<td>4325</td>
<td>5224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RENTER'S ANNUAL RENT</td>
<td>6326</td>
<td>0010</td>
<td>0455</td>
<td>1128</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td>2429</td>
<td>3023</td>
<td>3419</td>
<td>3819</td>
<td>4326</td>
<td>5225</td>
<td>5723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL RENT</td>
<td>6327</td>
<td>0011</td>
<td>0456</td>
<td>1129</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>2430</td>
<td>3024</td>
<td>3420</td>
<td>3820</td>
<td>4327</td>
<td>5226</td>
<td>5724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER DU IS RENTED</td>
<td>6328</td>
<td>0012</td>
<td>0457</td>
<td>1130</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>2431</td>
<td>3025</td>
<td>3421</td>
<td>3821</td>
<td>4330</td>
<td>5229</td>
<td>5727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FURNISHED</td>
<td>6329</td>
<td>0013</td>
<td>0458</td>
<td>1131</td>
<td>1832</td>
<td>2432</td>
<td>3026</td>
<td>3422</td>
<td>3822</td>
<td>4331</td>
<td>5230</td>
<td>5728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER HEATING INCLUDED IN RENT</td>
<td>6330</td>
<td>0014g</td>
<td>0460</td>
<td>1133</td>
<td>1834</td>
<td>2434</td>
<td>5231e</td>
<td>5729</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL VALUE IF RENTED</td>
<td>6331</td>
<td>0015</td>
<td>0461</td>
<td>1134</td>
<td>1835</td>
<td>2435</td>
<td>5730</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF VALUE IF RENTED UTILITIES</td>
<td>6332</td>
<td>0016a</td>
<td>0462a</td>
<td>1135a</td>
<td>1836a</td>
<td>2436a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL HOURS SPENT REPAIRING DU</td>
<td>6333</td>
<td>0047</td>
<td>0465</td>
<td>1138</td>
<td>1839</td>
<td>2439</td>
<td>3027</td>
<td>3423</td>
<td>3823</td>
<td>4332</td>
<td>5232</td>
<td>5731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL WORK HOURS - HEAD</td>
<td>6334</td>
<td>0048</td>
<td>0466</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>1840</td>
<td>2440</td>
<td>3028</td>
<td>3424</td>
<td>3824</td>
<td>4333</td>
<td>5233</td>
<td>5732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL WORK HOURS - HEAD</td>
<td>6335</td>
<td>0051gg</td>
<td>0467</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>2441</td>
<td>3029</td>
<td>3425</td>
<td>3825</td>
<td>4336</td>
<td>5236</td>
<td>5735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILLNESS HOURS OF OTHERS - HEAD</td>
<td>6336</td>
<td>0052gg</td>
<td>0468</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>2442</td>
<td>3030</td>
<td>3426</td>
<td>3826</td>
<td>4337</td>
<td>5237</td>
<td>5736</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL STRIKE HOURS - HEAD</td>
<td>6342</td>
<td>0049</td>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL STRIKE HOURS - HEAD</td>
<td>6343</td>
<td>0050</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
<td>4340</td>
<td>5238</td>
<td>5737</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS - HEAD</td>
<td>6344</td>
<td>0049</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>0469</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>2443</td>
<td>3031</td>
<td>3427</td>
<td>3827</td>
<td>4338</td>
<td>5240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS - HEAD</td>
<td>6345</td>
<td>0050</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>0470</td>
<td>1143</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>2444</td>
<td>3032</td>
<td>3428</td>
<td>3828</td>
<td>4339</td>
<td>5241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL JOURNEY TO WORK HOURS - HEAD</td>
<td>6346</td>
<td></td>
<td>0473</td>
<td>1146</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>2447</td>
<td>3033</td>
<td>3429</td>
<td>3829</td>
<td>4342</td>
<td>5242</td>
<td>5741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF JOURNEY TO WORK HOURS - HEAD</td>
<td>6347</td>
<td></td>
<td>0474</td>
<td>1147</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>2448</td>
<td>3034</td>
<td>3430</td>
<td>3830</td>
<td>4343</td>
<td>5243</td>
<td>5742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIFE'S ANNUAL WORK HOURS</td>
<td>6348</td>
<td>0053</td>
<td>0475</td>
<td>1148</td>
<td>1849</td>
<td>2449</td>
<td>3035</td>
<td>3431</td>
<td>3831</td>
<td>4344</td>
<td>5244</td>
<td>5743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF WIFE'S ANNUAL WORK HOURS</td>
<td>6349</td>
<td>0054</td>
<td>0476</td>
<td>1149</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>3036</td>
<td>3432</td>
<td>3832</td>
<td>4345</td>
<td>5245</td>
<td>5744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILLNESS HOURS OF OTHERS - WIFE</td>
<td>6350</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4719</td>
<td>aa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ILLNESS HOURS OF OTHERS - WIFE</td>
<td>6351</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4720</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL HOURS OF ILLNESS - WIFE</td>
<td>6352</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4721</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL HOURS OF ILLNESS - WIFE</td>
<td>6353</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4722</td>
<td>pp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL STRIKE HOURS - WIFE</td>
<td>6354</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL STRIKE HOURS - WIFE</td>
<td>6355</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS - WIFE</td>
<td>6356</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS-WIFE</td>
<td>6357</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL JOURNEY TO WORK HOURS - WIFE</td>
<td>6358</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF JOURNEY TO WORK HOURS - WIFE</td>
<td>6359</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAMILY SIZE</td>
<td>6360</td>
<td>0115</td>
<td>0115</td>
<td>0115</td>
<td>0115</td>
<td>0115</td>
<td>0115</td>
<td>0115</td>
<td>0115</td>
<td>0115</td>
<td>0115</td>
<td>0115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MAJOR ADULTS</td>
<td>6361</td>
<td>0071</td>
<td>0071</td>
<td>0071</td>
<td>0071</td>
<td>0071</td>
<td>0071</td>
<td>0071</td>
<td>0071</td>
<td>0071</td>
<td>0071</td>
<td>0071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF ROOMS REQUIRED</td>
<td>6362</td>
<td>0124</td>
<td>0124</td>
<td>0124</td>
<td>0124</td>
<td>0124</td>
<td>0124</td>
<td>0124</td>
<td>0124</td>
<td>0124</td>
<td>0124</td>
<td>0124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEEKLY FOOD NEED</td>
<td>6363</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL NEED STANDARD</td>
<td>6364</td>
<td>0032</td>
<td>0032</td>
<td>0032</td>
<td>0032</td>
<td>0032</td>
<td>0032</td>
<td>0032</td>
<td>0032</td>
<td>0032</td>
<td>0032</td>
<td>0032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL HOUSEWORK</td>
<td>6365</td>
<td>0481</td>
<td>0481</td>
<td>0481</td>
<td>0481</td>
<td>0481</td>
<td>0481</td>
<td>0481</td>
<td>0481</td>
<td>0481</td>
<td>0481</td>
<td>0481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS - WIFE</td>
<td>6366</td>
<td>0482</td>
<td>0482</td>
<td>0482</td>
<td>0482</td>
<td>0482</td>
<td>0482</td>
<td>0482</td>
<td>0482</td>
<td>0482</td>
<td>0482</td>
<td>0482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF HOUSEWORK HOURS - WIFE</td>
<td>6367</td>
<td>0483</td>
<td>0483</td>
<td>0483</td>
<td>0483</td>
<td>0483</td>
<td>0483</td>
<td>0483</td>
<td>0483</td>
<td>0483</td>
<td>0483</td>
<td>0483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL HOUSEWORK</td>
<td>6368</td>
<td>0484</td>
<td>0484</td>
<td>0484</td>
<td>0484</td>
<td>0484</td>
<td>0484</td>
<td>0484</td>
<td>0484</td>
<td>0484</td>
<td>0484</td>
<td>0484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS - HEAD</td>
<td>6369</td>
<td>0485</td>
<td>0485</td>
<td>0485</td>
<td>0485</td>
<td>0485</td>
<td>0485</td>
<td>0485</td>
<td>0485</td>
<td>0485</td>
<td>0485</td>
<td>0485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: The numbers represent page references.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF HOUSEWORK</td>
<td>6368</td>
<td>0482</td>
<td>1155</td>
<td>1856</td>
<td>2456</td>
<td>3030</td>
<td>3450</td>
<td>4351</td>
<td>5263</td>
<td>5762</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS - HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td>0485</td>
<td>1158</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>2459</td>
<td>3041</td>
<td>3453</td>
<td>4352</td>
<td>5264</td>
<td>5763</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL HOUSEWORK HOURS</td>
<td>6369</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OF OTHERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF HOUSEWORK</td>
<td>6370</td>
<td>0486</td>
<td>1159</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>2460</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>3454</td>
<td>4353</td>
<td>5265</td>
<td>5764</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS OF OTHERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF PERSONS FOR</td>
<td>6371</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHO FOOD STAMPS ISSUED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMOUNT SPENT ON FOOD</td>
<td>6372</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAMPS LAST MONTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY, AMT. SPENT ON</td>
<td>6373</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMOUNT SAVED WITH FOOD</td>
<td>6374</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAMPS LAST MONTH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY, AMT. SAVED WITH FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH</td>
<td>6375</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL FOOD EXPENDITURE</td>
<td>6376</td>
<td>0037</td>
<td>0500</td>
<td>1175</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>2476</td>
<td>3441</td>
<td>3841</td>
<td>4354</td>
<td>5271</td>
<td>5770</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY, FOOD EXPENDITURE</td>
<td>6377</td>
<td>0038</td>
<td>0501</td>
<td>1176</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>2477</td>
<td>3442</td>
<td>3842</td>
<td>4355</td>
<td>5272</td>
<td>5771</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL AMOUNT SPENT EATING OUT</td>
<td>6378</td>
<td>0506</td>
<td>1185</td>
<td>1886</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td>3445</td>
<td>3853</td>
<td>4368</td>
<td>5273</td>
<td>5772</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL AMOUNT SPENT EATING OUT</td>
<td>6379</td>
<td>0507</td>
<td>1186</td>
<td>1887</td>
<td>2481</td>
<td>3446</td>
<td>3854</td>
<td>4369</td>
<td>5274</td>
<td>5773</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMOUNT SPENT ON FOOD STAMPS, PREVIOUS YEAR ACCURACY, AMT. SPENT ON FOOD STAMPS, PREV. YEAR</td>
<td>6380</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3849</td>
<td>4362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMOUNT SAVED WITH FOOD STAMPS, PREVIOUS YEAR ACCURACY, AMT. SAVED WITH FOOD STAMPS, PREV. YEAR</td>
<td>6382</td>
<td>0045</td>
<td>0510</td>
<td>1183</td>
<td>1884</td>
<td>2478</td>
<td>3443</td>
<td>3851</td>
<td>4364</td>
<td>5277</td>
<td>5776</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MONTHS USED FOOD STAMPS LAST YEAR</td>
<td>6384</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL AMOUNT SAVED ON HOME-GROWN FOOD</td>
<td>6385</td>
<td>0039</td>
<td>0508</td>
<td>1179</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>2485</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL CHILD CARE HOURS</td>
<td>6386</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4716</td>
<td>5250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL AMOUNT SPENT ON CHILD CARE</td>
<td>6387</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4717</td>
<td>5259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL HOURS SPENT ON EXCHANGE FOR CHILD CARE</td>
<td>6388</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4718</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABOR PART OF FARM INCOME - HEAD</td>
<td>6389</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1189</td>
<td>1890</td>
<td>2491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABOR PART OF BUSINESS INCOME - HEAD</td>
<td>6390</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1190</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td>2492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL WAGES - HEAD</td>
<td>6391</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1191</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td>2493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF HEAD'S ANNUAL WAGES</td>
<td>6392</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1192</td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>2494</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BONUS, OVERTIME, COMMISSIONS - HEAD PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE - HEAD LABOR PART OF INCOME FROM MARKET GARDENING LABOR PART OF INCOME FROM ROOMERS ACCURACY OF HEAD'S LABOR INCOME, EXCEPT WAGES TOTAL LABOR INCOME - WIFE ACCURACY OF WIFE'S TOTAL LABOR INCOME ASSET PART OF FARM INCOME - HEAD WIFE ASSET PART OF BUSINESS INCOME - HEAD WIFE ASSET PART OF INCOME FROM MARKET GARDENING ASSET PART OF INCOME FROM ROOMERS INCOME FROM RENT, INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, ETC. ALIMONY - HEAD WIFE WIFE'S ASSET INCOME TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME - HEAD WIFE ACCURACY OF HEAD WIFE'S ASSET INCOME AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED TO OUTSIDE DEPENDENTS NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS TOTAL TAXES - HEAD WIFE MARGINAL TAX RATE - HEAD WIFE</td>
<td>6393</td>
<td>1193n 1894n 2495n 3048n 3460n 3860n 4375</td>
<td>5285 5784</td>
<td>6394 0253 0701</td>
<td>1194n 1895n 2496n 3049n 3461n 3861n 4376</td>
<td>5286 5785</td>
<td>6395g,qq</td>
<td>1195n 1896n 2497n 3050n 3462n 3862n 4377</td>
<td>5287g 5786g</td>
<td>6396g,qq</td>
<td>1197 1898 2499 3052 3464 3864 4378</td>
<td>5288 5787</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADC AND AFDC PAYMENTS—HEAD WIFE</td>
<td>6413</td>
<td>0523</td>
<td>1209</td>
<td>1911</td>
<td>2512</td>
<td>3065</td>
<td>3477</td>
<td>3077</td>
<td>4392</td>
<td>5303</td>
<td>5802</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF HEAD WIFE'S ADC AND AFDC PAYMENTS</td>
<td>6414</td>
<td>0524</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>1912</td>
<td>2513</td>
<td>3066</td>
<td>3478</td>
<td>3878</td>
<td>4393</td>
<td>5304</td>
<td>5803</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME—HEAD WIFE</td>
<td>6415</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3884</td>
<td>4400</td>
<td>5312</td>
<td>5804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER WELFARE—HEAD WIFE</td>
<td>6416</td>
<td></td>
<td>1211</td>
<td>1913</td>
<td>2514</td>
<td>3067</td>
<td>3479</td>
<td>3879</td>
<td>4394</td>
<td>5305</td>
<td>5805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL SECURITY—HEAD WIFE</td>
<td>6417</td>
<td>1212</td>
<td>1914</td>
<td>2515</td>
<td>3068</td>
<td>3480</td>
<td>3880</td>
<td>4395</td>
<td>5306</td>
<td>5806</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER RETIREMENT PAY—HEAD</td>
<td>6418</td>
<td>1213</td>
<td>1915</td>
<td>2516</td>
<td>3069</td>
<td>3481</td>
<td>3881</td>
<td>4396</td>
<td>5307</td>
<td>5807</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION—HEAD WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION—HEAD WORKMEN’S</td>
<td>6419</td>
<td></td>
<td>1214</td>
<td>1916</td>
<td>2517</td>
<td>3070</td>
<td>3482</td>
<td>3882</td>
<td>4397</td>
<td>5308</td>
<td>5808</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD SUPPORT—HEAD</td>
<td>6420</td>
<td></td>
<td>1214</td>
<td>1916</td>
<td>2517</td>
<td>3070</td>
<td>3482</td>
<td>3882</td>
<td>4397</td>
<td>5308</td>
<td>5808</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELP FROM RELATIVES—HEAD</td>
<td>6421</td>
<td>1215</td>
<td>1917</td>
<td>2518</td>
<td>3071</td>
<td>3483</td>
<td>3883</td>
<td>4398</td>
<td>5310</td>
<td>5810</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISCELLANEOUS</td>
<td>6422</td>
<td>0262</td>
<td>0710</td>
<td>1216</td>
<td>1918</td>
<td>2519</td>
<td>3072</td>
<td>3484</td>
<td>3885</td>
<td>4399</td>
<td>5311</td>
<td>5811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSFERS—HEAD WIFE'S TRANSFER INCOME</td>
<td>6423</td>
<td>0711</td>
<td>1217</td>
<td>1919</td>
<td>2520</td>
<td>3073</td>
<td>3485</td>
<td>3886</td>
<td>4401</td>
<td>5313</td>
<td>5812</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF TRANSFERS EXCEPT ADC—HEAD WIFE</td>
<td>6424</td>
<td>1218</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td>2521</td>
<td>3074</td>
<td>3486</td>
<td>3887</td>
<td>4402</td>
<td>5314</td>
<td>5813</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TRANSFER</td>
<td>6425</td>
<td>1219</td>
<td>1921</td>
<td>2522</td>
<td>3075</td>
<td>3487</td>
<td>3888</td>
<td>4403</td>
<td>5315</td>
<td>5814</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCOME—HEAD WIFE</td>
<td>6426</td>
<td>0525</td>
<td>1220</td>
<td>1922</td>
<td>2523</td>
<td>3076</td>
<td>3488</td>
<td>3889</td>
<td>4404</td>
<td>5316</td>
<td>5815</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL WORK HOURS—OTHERS</td>
<td>6427</td>
<td>0520</td>
<td>1221</td>
<td>1923</td>
<td>2524</td>
<td>3077</td>
<td>3489</td>
<td>3890</td>
<td>4405</td>
<td>5317</td>
<td>5816</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TAXABLE</td>
<td>6428</td>
<td>0079</td>
<td>0521</td>
<td>1222</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td>2525</td>
<td>3078</td>
<td>3490</td>
<td>3891</td>
<td>4406</td>
<td>5318</td>
<td>5817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCOME—OTHERS</td>
<td>6429</td>
<td>0522</td>
<td>1223</td>
<td>1925</td>
<td>2526</td>
<td>3079</td>
<td>3491</td>
<td>3892</td>
<td>4407</td>
<td>5319</td>
<td>5818</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF OTHERS' TAXABLE INCOME</td>
<td>6430</td>
<td>3894</td>
<td>4408</td>
<td>5320</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSET PORTION OF OTHERS' TAXABLE INCOME</td>
<td>6431</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TAXES—OTHERS</td>
<td>6432</td>
<td>1224</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>2527</td>
<td>3080</td>
<td>3492</td>
<td>3893</td>
<td>4409</td>
<td>5321</td>
<td>5820</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADC, AFDC INCOME—OTHERS</td>
<td>6433</td>
<td>3896</td>
<td>4410</td>
<td>5322</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY</td>
<td>6433</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCOME - OTHERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHER WELFARE - OTHERS</td>
<td>6434</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL SECURITY - OTHERS</td>
<td>6435</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETIREMENT INCOME - OTHERS</td>
<td>6436</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEMPLOYMENT - OTHERS</td>
<td>6437</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION - OTHERS</td>
<td>6438</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHILD SUPPORT - OTHERS</td>
<td>6439</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HELP FROM RELATIVES - OTHERS</td>
<td>6440</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISCELLANEOUS</td>
<td>6441</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME - OTHERS</td>
<td>6442</td>
<td>0527</td>
<td>1225</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>2528</td>
<td>3081</td>
<td>3493</td>
<td>3905</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF OTHERS™ TRANSFER INCOME</td>
<td>6443</td>
<td>0528</td>
<td>1226</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td>2529</td>
<td>3082</td>
<td>3494</td>
<td>3906</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF INCOME RECEIVERS (OTHER THAN HEAD WIFE)</td>
<td>6444</td>
<td>0265e</td>
<td>0717e</td>
<td>1227</td>
<td>1929</td>
<td>2530</td>
<td>3083</td>
<td>3495</td>
<td>3907</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF LABOR INCOME RECEIVERS (OTHER THAN HEAD WIFE)</td>
<td>6445</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>6446</td>
<td>0003</td>
<td>0534</td>
<td>1230</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td>2533</td>
<td>3085</td>
<td>3497</td>
<td>3909</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>6447</td>
<td>0442</td>
<td>1233</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>2534</td>
<td>3086</td>
<td>3498</td>
<td>3910</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>6448</td>
<td>1102</td>
<td>1934</td>
<td>2535</td>
<td>3087</td>
<td>3499</td>
<td>3911</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>6449</td>
<td>1802</td>
<td>2536</td>
<td>3088</td>
<td>3500</td>
<td>3912</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>6450</td>
<td>2402</td>
<td>3089</td>
<td>3501</td>
<td>3913</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>6451</td>
<td>3002</td>
<td>3502</td>
<td>3914</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-Reference List</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1974 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>6452</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3402</td>
<td>3915</td>
<td>4429</td>
<td>5342</td>
<td>5841</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>6453</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4737PP</td>
<td>3802</td>
<td>4430PP</td>
<td>5343</td>
<td>5842</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>6454</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4302</td>
<td>5344</td>
<td>5843</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>6455</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4304</td>
<td>5202</td>
<td>5844</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>6456</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERVIEWER'S ID NUMBER</td>
<td>6457</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5702</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERVIEWER'S INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td>6458</td>
<td>0099</td>
<td>0552</td>
<td>1235</td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>2530</td>
<td>3091</td>
<td>3504</td>
<td>3917</td>
<td>4432</td>
<td>5346</td>
<td>5846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATE OF INTERVIEW</td>
<td>6459</td>
<td>00991</td>
<td>05531</td>
<td>12361</td>
<td>1939</td>
<td>2539</td>
<td>3092</td>
<td>3505</td>
<td>3918</td>
<td>4433</td>
<td>5347</td>
<td>5847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LENGTH OF INTERVIEW</td>
<td>6460</td>
<td>0100</td>
<td>0554</td>
<td>1237</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>2540</td>
<td>3093</td>
<td>3506</td>
<td>3919</td>
<td>4434</td>
<td>5348</td>
<td>5848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER IN FAMILY</td>
<td>6461</td>
<td>0115</td>
<td>0549</td>
<td>1238</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>2541</td>
<td>3094</td>
<td>3507</td>
<td>3920</td>
<td>4435</td>
<td>5349</td>
<td>5849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF HEAD</td>
<td>6462</td>
<td>0117</td>
<td>1008</td>
<td>1239</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>2542</td>
<td>3095</td>
<td>3508</td>
<td>3921</td>
<td>4436</td>
<td>5350</td>
<td>5850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX OF HEAD</td>
<td>6463</td>
<td>0119</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>2543</td>
<td>3096</td>
<td>3509</td>
<td>3922</td>
<td>4437</td>
<td>5351</td>
<td>5851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF WIFE</td>
<td>6464</td>
<td>0118</td>
<td>1011</td>
<td>1241</td>
<td>1944</td>
<td>2544</td>
<td>3097</td>
<td>3510</td>
<td>3923</td>
<td>4438</td>
<td>5352</td>
<td>5852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN FAMILIES</td>
<td>6465</td>
<td>0398g</td>
<td>0550</td>
<td>1242</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>2545</td>
<td>3098</td>
<td>3511</td>
<td>3924</td>
<td>4439</td>
<td>5353</td>
<td>5853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD</td>
<td>6466</td>
<td>0120m</td>
<td>1013m</td>
<td>1243</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td>3099</td>
<td>3512</td>
<td>3925</td>
<td>4440</td>
<td>5354</td>
<td>5854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION NEAR</td>
<td>6467</td>
<td>0576</td>
<td>1249</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>2552</td>
<td>3102</td>
<td>3515</td>
<td>3928</td>
<td>4443</td>
<td>5357</td>
<td>5857</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADEQUACY OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION</td>
<td>6468</td>
<td>0577</td>
<td>1250</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>2553</td>
<td>3103</td>
<td>3516</td>
<td>3929</td>
<td>4444</td>
<td>5358</td>
<td>5858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ADDRESS IS INSIDE LIMITS OF</td>
<td>6469</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4702</td>
<td>5620</td>
<td>6167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITY OF 50,000 OR MORE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTANCE TO CENTER OF CITY</td>
<td>6470</td>
<td>0189</td>
<td>0809</td>
<td>1498</td>
<td>2210</td>
<td>2836</td>
<td>3251</td>
<td>3673</td>
<td>3834</td>
<td>4704</td>
<td>5622</td>
<td>6169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISTANCE TO CENTER OF CITY (AF)</td>
<td>6471</td>
<td>0189</td>
<td>1498</td>
<td>2210</td>
<td>2836</td>
<td>3251</td>
<td>3934</td>
<td>4706</td>
<td>5624</td>
<td>6171</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OWNS CAR OR TRUCK</td>
<td>6472</td>
<td>0140n</td>
<td>0378</td>
<td>1231</td>
<td>1934</td>
<td>2534</td>
<td>3104</td>
<td>3517</td>
<td>3930</td>
<td>4443</td>
<td>5359</td>
<td>5859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF CARS AND TRUCKS OWNED</td>
<td>6473</td>
<td>0143</td>
<td>0581</td>
<td>1254</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>2537</td>
<td>3931</td>
<td>4446</td>
<td>5360</td>
<td>5860</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL MILES DRIVEN DURING YEAR</td>
<td>6474</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3520</td>
<td>3932</td>
<td>4447</td>
<td>5361</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER DOES OWN CAR REPAIRS</td>
<td>6475</td>
<td>0154</td>
<td>0587</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>1963</td>
<td>2563</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE CAR REPAIRS</td>
<td>6476</td>
<td>0155</td>
<td>0588</td>
<td>1261</td>
<td>1964</td>
<td>2564</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTUAL NUMBER OF ROOMS</td>
<td>6477</td>
<td>0102</td>
<td>0592</td>
<td>1263</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>2565</td>
<td>3107</td>
<td>3521</td>
<td>3937</td>
<td>4448</td>
<td>5362</td>
<td>5862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF HOUSING</td>
<td>6478</td>
<td>0190n</td>
<td>0610n</td>
<td>1499n</td>
<td>2211n</td>
<td>2837n</td>
<td>3938</td>
<td>4449</td>
<td>5363</td>
<td>5863</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OWNS OR RENTS</td>
<td>6479</td>
<td>0103</td>
<td>0593</td>
<td>1264</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>2566</td>
<td>3108</td>
<td>3522</td>
<td>3939</td>
<td>4450</td>
<td>5364</td>
<td>5864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER HAS MORTGAGE</td>
<td>6480</td>
<td>0104n</td>
<td>0594</td>
<td>1265</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>2567</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># YEARS LEFT ON MORTGAGE</td>
<td>6481</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER SECOND MORTGAGE</td>
<td>6482</td>
<td>0104n</td>
<td>0595</td>
<td>1266</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>2570</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REASON FOR FREE RENT</td>
<td>6483</td>
<td>0105</td>
<td>0596</td>
<td>1267</td>
<td>1972</td>
<td>2571</td>
<td>3109</td>
<td>3523</td>
<td>3940</td>
<td>4451</td>
<td>5365</td>
<td>5865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MOVED SINCE SPRING</td>
<td>6484</td>
<td>0603</td>
<td>1274</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>2577</td>
<td>3110</td>
<td>3524</td>
<td>3941</td>
<td>4452</td>
<td>5366</td>
<td>5866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH OF MOST RECENT MOVE</td>
<td>6485</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3942</td>
<td>4453</td>
<td>5367</td>
<td>5867</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY MOVED</td>
<td>6486</td>
<td>0604n</td>
<td>1275n</td>
<td>1980n</td>
<td>2578n</td>
<td>3111n</td>
<td>3525n</td>
<td>3943</td>
<td>4454</td>
<td>5368</td>
<td>5868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MIGHT MOVE</td>
<td>6487</td>
<td>0111n</td>
<td>0605n</td>
<td>1276</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>2579</td>
<td>3112</td>
<td>3526</td>
<td>3944</td>
<td>4455</td>
<td>5369</td>
<td>5869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERTAINTY OF FUTURE MOVE</td>
<td>6488</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3945</td>
<td>4456</td>
<td>5370</td>
<td>5870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY MIGHT MOVE</td>
<td>6489</td>
<td>0112n</td>
<td>0606n</td>
<td>1277n</td>
<td>1982n</td>
<td>2580n</td>
<td>3113n</td>
<td>3527n</td>
<td>3946</td>
<td>4457</td>
<td>5371</td>
<td>5871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER DID OWN HOUSE REPAIRS</td>
<td>6490</td>
<td>0109n</td>
<td>0599</td>
<td>1270</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>2572</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF HOUSE REPAIRS</td>
<td>6491</td>
<td>0109n</td>
<td>0600n</td>
<td>1271</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>2573</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - HEAD</td>
<td>6492</td>
<td>0196n</td>
<td>0639n</td>
<td>1278n</td>
<td>1983n</td>
<td>2581n</td>
<td>3114n</td>
<td>3528n</td>
<td>3967n</td>
<td>4458</td>
<td>5373</td>
<td>5872</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKS FOR SELF, SOMEONE ELSE, OR BOTH (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKS FOR GOVERNMENT (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER CURRENT JOB COVERED BY UNION CONTRACT (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MEMBER OF THAT UNION (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION CODE - HEAD (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6497</td>
<td>0197</td>
<td>n, o</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRY CODE - HEAD (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MONTHS AT PRESENT POSITION (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH STARTED JOB (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PRESENT JOB BETTER OR WORSE (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY BETTER OR WORSE (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESENT JOB PAY MORE? (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whether missed work beca</td>
<td>6505</td>
<td>0654</td>
<td>1288</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>2592</td>
<td>3125</td>
<td>3540</td>
<td>3993</td>
<td>4494</td>
<td>5403</td>
<td>5894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>use others ill (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of weeks missed</td>
<td>6506</td>
<td>0211</td>
<td>0655</td>
<td>1288</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>2593</td>
<td>3126</td>
<td>3541</td>
<td>3994</td>
<td>4496</td>
<td>5405</td>
<td>5895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>due to others' illness (E) - Head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether missed work</td>
<td>6507</td>
<td>0654</td>
<td>1288</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>2592</td>
<td>3125</td>
<td>3541</td>
<td>3994</td>
<td>4497</td>
<td>5406</td>
<td>5896</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>because self ill (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of weeks missed</td>
<td>6508</td>
<td>0221</td>
<td>0655</td>
<td>1288</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>2593</td>
<td>3126</td>
<td>3541</td>
<td>3994</td>
<td>4498</td>
<td>5407</td>
<td>5897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>due to illness of self (E) - Head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether took vacation (E)</td>
<td>6509</td>
<td>0562</td>
<td>1286</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>2590</td>
<td>3123</td>
<td>3538</td>
<td>3991</td>
<td>4500</td>
<td>5409</td>
<td>5898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of weeks of</td>
<td>6510</td>
<td>0222</td>
<td>0653</td>
<td>1287</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>2591</td>
<td>3124</td>
<td>3539</td>
<td>3992</td>
<td>4501</td>
<td>5410</td>
<td>5899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vacation (E) - Head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether on strike (E)</td>
<td>6511</td>
<td>0566</td>
<td>1290</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>2594</td>
<td>3127</td>
<td>3542</td>
<td>3995</td>
<td>4502</td>
<td>5411</td>
<td>5900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of weeks missed</td>
<td>6512</td>
<td>0220</td>
<td>0657</td>
<td>1291</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>2595</td>
<td>3128</td>
<td>3543</td>
<td>3996</td>
<td>4503</td>
<td>5412</td>
<td>5901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>on strike (E) - Head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether unemployed</td>
<td>6513</td>
<td>0568</td>
<td>1290</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>2594</td>
<td>3127</td>
<td>3542</td>
<td>3995</td>
<td>4504</td>
<td>5413</td>
<td>5902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of weeks</td>
<td>6514</td>
<td>0220</td>
<td>0657</td>
<td>1291</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>2595</td>
<td>3128</td>
<td>3543</td>
<td>3996</td>
<td>4505</td>
<td>5414</td>
<td>5903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unemployed (E) - Head</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Weeks Worked on Main Job in Previous Year (E)</td>
<td>6515</td>
<td>0223</td>
<td>0658</td>
<td>1292</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>2596</td>
<td>3129</td>
<td>3544</td>
<td>3998</td>
<td>4507</td>
<td>5417</td>
<td>5904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Hours/Week Worked on Main Job (E)</td>
<td>6516</td>
<td>0225</td>
<td>0659</td>
<td>1293</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>2597</td>
<td>3130</td>
<td>3545</td>
<td>3999</td>
<td>4508</td>
<td>5418</td>
<td>5905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Overtime</td>
<td>6517</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Salaried or Paid by Hour (E)</td>
<td>6518</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular Salary (Per Hour Basis) (E)</td>
<td>6519g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Paid for Overtime (E)</td>
<td>6520</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaried Overtime (Per Hour Basis) (E)</td>
<td>6521g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular Hourly Wage for Hourly Employees (E)</td>
<td>6522g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overtime Hourly Wage for Hourly Employees (E)</td>
<td>6523g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF PAY IF NOT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALARIED OR HOURLY (E)</td>
<td>6524</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVERTIME HOURLY PAY FOR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NONSALARIED, NONHOURLY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLOYEES (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION - EXTRA JOB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL NUMBER OF EXTRA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOBS (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURLY WAGE ON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ON EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF HOURS/WEEK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKED ON EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER COULD HAVE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKED MORE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAY/HOUR FOR EXTRA WORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER COULD HAVE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKED LESS (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: hh = High, p = Percent, n = Not Applicable
### Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WANTED LESS WORK (E)</td>
<td>6535</td>
<td>0233</td>
<td>0670</td>
<td>1307</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>2611</td>
<td>3144</td>
<td>3559</td>
<td>4014</td>
<td>4529</td>
<td>5438</td>
<td>5925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WANTED MORE WORK (E)</td>
<td>6536</td>
<td>0231</td>
<td>0668</td>
<td>1305</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>2609</td>
<td>3142</td>
<td>3557</td>
<td>4012</td>
<td>4527</td>
<td>5436</td>
<td>5923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER COULD HAVE WORKED LESS (E)</td>
<td>6537</td>
<td>0232</td>
<td>0669</td>
<td>1306</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>2610</td>
<td>3143</td>
<td>3558</td>
<td>4013</td>
<td>4528</td>
<td>5437</td>
<td>5924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WANTED LESS WORK (E)</td>
<td>6538</td>
<td>0233</td>
<td>0670</td>
<td>1307</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>2611</td>
<td>3144</td>
<td>3559</td>
<td>4014</td>
<td>4529</td>
<td>5438</td>
<td>5925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MILES TO WORK (E)</td>
<td>6539</td>
<td>0674o</td>
<td>1309</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>2612</td>
<td>3145</td>
<td>3560</td>
<td>4015</td>
<td>4530</td>
<td>5439</td>
<td>5926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK (E)</td>
<td>6540</td>
<td>0673c,o</td>
<td>1308n</td>
<td>2015n</td>
<td>2613n</td>
<td>3146n</td>
<td>3561n</td>
<td>4016n</td>
<td>4531n</td>
<td>5440n</td>
<td>5927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER THINKING ABOUT GETTING NEW JOB</td>
<td>6541</td>
<td>0208n,o</td>
<td>0680n,o</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td>2020</td>
<td>2620</td>
<td>3147</td>
<td>3562</td>
<td>4017</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER DOING ANYTHING ABOUT GETTING NEW JOB</td>
<td>6542</td>
<td>0212n,o</td>
<td>0684n,o</td>
<td>1318</td>
<td>2024</td>
<td>2622</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WILLING TO MOVE FOR MORE MONEY (E)</td>
<td>6543</td>
<td>0688u</td>
<td>1320</td>
<td>2026</td>
<td>2624</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REASON FOR NOT MOVING OCCUPATION - JOB SOUGHT (U)</td>
<td>6544</td>
<td>0690o</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>2028</td>
<td>2626</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAY PER HOUR SOUGHT (U)</td>
<td>6546g</td>
<td>0647</td>
<td>1327</td>
<td>2032</td>
<td>2632</td>
<td>3149</td>
<td>3564</td>
<td>4019</td>
<td>4544</td>
<td>5442</td>
<td>5959g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER NEEDS TRAINING (U)</td>
<td>6547</td>
<td>0648</td>
<td>1328</td>
<td>2033</td>
<td>2633</td>
<td>3150</td>
<td>3565</td>
<td>4020</td>
<td>4545</td>
<td>5443</td>
<td>5960</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT DOING TO FIND JOB (U)</td>
<td>6548</td>
<td>0649</td>
<td>1329</td>
<td>2034</td>
<td>2634</td>
<td>3151</td>
<td>3566</td>
<td>4021</td>
<td>4546</td>
<td>5444</td>
<td>5961</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF PLACES LOOKED FOR JOB (U)</td>
<td>6549</td>
<td>0236</td>
<td>0650</td>
<td>1330</td>
<td>2035</td>
<td>2635</td>
<td>3152</td>
<td>3567</td>
<td>4022</td>
<td>4547</td>
<td>5445</td>
<td>5962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER JOBS NOT WORTH TAKING (U)</td>
<td>6550</td>
<td>0237</td>
<td>0686</td>
<td>1343</td>
<td>2049</td>
<td>2649</td>
<td>3162</td>
<td>3578</td>
<td>4034</td>
<td>5448</td>
<td>5965</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAY/HOUR - JOBS NOT WORTH TAKING (U)</td>
<td>6551</td>
<td>0238</td>
<td>0687</td>
<td>1344</td>
<td>2050</td>
<td>2650</td>
<td>3163</td>
<td>3579</td>
<td>4035</td>
<td>5449</td>
<td>5966</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WOULD MOVE FOR JOB (U)</td>
<td>6552</td>
<td>0688</td>
<td>1345</td>
<td>2051</td>
<td>2651</td>
<td>3164</td>
<td>3580</td>
<td>4036</td>
<td>5450</td>
<td>5967</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAY/HOUR TO MOVE (U)</td>
<td>6553</td>
<td>0689</td>
<td>1346</td>
<td>2952</td>
<td>2652</td>
<td>3165</td>
<td>3581</td>
<td>4037</td>
<td>5451</td>
<td>5968</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY WOULDN'T MOVE FOR JOB (U)</td>
<td>6554</td>
<td>0690</td>
<td>1347</td>
<td>2053</td>
<td>2653</td>
<td>3166</td>
<td>3582</td>
<td>4038</td>
<td>5452</td>
<td>5969</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS LOOKING FOR WORK (U)</td>
<td>6555</td>
<td>5453</td>
<td>5970</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER EVER HAD JOB (U)</td>
<td>6556</td>
<td>1331</td>
<td>2036</td>
<td>2636</td>
<td>3153</td>
<td>3569</td>
<td>4023</td>
<td>4552</td>
<td>5454</td>
<td>5971</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION - LAST JOB (U)</td>
<td>6557</td>
<td>1331</td>
<td>2036</td>
<td>2636</td>
<td>3153</td>
<td>3569</td>
<td>4023</td>
<td>4553</td>
<td>5455</td>
<td>5984</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRY - LAST JOB (U)</td>
<td>6558</td>
<td>2037</td>
<td>2637</td>
<td>3154</td>
<td>3570</td>
<td>4024</td>
<td>4554</td>
<td>5456</td>
<td>5985</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB (U)</td>
<td>6559</td>
<td>0201</td>
<td>0651</td>
<td>1332</td>
<td>2038</td>
<td>2638</td>
<td>3155</td>
<td>3571</td>
<td>4026</td>
<td>4556</td>
<td>5458</td>
<td>5986</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YEAR LAST WORKED (U)</td>
<td>6560</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER TOOK VACATION (U)</td>
<td>6561</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER WEEKS VACATION (U)</td>
<td>6562</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MISSED WORK</td>
<td>6563</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BECAUSE OTHERS ILL (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO OTHERS' ILLNESS (U)</td>
<td>6564</td>
<td>0671</td>
<td>1335</td>
<td>2041</td>
<td>2641</td>
<td>3158</td>
<td>3574</td>
<td>4079</td>
<td>4562</td>
<td>5464</td>
<td>5991</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MISSED WORK</td>
<td>6565</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BECAUSE SELF ILL (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO ILLNESS OF SELF (U)</td>
<td>6566</td>
<td>0671</td>
<td>1335</td>
<td>2041</td>
<td>2641</td>
<td>3158</td>
<td>3575</td>
<td>4079</td>
<td>4564</td>
<td>5466</td>
<td>5993</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ON STRIKE (U)</td>
<td>6567</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED ON STRIKE</td>
<td>6568</td>
<td>0672</td>
<td>1336</td>
<td>2042</td>
<td>2642</td>
<td>3159</td>
<td>3576</td>
<td>4080</td>
<td>4566</td>
<td>5468</td>
<td>5995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether unemployed (U)</td>
<td>6568</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED</td>
<td>6570</td>
<td>0223</td>
<td>0658</td>
<td>1333</td>
<td>2039</td>
<td>2639</td>
<td>3156</td>
<td>3572</td>
<td>4027</td>
<td>4570</td>
<td>5473</td>
<td>5998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED (U)</td>
<td>6571</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The table entries are placeholders and need to be replaced with actual data.
## Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF HOURS/WEEK WORKED (U)</td>
<td>6572</td>
<td>0225m,0</td>
<td>0659m,0</td>
<td>1334</td>
<td>2040</td>
<td>2640</td>
<td>3157</td>
<td>3573</td>
<td>4028</td>
<td>4571</td>
<td>5474</td>
<td>5999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MILES TO WORK (U)</td>
<td>6573</td>
<td>06740</td>
<td>1338</td>
<td>2043</td>
<td>2643</td>
<td>3160</td>
<td>3576</td>
<td>4032</td>
<td>4572</td>
<td>5475</td>
<td>6000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK (U)</td>
<td>6574</td>
<td>4573n</td>
<td>5476n</td>
<td>6001</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RETIRED (R)</td>
<td>6575</td>
<td>5477</td>
<td>6002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR RETIRED (R)</td>
<td>6576</td>
<td>6003</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED LAST YEAR (R)</td>
<td>6577</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td>2056</td>
<td>2654</td>
<td>3167</td>
<td>3583</td>
<td>4039</td>
<td>4575</td>
<td>5479</td>
<td>6017</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION (R)</td>
<td>6578</td>
<td>01970</td>
<td>06400</td>
<td>1352</td>
<td>2058</td>
<td>2656</td>
<td>3169</td>
<td>3586</td>
<td>4041</td>
<td>4578</td>
<td>5482</td>
<td>6018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRY (R)</td>
<td>6579</td>
<td>2059</td>
<td>2657</td>
<td>3170</td>
<td>3587</td>
<td>4042</td>
<td>4579</td>
<td>5483</td>
<td>6019</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED (R)</td>
<td>6580</td>
<td>0223m,0</td>
<td>0658m,0</td>
<td>1353</td>
<td>2060</td>
<td>2658</td>
<td>3171</td>
<td>3588</td>
<td>4043</td>
<td>4580</td>
<td>5484</td>
<td>6020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS/WEEK WORKED (R)</td>
<td>6581</td>
<td>0223m,0</td>
<td>0658m,0</td>
<td>1354</td>
<td>2061</td>
<td>2659</td>
<td>3172</td>
<td>3589</td>
<td>4044</td>
<td>4581</td>
<td>5485</td>
<td>6021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER STILL WORKING (R)</td>
<td>6582</td>
<td>5486</td>
<td>6022</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REASON FOR LEAVING JOB (R)</td>
<td>6583</td>
<td>4584</td>
<td>5487</td>
<td>6023</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MIGHT GET NEW JOB (R)</td>
<td>6584</td>
<td>1355</td>
<td>2062</td>
<td>2660</td>
<td>3173</td>
<td>3590</td>
<td>4045</td>
<td>4585</td>
<td>5488</td>
<td>6024</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF YEARS UNTIL GETS NEW JOB (R)</td>
<td>6585</td>
<td>4586</td>
<td>5489</td>
<td>6025</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF NEW JOB (R)</td>
<td>6586</td>
<td>6587</td>
<td>6588</td>
<td>6589</td>
<td>6590</td>
<td>6591</td>
<td>6592</td>
<td>6593</td>
<td>6594</td>
<td>6595</td>
<td>6596</td>
<td>6597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER TRAINING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER LOOKING FOR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOB (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF PLACES LOOKED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOR NEW JOB (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MALE HEAD w/ WIFE OR FRIEND IN FU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLOYMENT STATUS - WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKS FOR SELF, SOMEONE ELSE, OR BOTH (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKS FOR GOVERNMENT (R)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER CURRENT JOB COVERED BY UNION CONTRACT (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER BELONGS TO THAT UNION (E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION CODE - WIFE (E)</td>
<td>6596</td>
<td>0243**</td>
<td>0609**</td>
<td>1367**</td>
<td>2074**</td>
<td>2672**</td>
<td>3183**</td>
<td>3601**</td>
<td>4055**</td>
<td>4842**</td>
<td>5507**</td>
<td>6039**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRY CODE - WIFE (E)</td>
<td>6597</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MONTHS AT PRESENT POSITION (E)</td>
<td>6598</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH STARTED JOB (E)</td>
<td>6599</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB (E)</td>
<td>6600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MISSED WORK BECAUSE OTHERS WERE ILL (E)</td>
<td>6601</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO OTHERS' ILLNESS (E)</td>
<td>6602</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MISSED WORK CAUSE SELF ILL (R)</td>
<td>6603</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED DUE TO ILLNESS OF SELF (E)</td>
<td>6604</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER TOOK VACATION (E)</td>
<td>6605</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: ** indicates a specific code or value.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER WEEKS OF VACATION (E)</td>
<td>6606</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ON STRIKE (E)</td>
<td>6607</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED ON STRIKE (E)</td>
<td>6608</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER UNEMPLOYED</td>
<td>6609</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED</td>
<td>6610</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED ON MAIN JOB IN PREVIOUS YEAR (R)</td>
<td>6611</td>
<td>0244$	ext{m}^\text{,r}$</td>
<td>0610$	ext{m}^\text{,rr}$</td>
<td>1368$	ext{rr}$</td>
<td>2076$	ext{rr}$</td>
<td>2674$	ext{rr}$</td>
<td>3185$	ext{rr}$</td>
<td>3603$	ext{rr}$</td>
<td>4057$	ext{rr}$</td>
<td>4607$	ext{aa}^\text{,rr}$</td>
<td>5522$	ext{rr}$</td>
<td>6051$	ext{rr}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMER OF HOURS/WEEK WORKED ON MAIN JOB (E)</td>
<td>6612</td>
<td>0245$	ext{m}^\text{,rr}$</td>
<td>0611$	ext{m}^\text{,rr}$</td>
<td>1369$	ext{rr}$</td>
<td>2077$	ext{rr}$</td>
<td>2675$	ext{rr}$</td>
<td>3186$	ext{rr}$</td>
<td>3604$	ext{rr}$</td>
<td>4058$	ext{rr}$</td>
<td>4891$	ext{PP}^\text{,rr}$</td>
<td>5523$	ext{rr}$</td>
<td>6052$	ext{rr}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED OVERTIME (E)</td>
<td>6613</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER SALARIED OR PAID BY HOUR (E)</td>
<td>6614</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGULAR SALARY (PER HOUR BASIS) (E)</td>
<td>6615$	ext{e}$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cross-Reference List
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>REGULAR HOURLY WAGE FOR HOURLY EMPLOYEES (E)</td>
<td>6616</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF PAY OF NOT SALARIED OR HOURLY (E)</td>
<td>6617</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td>6618</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION - EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td>6619</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED ON EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td>6620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF HOURS/WEK WORKED ON EXTRA JOB (E)</td>
<td>6621</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MILES TO WORK - WIFE (E)</td>
<td>6622</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE TRANSPORTATION TO WORK (E)</td>
<td>6623</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION-JOB Sought (U)</td>
<td>6624</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER LOOKED FOR JOB IN LAST FOUR WEEKS (U)</td>
<td>6625</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF PLACES</td>
<td>6626</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOOKED FOR JOB (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4931PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS</td>
<td>6627</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOOKING FOR WORK (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4935PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER EVER HAD JOB (U)</td>
<td>6628</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION-LAST JOB (U)</td>
<td>6629</td>
<td>0243RR</td>
<td>0609RR</td>
<td>1367RR</td>
<td>2074RR</td>
<td>2672RR</td>
<td>3183RR</td>
<td>3601RR</td>
<td>4055RR</td>
<td>4605RR</td>
<td>5507RR</td>
<td>6039RR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRY-LAST JOB (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4936PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT HAPPENED TO PREVIOUS JOB (U)</td>
<td>6631</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR LAST WORKED (U)</td>
<td>6632</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER TOOK VACATION (U)</td>
<td>6633</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER WEEKS VACATION (U)</td>
<td>6634</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MISSED WORK</td>
<td>6635</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BECAUSE OTHERS ILL (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4941PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED</td>
<td>6636</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUE TO OTHERS' ILLNESS (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4942PP</td>
<td>5514RR</td>
<td>6043RR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4943PP</td>
<td>5515RR</td>
<td>6046RR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4944PP</td>
<td>5509RR</td>
<td>6041RR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4946PP</td>
<td>5511RR</td>
<td>6042RR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MISSED WORK</td>
<td>6637</td>
<td>4947</td>
<td>5512</td>
<td>6043</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BECAUSE SELF ILL (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED</td>
<td>6638</td>
<td>4948</td>
<td>5513</td>
<td>6044</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUE TO ILLNESS OF SELF (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ON STRIKE (U)</td>
<td>6639</td>
<td>4949</td>
<td>5516</td>
<td>6047</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS MISSED</td>
<td>6640</td>
<td>4950</td>
<td>5517</td>
<td>6048</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ON STRIKE (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER UNEMPLOYED (U)</td>
<td>6641</td>
<td>4951</td>
<td>5518</td>
<td>6049</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS</td>
<td>6642</td>
<td>4952</td>
<td>5519</td>
<td>6050</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEMPLOYED (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED (U)</td>
<td>6643</td>
<td>0244</td>
<td>0610</td>
<td>1368</td>
<td>2076</td>
<td>2674</td>
<td>3185</td>
<td>3603</td>
<td>4057</td>
<td>4954</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>6051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF HOURS/WEEK WORKED (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MILES TO WORK (U)</td>
<td>6644</td>
<td>0245</td>
<td>0611</td>
<td>1369</td>
<td>2077</td>
<td>2675</td>
<td>3186</td>
<td>3604</td>
<td>4058</td>
<td>4955</td>
<td>5523</td>
<td>6052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK (U)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RETIRED (R)</td>
<td>6647</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT YEAR RETIRED (R)</td>
<td>6648</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKED LAST YEAR (R)</td>
<td>6649</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION (R)</td>
<td>6650 0243rr</td>
<td>0609rr</td>
<td>1367rr</td>
<td>2074rr</td>
<td>2677rr</td>
<td>3183rr</td>
<td>3601rr</td>
<td>4055rr</td>
<td>4962pp</td>
<td>5507rr</td>
<td>6039rr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDUSTRY (R)</td>
<td>6651</td>
<td>2075rr</td>
<td>2673rr</td>
<td>3184rr</td>
<td>3602rr</td>
<td>4056rr</td>
<td>4963pp</td>
<td>5508rr</td>
<td>6040rr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF WEEKS WORKED</td>
<td>6652 0244m,rr</td>
<td>0610m,rr</td>
<td>1368rr</td>
<td>2076rr</td>
<td>2674rr</td>
<td>3185rr</td>
<td>3603rr</td>
<td>4057rr</td>
<td>4964pp</td>
<td>5522rr</td>
<td>6051rr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS/WEEK WORKED (R)</td>
<td>6653 0245m,rr</td>
<td>0611m,rr</td>
<td>1369rr</td>
<td>2077rr</td>
<td>2675rr</td>
<td>3186rr</td>
<td>3604rr</td>
<td>4058rr</td>
<td>4965pp</td>
<td>5523rr</td>
<td>6052rr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER STILL WORKING</td>
<td>6654</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REASON FOR LEAVING JOB (R)</td>
<td>6655</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER LOOKING FOR JOB</td>
<td>6656</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER DOING ANYTHING TO FIND JOB (R)</td>
<td>6657</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF PLACES LOOKED FOR NEW JOB (R)</td>
<td>6658</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD</td>
<td>6659</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER EVER MARRIED</td>
<td>6660</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT HAPPENED LAST MARRIAGE</td>
<td>6661</td>
<td>550211</td>
<td>6034</td>
<td>5503</td>
<td>6035</td>
<td>5504</td>
<td>6036</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WIFE IN FU</td>
<td>6662</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF HOURS/WEEK SPENT ON HOUSEWORK - WIFE</td>
<td>6663</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF HOURS/WEEK SPENT ON HOUSEWORK - HEAD</td>
<td>6664</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OTHERS HELP WITH HOUSEWORK</td>
<td>6665</td>
<td>0618</td>
<td>1377</td>
<td>2089</td>
<td>2690</td>
<td>3205</td>
<td>3624</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RAISED OWN FOOD, CANNED OR FROZE OWN FOOD</td>
<td>6666</td>
<td>0633</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER CHILDREN UNDER 12 IN FU</td>
<td>6667</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WORKING FEMALE HEAD OR WORKING WIFE</td>
<td>6668</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF CHILD CARE 1ST MENTION</td>
<td>6669</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3192</td>
<td>3614</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE OF CHILD CARE 2ND MENTION</td>
<td>6670</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3193</td>
<td>3615</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4768PP 5534 6072

4609 5535 6073

4610 5536 6074

4777PP 5526

4778PP 5527
## Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HR/WK CARING FOR (YOUNGEST) CHILD</td>
<td>6671</td>
<td>3195</td>
<td>3617m</td>
<td>4779PP</td>
<td>5528m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER PAY FOR CHILD CARE</td>
<td>6672</td>
<td>5529</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COST/WK ON CHILD CARE</td>
<td>6673</td>
<td>3196</td>
<td>3618</td>
<td>4782PP</td>
<td>5530</td>
<td>4781</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER NON-MONEY PAY FOR CHILD CARE</td>
<td>6674</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR/WK RETURN</td>
<td>6675</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4784PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER GOVERNMENT PAYS FOR CHILD CARE</td>
<td>6676</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4785PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># DAYS AT HOME BECAUSE CHILD CARE FAILED</td>
<td>6677</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4786m,PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER HEAD IS FARMER</td>
<td>6678</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4787m,PP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKT TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS</td>
<td>6679</td>
<td>0249</td>
<td>0695</td>
<td>1381</td>
<td>2093</td>
<td>2694</td>
<td>3206</td>
<td>3625</td>
<td>4065</td>
<td>4611</td>
<td>5540</td>
<td>6075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OWN BUSINESS</td>
<td>6680</td>
<td>0250m</td>
<td>0696m</td>
<td>1382</td>
<td>2094</td>
<td>2695</td>
<td>3207</td>
<td>3626</td>
<td>4066</td>
<td>4612</td>
<td>5541</td>
<td>6076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER BUSINESS INCORPORATED</td>
<td>6681</td>
<td>0250n</td>
<td>0697n</td>
<td>1383</td>
<td>2095</td>
<td>2696</td>
<td>3208</td>
<td>3627</td>
<td>4067</td>
<td>4613</td>
<td>5542</td>
<td>6077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER INCOME FROM WELFARE, ADC, SSI</td>
<td>6682</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5543</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER HELPED WITH OTHER BILLS</td>
<td>6683</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAT PAID FOR</td>
<td>6684</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RENT PAID DIRECTLY TO LANDLORD</td>
<td>6685</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ANYONE IN FU HAS MEDICAL AID</td>
<td>6686</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPECIFIC MEDICAL PROGRAM USED</td>
<td>6687</td>
<td>0718</td>
<td>1384</td>
<td>2096</td>
<td>2702</td>
<td>3209</td>
<td>3628</td>
<td>4074</td>
<td>4618</td>
<td>5553</td>
<td>6095</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER LUMP SUM PAYMENTS</td>
<td>6688</td>
<td>0719</td>
<td>1385</td>
<td>2097</td>
<td>2703</td>
<td>3210</td>
<td>3629</td>
<td>4075</td>
<td>4619</td>
<td>5554</td>
<td>6096</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKT LUMP SUM PAYMENTS</td>
<td>6689</td>
<td>0732</td>
<td>1399</td>
<td>2111</td>
<td>2708</td>
<td>3211</td>
<td>3630</td>
<td>4076</td>
<td>4620</td>
<td>5555</td>
<td>6097</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OUTSIDE DEPENDENTS</td>
<td>6690</td>
<td>0733</td>
<td>1400</td>
<td>2112</td>
<td>2709</td>
<td>3212</td>
<td>3631</td>
<td>4077</td>
<td>4621</td>
<td>5556</td>
<td>6098</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF OUTSIDE DEPENDENTS</td>
<td>6691</td>
<td>0734</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER DEPENDENT FOR MORE THAN HALF OF SUPPORT</td>
<td>6692</td>
<td>0278</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

nn: Not applicable
## Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS SUPPORTED</td>
<td>6693</td>
<td>0278</td>
<td>0733</td>
<td>1401</td>
<td>2113</td>
<td>2710</td>
<td>3214</td>
<td>3639</td>
<td>4079</td>
<td>4623</td>
<td>5558</td>
<td>6100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WOULD SUPPORT RELATIVES IF MORE MONEY</td>
<td>6694</td>
<td>0732</td>
<td>1399</td>
<td>2111</td>
<td>2708</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER FU HAS SAVINGS</td>
<td>6695</td>
<td>0159</td>
<td>0737</td>
<td>1403</td>
<td>2115</td>
<td>2712</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER SAVINGS AS MUCH AS 2 MONTHS' INCOME</td>
<td>6696</td>
<td>0160</td>
<td>0738</td>
<td>1404</td>
<td>2116</td>
<td>2713</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER SAVINGS AS MUCH AS 2 MONTHS' INCOME IN PAST 5 YEARS</td>
<td>6697</td>
<td>0161</td>
<td>0739</td>
<td>1405</td>
<td>2117</td>
<td>2714</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER INFLATION HAS HIT PARTICULARLY HARD</td>
<td>6698</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE INFLATIONARY INCREASE - 1ST MENTION</td>
<td>6699</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE INFLATIONARY INCREASE - 2ND MENTION</td>
<td>6700</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ANTI-INFLATION MEASURES USED BY FU</td>
<td>6701</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE ANTI-INFLATION MEASURE - 1ST MENTION</td>
<td>6702</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE ANTI-INFLATION MEASURE - 2ND MENTION</td>
<td>6703</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER INFLATION CHANGED RETIREMENT PLANS</td>
<td>6704</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOW PLANS CHANGED - 1ST MENTION</td>
<td>6705</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOW PLANS CHANGED - 2ND MENTION</td>
<td>6706</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MEMBER OF LABOR UNION</td>
<td>6707</td>
<td>0294</td>
<td>0766</td>
<td>1434</td>
<td>2145</td>
<td>3787</td>
<td></td>
<td>3636</td>
<td>4087</td>
<td>4624</td>
<td>5559</td>
<td>6101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WIFE IN FU</td>
<td>6708</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WIFE IS UNION MEMBER</td>
<td>6709</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER LIMITATION ON HEALTH - HEAD</td>
<td>6/10</td>
<td>0216n</td>
<td>0743n</td>
<td>1410</td>
<td>2121n</td>
<td>2718</td>
<td>3244</td>
<td>3666</td>
<td>4145</td>
<td>4625</td>
<td>5560</td>
<td>6102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOW MUCH LIMITATION ON HEALTH - HEAD</td>
<td>6711</td>
<td>0216n</td>
<td>0744n</td>
<td>2122n</td>
<td></td>
<td>2719n</td>
<td>3245n</td>
<td>3667n</td>
<td>4146n</td>
<td>4626n</td>
<td>5561</td>
<td>6103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER NEW WIFE IN FU</td>
<td>6712</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIFE’S EDUCATION</td>
<td>6713</td>
<td>0246m</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER WIFE HAD OTHER TRAINING - WIFE</td>
<td>6714</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF TRAINING - WIFE</td>
<td>6715</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER COLLEGE DEGREE - WIFE</td>
<td>6716</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4761PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ADVANCED DEGREE - WIFE</td>
<td>6717</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4762PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION - WIFE’S FATHER</td>
<td>6718</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4753PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION - WIFE’S MOTHER</td>
<td>6719</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4754PP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF YEARS WORKED</td>
<td>6720</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SINCE AGE 18 - WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td>3610</td>
<td>4110</td>
<td>4989pp</td>
<td>5574</td>
<td>6123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF YEARS WORKED</td>
<td>6721</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULL TIME - WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td>3611</td>
<td>4111</td>
<td>4990pp</td>
<td>5575</td>
<td>6124</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERCENT TIME WORKED</td>
<td>6722</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PART TIME - WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td>3433</td>
<td>4112</td>
<td>4991pp</td>
<td>5576</td>
<td>6125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY, PERCENT PART</td>
<td>6723</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIME WORK - WIFE</td>
<td></td>
<td>3434</td>
<td>4113</td>
<td>4992pp</td>
<td>5577</td>
<td>6126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER NEW HEAD</td>
<td>6724</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE WHERE FATHER</td>
<td>6725</td>
<td>1461</td>
<td>2165</td>
<td>2791</td>
<td>3217</td>
<td>3639</td>
<td>4114</td>
<td>4658</td>
<td>5578</td>
<td>6127</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREW UP - HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td>1454</td>
<td>2166</td>
<td>2792</td>
<td>3218</td>
<td>3640</td>
<td>4115</td>
<td>4659</td>
<td>5579</td>
<td>6128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTY WHERE FATHER</td>
<td>6726</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREW UP - HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td>1455</td>
<td>2167</td>
<td>2793</td>
<td>3219</td>
<td>3641</td>
<td>4116</td>
<td>4660</td>
<td>5580</td>
<td>6129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE WHERE MOTHER</td>
<td>6727</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREW UP - HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td>1456</td>
<td>2168</td>
<td>2794</td>
<td>3220</td>
<td>3642</td>
<td>4117</td>
<td>4661</td>
<td>5581</td>
<td>6130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTY WHERE MOTHER</td>
<td>6728</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREW UP - HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td>1457</td>
<td>2169</td>
<td>2795</td>
<td>3221</td>
<td>3643</td>
<td>4118</td>
<td>4662</td>
<td>5582</td>
<td>6131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FATHER'S OCCUPATION -</td>
<td>6729</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td>1458</td>
<td>2170</td>
<td>2796</td>
<td>3222</td>
<td>3644</td>
<td>4119</td>
<td>4663</td>
<td>5583</td>
<td>6132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCCUPATION - FIRST</td>
<td>6730</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULL TIME JOB - HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td>1459</td>
<td>2171</td>
<td>2797</td>
<td>3223</td>
<td>3645</td>
<td>4120</td>
<td>4664</td>
<td>5584</td>
<td>6133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER HAS MOSTLY WORKED TN SAMP OCCUPATION - HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF OLDEST CHILD - HEAD</td>
<td>6731</td>
<td>1460</td>
<td>2172</td>
<td>2798</td>
<td>3224</td>
<td>3646</td>
<td>4121</td>
<td>4665</td>
<td>5585</td>
<td>6134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF SECOND OLDEST CHILD - HEAD</td>
<td>6732</td>
<td>0562</td>
<td>1462</td>
<td>2173</td>
<td>2799</td>
<td>3225</td>
<td>3647</td>
<td>4122</td>
<td>4666</td>
<td>5586</td>
<td>6135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF THIRD OLDEST CHILD - HEAD</td>
<td>6733</td>
<td>0563</td>
<td>1463</td>
<td>2174</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>3226</td>
<td>3648</td>
<td>4123</td>
<td>4667</td>
<td>5587</td>
<td>6136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN</td>
<td>6734</td>
<td>0564</td>
<td>1464</td>
<td>2175</td>
<td>3801</td>
<td>3227</td>
<td>3649</td>
<td>4124</td>
<td>4668</td>
<td>5588</td>
<td>6137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF CHILDREN BY AGE 25</td>
<td>6735</td>
<td>0565</td>
<td>1465</td>
<td>2176</td>
<td>2802</td>
<td>3228</td>
<td>3650</td>
<td>4125</td>
<td>4669</td>
<td>5589</td>
<td>6138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF SIBLINGS</td>
<td>6736</td>
<td>0566</td>
<td>1466</td>
<td>2177</td>
<td>2803</td>
<td>3229</td>
<td>3651</td>
<td>4126</td>
<td>4670</td>
<td>5990</td>
<td>6139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER OLDER SIBLINGS</td>
<td>6737</td>
<td>0316</td>
<td>0567</td>
<td>1467</td>
<td>2178</td>
<td>2804</td>
<td>3230</td>
<td>3652</td>
<td>4127</td>
<td>4671</td>
<td>5591</td>
<td>6140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE AREA GREW UP</td>
<td>6738</td>
<td>0312</td>
<td>0786</td>
<td>1476</td>
<td>2188</td>
<td>2814</td>
<td>3232</td>
<td>3654</td>
<td>4130</td>
<td>4673</td>
<td>5593</td>
<td>6142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE WHERE GREW UP</td>
<td>6739</td>
<td>0312</td>
<td>0787</td>
<td>1477</td>
<td>2189</td>
<td>2815</td>
<td>3233</td>
<td>3655</td>
<td>4131</td>
<td>4674</td>
<td>5594</td>
<td>6143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTY WHERE GREW UP</td>
<td>6740</td>
<td>0311</td>
<td>0788</td>
<td>1478</td>
<td>2190</td>
<td>2816</td>
<td>3234</td>
<td>3656</td>
<td>4132</td>
<td>4675</td>
<td>5595</td>
<td>6144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF REGIONS</td>
<td>6741</td>
<td>0789</td>
<td>1479</td>
<td>2191</td>
<td>2817</td>
<td>3235</td>
<td>3657</td>
<td>4133</td>
<td>4676</td>
<td>5596</td>
<td>6145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIVED IN</td>
<td>6742</td>
<td>0789</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>2192</td>
<td>2818</td>
<td>3236</td>
<td>3658</td>
<td>4134</td>
<td>4677</td>
<td>5597</td>
<td>6146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF STATES LIVED IN</td>
<td>6743</td>
<td>0790</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>2192</td>
<td>2818</td>
<td>3236</td>
<td>3658</td>
<td>4134</td>
<td>4677</td>
<td>5597</td>
<td>6146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER MOVED FOR A JOB</td>
<td>6744</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0204</td>
<td></td>
<td>0797</td>
<td>1481</td>
<td>2193</td>
<td>2819</td>
<td>3237</td>
<td>3659</td>
<td>4135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER REFUSED TO MOVE FOR A JOB</td>
<td>6745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0205</td>
<td></td>
<td>0798</td>
<td>1482</td>
<td>2194</td>
<td>2820</td>
<td>3238</td>
<td>3660</td>
<td>4136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECONOMIC SITUATION OF PARENTS</td>
<td>6746</td>
<td>0317</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0792</td>
<td>1483</td>
<td>2195</td>
<td>2821</td>
<td>3239</td>
<td>3661</td>
<td>4137</td>
<td>4680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION OF FATHER</td>
<td>6747</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0318</td>
<td></td>
<td>0793</td>
<td>1484</td>
<td>2196</td>
<td>2822</td>
<td>3240</td>
<td>3662</td>
<td>4138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION OF MOTHER</td>
<td>6748</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0796</td>
<td>1487</td>
<td>2199</td>
<td>2825</td>
<td>3243</td>
<td>3665</td>
<td>4140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER VETERAN</td>
<td>6749</td>
<td>0315</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0796</td>
<td>1487</td>
<td>2199</td>
<td>2825</td>
<td>3243</td>
<td>3665</td>
<td>4140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF YEARS WORKED SINCE AGED 18</td>
<td>6750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF YEARS WORKED FULL TIME</td>
<td>6751</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3621</td>
<td>4142</td>
<td>4631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERCENT TIME WORKED PART TIME</td>
<td>6752</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3435</td>
<td>4143</td>
<td>4632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY, PART-TIME WORK</td>
<td>6753</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3436</td>
<td>4144</td>
<td>4633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUCATION</td>
<td>6754</td>
<td>0313</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0794</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>2197</td>
<td>2823</td>
<td>3241</td>
<td>3663</td>
<td>4903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RECEIVED OTHER TRAINING</td>
<td>6755</td>
<td>0314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0795</td>
<td>1486</td>
<td>2198</td>
<td>2824</td>
<td>3242</td>
<td>3664</td>
<td>4094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF TRAINING</td>
<td>6756</td>
<td></td>
<td>0314</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3664</td>
<td>4095</td>
<td>4686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER HAS TROUBLE READING</td>
<td>6757</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RECEIVED OTHER SCHOOLING</td>
<td>6758</td>
<td>0314</td>
<td>0795</td>
<td>1486</td>
<td>2198</td>
<td>2824</td>
<td>3242</td>
<td>3664</td>
<td>4097</td>
<td>4687</td>
<td>5611</td>
<td>6160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF OTHER SCHOOLING</td>
<td>6759</td>
<td>0314</td>
<td>0795</td>
<td>1486</td>
<td>2198</td>
<td>2824</td>
<td>3242</td>
<td>3664</td>
<td>4098</td>
<td>4689</td>
<td>5613</td>
<td>6162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER COLLEGE DEGREE</td>
<td>6760</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER ADVANCED DEGREE</td>
<td>6761</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAY PERMIT RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE</td>
<td>6762</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE</td>
<td>6763</td>
<td>1431</td>
<td>2187</td>
<td>2813</td>
<td>3231</td>
<td>3653</td>
<td>4129</td>
<td>4693</td>
<td>5617</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESPONDENT - BY RELATION TO HEAD</td>
<td>6764</td>
<td>0180</td>
<td>0800</td>
<td>1489</td>
<td>2201</td>
<td>2827</td>
<td>3248</td>
<td>3670</td>
<td>4149</td>
<td>4700</td>
<td>5618</td>
<td>6165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF CALLS TO DU</td>
<td>6765</td>
<td>0182</td>
<td>0802</td>
<td>1491</td>
<td>2203</td>
<td>2829</td>
<td>3249</td>
<td>3671</td>
<td>4150</td>
<td>4701</td>
<td>5619</td>
<td>6166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL FU MONEY INCOME</td>
<td>6766</td>
<td>0081</td>
<td>0529</td>
<td>1514</td>
<td>2226</td>
<td>2852</td>
<td>3256</td>
<td>3676</td>
<td>4154</td>
<td>5029</td>
<td>5626</td>
<td>6173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL LABOR INCOME - HEAD</td>
<td>6767</td>
<td>0074</td>
<td>0514</td>
<td>1196</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>2498</td>
<td>3258</td>
<td>3463</td>
<td>3863</td>
<td>5031</td>
<td>5627</td>
<td>6174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUM OF MISCELLANEOUS TRANSFERS - HEAD &amp; WIFE</td>
<td>6768</td>
<td>0525</td>
<td>1527</td>
<td>2239</td>
<td>2865</td>
<td>3269</td>
<td>3689</td>
<td>4168</td>
<td>5044</td>
<td>5628</td>
<td>6175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MONEY INCOME/NEEDS</td>
<td>6769</td>
<td>0325</td>
<td>0835n</td>
<td>1530</td>
<td>2242</td>
<td>2868</td>
<td>3272</td>
<td>3692</td>
<td>4171</td>
<td>5047</td>
<td>5629</td>
<td>6176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL FOOD STANDARD</td>
<td>6770</td>
<td>0031</td>
<td>0494</td>
<td>1605</td>
<td>2317</td>
<td>2892</td>
<td>3274</td>
<td>3694</td>
<td>4173</td>
<td>5049</td>
<td>5630</td>
<td>6177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS - HEAD</td>
<td>6777</td>
<td>0337v</td>
<td>0871</td>
<td>1567</td>
<td>2279</td>
<td>2906</td>
<td>3275</td>
<td>3695</td>
<td>4174</td>
<td>5050</td>
<td>5631</td>
<td>6178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS - WIFE</td>
<td>6772</td>
<td>0338v</td>
<td>0873</td>
<td>1569</td>
<td>2281</td>
<td>2908</td>
<td>3277</td>
<td>3697</td>
<td>4176</td>
<td>5052</td>
<td>5632</td>
<td>6179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURRENT REGION</td>
<td>6773</td>
<td>0361n</td>
<td>0876n</td>
<td>1572</td>
<td>2284</td>
<td>2911</td>
<td>3279</td>
<td>3699</td>
<td>4178</td>
<td>5034</td>
<td>5633</td>
<td>6180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGION GREW UP - HEAD</td>
<td>6774</td>
<td>0362n</td>
<td>0877n</td>
<td>1573</td>
<td>2285</td>
<td>2912</td>
<td>3280</td>
<td>3700</td>
<td>4179</td>
<td>5055</td>
<td>5634</td>
<td>6181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGION WHERE</td>
<td>6775</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1574</td>
<td>2286</td>
<td>2913</td>
<td>3281</td>
<td>3701</td>
<td>4180</td>
<td>5056</td>
<td>5635</td>
<td>6182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FATHER GREW UP</td>
<td>6776</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1575</td>
<td>2287</td>
<td>2914</td>
<td>3282</td>
<td>3702</td>
<td>4181</td>
<td>5057</td>
<td>5636</td>
<td>6183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGION WHERE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOTHER GREW UP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY</td>
<td>6777</td>
<td>0363</td>
<td>0878</td>
<td>1576</td>
<td>2288</td>
<td>2915</td>
<td>3283</td>
<td>3703</td>
<td>4182</td>
<td>5038</td>
<td>5637</td>
<td>6184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF MONEY</td>
<td>6778</td>
<td>0364w</td>
<td>0879</td>
<td>1577</td>
<td>2289</td>
<td>2916</td>
<td>3284</td>
<td>3704</td>
<td>4183</td>
<td>5059</td>
<td>5638</td>
<td>6185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCOME COMPONENTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MINOR</td>
<td>6779</td>
<td>0882</td>
<td>1580</td>
<td>2292</td>
<td>2919</td>
<td>3285</td>
<td>3705</td>
<td>4184</td>
<td>5060</td>
<td>5639</td>
<td>6186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSIGNMENTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MAJOR</td>
<td>6780</td>
<td>0883</td>
<td>1581</td>
<td>2293</td>
<td>2920</td>
<td>3286</td>
<td>3706</td>
<td>4185</td>
<td>5061</td>
<td>5640</td>
<td>6187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASSIGNMENTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALUE PER ROOM OF DU</td>
<td>6781</td>
<td>0373g</td>
<td>0884</td>
<td>1582</td>
<td>2294</td>
<td>2921</td>
<td>3287</td>
<td>3707</td>
<td>4186</td>
<td>5062</td>
<td>5641</td>
<td>6188</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BKT. ACTUAL MINUS</td>
<td>6782</td>
<td>0381</td>
<td>0891</td>
<td>1588</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>2927</td>
<td>3292</td>
<td>3712</td>
<td>4191</td>
<td>5067</td>
<td>5642</td>
<td>6189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REQUIRED ROOMS</td>
<td>6783</td>
<td>0382</td>
<td>0982</td>
<td>1589</td>
<td>2301</td>
<td>2920</td>
<td>3293</td>
<td>3713</td>
<td>4192</td>
<td>5068</td>
<td>5643</td>
<td>6190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONS PER ROOM IN FAMILY</td>
<td>6784</td>
<td>0116</td>
<td>0894</td>
<td>1591</td>
<td>2303</td>
<td>2930</td>
<td>3295</td>
<td>3715</td>
<td>4194</td>
<td>5070</td>
<td>5644</td>
<td>6191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF ADULTS</td>
<td>6785</td>
<td>0368</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td>2319</td>
<td>2934</td>
<td>3298</td>
<td>3717</td>
<td>4196</td>
<td>5072</td>
<td>5645</td>
<td>6192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKT. AGE OF HEAD</td>
<td>6786</td>
<td>0369</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>2320</td>
<td>2935</td>
<td>3299</td>
<td>3718</td>
<td>4197</td>
<td>5073</td>
<td>5646</td>
<td>6193</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKT. AGE OF WIFE</td>
<td>6787</td>
<td>0313</td>
<td>0794</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>2197</td>
<td>2823</td>
<td>3241</td>
<td>3663</td>
<td>4198</td>
<td>5074</td>
<td>5647</td>
<td>6194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKT. EDUCATION OF HEAD</td>
<td>6788</td>
<td>0246</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKT. EDUCATION OF WIFE</td>
<td>6789</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL INCOME TAX</td>
<td>6790</td>
<td>0239</td>
<td>0607</td>
<td>1365</td>
<td>2072</td>
<td>2670</td>
<td>3181</td>
<td>3598</td>
<td>4053</td>
<td>4603</td>
<td>5650</td>
<td>6197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOW INCOME CREDIT</td>
<td>6791</td>
<td>0999</td>
<td>0990</td>
<td>1610</td>
<td>2322</td>
<td>2951</td>
<td>3302</td>
<td>3722</td>
<td>4202</td>
<td>5077</td>
<td>5651</td>
<td>6198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARITAL STATUS</td>
<td>6792</td>
<td>1002</td>
<td>0991</td>
<td>1611</td>
<td>2323</td>
<td>2952</td>
<td>3303</td>
<td>3723</td>
<td>4203</td>
<td>5078</td>
<td>5652</td>
<td>6199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECILE ON FAMILY MONEY INCOME</td>
<td>6793</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONEY INCOME/NEEDS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF CHILDREN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGES 1-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF CHILDREN</td>
<td>6794</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4208</td>
<td>5080</td>
<td>5654</td>
<td>6201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGES 3-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4209</td>
<td>5081</td>
<td>5655</td>
<td>6202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF CHILDREN</td>
<td>6795</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGES 6-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF FEMALES</td>
<td>6796</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGES 14-17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MALES</td>
<td>6797</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGES 14-17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF FEMALES</td>
<td>6798</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGES 18-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MALES</td>
<td>6799</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGES 18-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF FEMALES</td>
<td>6800</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGES 21-29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER OF MALES</td>
<td>6801</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGES 21-29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACE (FROM 1972)</td>
<td>6802</td>
<td>0181</td>
<td>0801</td>
<td>1490</td>
<td>2202</td>
<td>2828</td>
<td>3300</td>
<td>3720</td>
<td>4204</td>
<td>5096</td>
<td>5662</td>
<td>6209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPLIT SAMPLE</td>
<td>6803</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TWELVE-YEAR FAMILY</td>
<td>6804</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPOSITION CHANGE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Cross-Reference List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1979 WEIGHT SHORTAGE/SURPLUS OF UNSKILLED MALE LABOR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARKET FOR UNSKILLED FEMALES VS. MALES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARKET FOR UNSKILLED NON-WHITES VS. WHITES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPICAL WAGE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIFFERENCE BETWEEN MALE AND FEMALE WAGES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEMPLOYMENT RATE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHANGE IN MARITAL STATUS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STATE AFDC BASIC NEED ALLOWANCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1979 WEIGHT SHORTAGE/SURPLUS OF UNSKILLED MALE LABOR: 6805
MARKET FOR UNSKILLED FEMALES VS. MALES: 6807
MARKET FOR UNSKILLED NON-WHITES VS. WHITES: 6808
TYPICAL WAGE: 6809
DIFFERENCE BETWEEN MALE AND FEMALE WAGES: 6810
UNEMPLOYMENT RATE: 6811
CHANGE IN MARITAL STATUS: 6812
STATE AFDC BASIC NEED ALLOWANCE: 6813
NONCOMPARABILITY NOTES

a No missing data codes for this variable.

b In 1972 there are four codes for this variable. However, they may be combined to produce comparable categories.

c Codes have been added for special situations as they have arisen during the course of the study. See tape codes for specifics.

d Code is truncated; see tape code.

e Missing data code was included for this variable; in other years it was unnecessary.

f This variable cannot be made comparable to the other years' variables.

g Field width differs. Variables may be made comparable by truncating.

h In 1968, illness hours were calculated differently; only eight hours per day were allowed after the first eight weeks, as opposed to twelve in subsequent years.

i Alcohol and cigarette costs were asked in these years and subtracted from the food bill if the respondent said they were included. Therefore, these variables may not be strictly comparable.

j There is a greater possibility of double counting of food subsidies, which has largely been eliminated since 1972 with V's 2482, V3447, 3848, and 4361.

k This variable occasionally includes Others; thereafter only Head and/or Wife were included.

l Dates differ; check tape codes.

m Bracketed variable only is available. Fields may be bracketed for comparability.

n Coding structure and/or categories differ; see tape code for details.

o Combines information on all Heads regardless of variations in employment status.

p In this variable, code 999 includes those who do not have an hourly wage (e.g., salaried, paid by piecework, or on commission). The other comparable variables include such persons in the 000 code.

q This variable can be made comparable by recoding such that 3=1 and 1=3.

r On this variable, code 8 may be combined with code 1 for comparability.
If Variable 718 was coded 9, NA, then this variable was also coded 9 in contradistinction to other years, where it was coded 0.

Not asked of retired, housewives, students, or permanently disabled Heads. After 1968, all new Heads were asked these questions regardless of employment status. Therefore, these variables provide no information for FU's where the Head is the same as in 1968 and was not in the labor force in 1968.

Does not include adjustment for farmers.

In 1968, 9's were coded instead of 0's when Head did no work for money and therefore had no hourly earnings.

Contains some components which were not available in later years. Thereafter, new components were added. See tape codes for details.

Bracket differs from later years'.

Note that this variable is not comparable to any previous weight variable.

Extra value of food received with food stamps was added into this variable in 1972 if V2482=5.

Note that V4344, Wife's work hours, is reported by the Head of the family, whereas V4718 is taken from Wife's interview. No attempt has been made to reconcile disparities between these two variables since comparability of V4344 with other years could be affected. Also, weeks and hours components are located in both interviews.

In 1976, Head's and Wife's housework hours are asked in the separate interview schedules, in other years they were always reported by the Head. In 1968-1974, V's 481, 1154, etc., report annual housework hours for Wife or unmarried Head, and V's 483, 1156, etc., are those for married male Heads.

V4322 is comparable only with the 1968 and 1969 mortgage payment variables. In 1970-1972, $100 was subtracted for insurance premiums if they were included in the payments; property taxes were imputed and then also subtracted if included.

There was no missing data on property tax variables in 1968-1975 because they were imputed. Refer to tape codes for those years for formula.

In 1975, these variables include both Heads employed by others and those who work for someone else as well as themselves.

In 1976, number of months was coded. In previous years, a bracket code on number of years was used; V4480 and V4488 were treated as one question, "How long have you had your present job?"
In previous years, all illness hours were combined, and all strike and
unemployment hours were combined.

In 1976, separate questions were asked of those receiving different
forms of compensation. Previously, all were treated identically.

Through 1976, alimony and child support were treated as one;
subsequently, alimony has been separated and classified as taxable
income.

These variables, from 1968-1976, combine workmen's compensation and
unemployment compensation.

For marital status strictly comparable to previous years, see V6197.

For these years, hours spent in public schools have been eliminated
from these variables. Also, in 1979, child care hours are for the
youngest child under 12 only.

In previous years, questions were asked separately of Head, Wife and
Others for Medicare and Medicaid.

1968-1972 data have no comparable variable. This can be created,
however, by multiplying the annual value of home if rented by .1 by
the work for housing code and subtracting it and time spent on car
repairs from home production hours. Thus, the formula for this using
1972 data would be:

\[ V2438 - V2421 - 0.1(V2433 \times V2431) \]

The annual value of home if rented equals zero except for those who
neither own nor rent their homes; this is a small fraction of the
sample.

These variables are taken from the wives' questionnaire in 1976,
reported by wives themselves.

Previously, these income components were coded together.

For the 1976 Wives Interview and from 1979 on, Wives were asked
separate employment sections comparable to those asked of Heads.
Previous years' variables are for all Wives, regardless of current
employment status.
Part 3: Numerical Index of Twelve-Year Individual Code

The 1979 individual variables are listed in numerical order, with the comparable 1968-1978 variables included. Where blanks occur, there is no similar data item from previous years for that particular 1979 variable. Thus, this index does not include all the merged-tape individual variables. There are a few differences in field width and coding format, which have been annotated.
### Numerical Index of Twelve-year Individual Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1979 INTERVIEW NUMBER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEQUENCE NUMBER</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE OF INDIVIDUAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX OF INDIVIDUAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSON NUMBER-1977 REVISID</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARITAL STATUS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOVED IN/OUT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONTH MOVED IN/OUT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YEAR MOVED IN/OUT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOUR/WEEK SPENT ON HOUSEWORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER RESPONDENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLOYMENT STATUS-INDIVIDUAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHETHER STUDENT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER WEEKS IN SCHOOL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIGHEST GRADE FINISHED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE TAXABLE INCOME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF TAXABLE INCOME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL HOURS WORKED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF ANNUAL WORK HOURS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY ANNUAL UNEMPLOYMENT HOURS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCURACY OF TRANSFER INCOME</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979 INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NONCOMPARABILITY NOTES

a In 1968, no movers-out were coded. See tape code.

b The code for these variables are the reverse of that for the other years.

c Codes for type of income have changed very much over the years. One can extract whether labor vs. asset vs. transfer from the variables listed in the index. See tape codes for further details.

d Missing data were coded in 1968-1974 on this variable; in 1975 the system was changed, and accuracy codes are now included. See superscript h below.

f In 1975 and 1976, only the last digit of year moved in/out was coded.

g In 1974, transfer income was defined only as including or not including welfare payments. In 1975 and 1976, transfer income type was divided into the various components that are normally coded on this study. In 1977 and 1978, this variable has been further divided to separate alimony from child support and unemployment from workmen's compensation, and the code of necessity becomes a two-digit one. Also, the codes assigned to each category differ. Please check tape code before using.

h Due to a growing demand for more detailed information on individual incomes, each person's income was split into taxable and transfer amounts for 1975 through 1979 waves. By adding these two components, new variables can be created that will be comparable to the individual's total money income of the 1968 through 1974 waves.

It was also thought unnecessary to continue coding missing data on individual incomes and work hours, as had been done since 1968, because editors must assign amounts for family tape totals anyway. Therefore, each income and hours variable has its own accuracy code for Waves VIII-XII. For comparability, one could exclude either all cases where an assignment was made in 1975 through 1979 or missing data coded in previous years.
Great care must be exercised in attempting across-year comparisons for Heads and/or Wives using their Individual Work Hours and Money Income variables. Here is a year-by-year synopsis of the status of these variables.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Labor Income Only for Heads and Wives</th>
<th>Other Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>V6824</td>
<td>is labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
<td>is as documented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>V6842</td>
<td>is labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
<td>is as documented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>V6859</td>
<td>is labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
<td>this information should have been transferred in for Heads and Wives, but was not. Instead, the field is filled with nines. Use V1138 for Head's work hours Use V1148 for Wife's work hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>V6876</td>
<td>is labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
<td>This information should have been transferred in for Heads and Wives, but was not. Instead, the field is filled with nines. Use V1839 for Head's work hours Use V1849 for Wife's work hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>V6894</td>
<td>is labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
<td>is as documented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>V6913</td>
<td>is labor income only for Heads and Wives</td>
<td>is as documented</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In general, since for Heads and Wives all the income and work hours information is available in its correct form in the family part of the data, RECODE should be utilized to use that data rather than the information found in the Individual data section—THIS APPLIES TO HEADS AND WIVES ONLY.
Part 4: Index of the 1979 Employment Sections

This index compares all the variables from the employment sections for Heads (C, D & E) and Wives of Heads (F, G & H). The Wives' employment questions have been expanded this year from one to three sections paralleling the Heads' three employment sections, although not quite as complete. If there is a Wife of Head in the Family Unit, V6590=1. Which section gets asked is based on employment status (V6492 for Heads, V6591 for Wives).

Many of these variables represent the same or similar questions asked in more than one section. In analysis it might be desirable, for instance, to look at weeks worked in 1978 for all Heads regardless of whether they are currently employed or not. With the tabulations in this index, the user can tell at a glance whether or not the same question was asked of all Heads. Using the example given above, one could generate a new variable on weeks worked in 1978 simply by adding V6515 + V6571 + V6580; since one, and only one, of these variables contains this information for each Head, the other two containing zeros show that the question is inappropriate.

Footnotes indicate variables where the wording or framework of the questions vary significantly from those they are compared to.
1979 Comparative Index for Employment Sections C & F (Employed or Only Temporarily Laid Off); D & G (Unemployed, Looking for Work); E & H (Retired, Disabled, Housewife, Student, Other)
Sections C, D & E are for Heads and Sections F, G & H are for Wives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Retired, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. Head</td>
<td>F. Wife</td>
<td>D. Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V6492=1,2)</td>
<td>(V6591=1,2)</td>
<td>(V6492=3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G. Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(V6591=3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E. Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(V6492=4-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U. Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(V6591=4-8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Variables comparable across all sections for Heads & Wives*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>6497</th>
<th>6596</th>
<th>6557&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</th>
<th>6679&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</th>
<th>6578&lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt;</th>
<th>6650&lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industry</td>
<td>6498</td>
<td>6597</td>
<td>6558&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>6630&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>6579&lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>6651&lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Happened to Job</td>
<td>6501&lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>6600&lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>6559&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>6631&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>6583</td>
<td>6655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeks Worked in 1978</td>
<td>6515</td>
<td>6611</td>
<td>6571&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>6643&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>6580</td>
<td>6652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours Per Week Worked in 1978</td>
<td>6516</td>
<td>6612</td>
<td>6572</td>
<td>6644</td>
<td>6581</td>
<td>6653</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Variables comparable across sections C & D (Heads) and F & G (Wives)*

| Whether Missed Work Because Others Ill in 1978 | 6505 | 6601 | 6563 | 6635 |
| Number Weeks Others Ill                      | 6506 | 6602 | 6564 | 6636 |
| Whether Missed Work Because Self Ill in 1978 | 6507 | 6603 | 6565 | 6637 |
| Number Weeks Self Ill                         | 6508 | 6604 | 6566 | 6638 |
| Whether Took Vacation in 1978                 | 6509 | 6605 | 6561 | 6633 |
| Number Weeks Vacation Taken                   | 6510 | 6606 | 6562 | 6634 |
| Whether on Strike in 1978                     | 6511 | 6607 | 6567 | 6639 |
1979 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Retired, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. Head</td>
<td>F. Wife</td>
<td>U. Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V6492=1,2)</td>
<td>(V6591=1,2)</td>
<td>(V6492=3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Variables comparable across sections C & D (Heads) and F & G (Wives) (cont.)

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number Weeks on Strike</td>
<td>6512</td>
<td>6608</td>
<td>6568</td>
<td>6640</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Unemployed in 1978</td>
<td>6513</td>
<td>6609</td>
<td>6569</td>
<td>6641</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number Weeks Unemployed</td>
<td>6514</td>
<td>6610</td>
<td>6570</td>
<td>6642</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Miles to Work</td>
<td>6539</td>
<td>6622</td>
<td>6573</td>
<td>6645</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Transportation to Work</td>
<td>6540</td>
<td>6623</td>
<td>6574</td>
<td>6646</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Variables comparable between sections C & D (Heads only)

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whether Willing to Move to Get (better) Job</td>
<td>6543</td>
<td>6552</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why Would Not Move to Get (better) Job</td>
<td>6544</td>
<td>6554</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Variable comparable across sections C & E (Heads) & H (Wives)

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whether Thinking of Getting (a/another) Job</td>
<td>6541</td>
<td>6584</td>
<td>6656</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 1979 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Retired, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. Head</td>
<td>F. Wife</td>
<td>D. Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V6492=1,2)</td>
<td>(V6591=1,2)</td>
<td>(V6492=3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E. Head</td>
<td>G. Wife</td>
<td>H. Wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V6492=4-8)</td>
<td>(V6591=4-8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Variables comparable between sections C (Heads) and F (Wives)

- Whether Self-employed
- Whether Employed by Government
- Whether Current Job Covered by Union Contract
- Whether Belongs to That Union
- Months Worked on Present Job
- Month Began New Job
- Whether Worked Overtime in 1978
- Whether Salaried or Paid by Hour
- Regular Salary
- Hourly Wage
- Mode of Pay Other Than Salaried or Hourly Wage
- Whether Extra Job(s) in 1978
- Occupation--Extra Job
- Weeks Worked on Extra Job(s)
- Hours Per Week worked on Extra Job(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Retired, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whether Self-employed</td>
<td>6493</td>
<td>6592</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Employed by Government</td>
<td>6494</td>
<td>6593</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Current Job Covered by Union Contract</td>
<td>6495</td>
<td>6594</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Belongs to That Union</td>
<td>6496</td>
<td>6595</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Months Worked on Present Job</td>
<td>6499</td>
<td>6598</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Month Began New Job</td>
<td>6500</td>
<td>6599</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Worked Overtime in 1978</td>
<td>6517</td>
<td>6613</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Salaried or Paid by Hour</td>
<td>6518</td>
<td>6614</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular Salary</td>
<td>6519</td>
<td>6615</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hourly Wage</td>
<td>6522</td>
<td>6616</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of Pay Other Than Salaried or Hourly Wage</td>
<td>6524</td>
<td>6617</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Extra Job(s) in 1978</td>
<td>6526</td>
<td>6618</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation--Extra Job</td>
<td>6527</td>
<td>6619</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeks Worked on Extra Job(s)</td>
<td>6530</td>
<td>6620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hours Per Week worked on Extra Job(s)</td>
<td>6531</td>
<td>6621</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1979 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Retired, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. Head</td>
<td>F. Wife</td>
<td>D. Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V6492=1,2)</td>
<td>(V6591=1,2)</td>
<td>(V6492=3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Variables for questions asked only in Section C (Heads)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whether New Job Better</td>
<td>6502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Why New Job Better or Worse</td>
<td>6503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether New Job Pays More</td>
<td>6504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Paid Overtime (Salaried)</td>
<td>6520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overtime Rate (Salaried)</td>
<td>6521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hourly Wage for Overtime</td>
<td>6523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overtime Rate for Other Mode of Pay</td>
<td>6525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Extra Jobs</td>
<td>6528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hourly Pay for Extra Job(s)</td>
<td>6529</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## 1979 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Retired, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. Head</td>
<td>F. Wife</td>
<td>D. Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V6492−1,2)</td>
<td>(V6591−1,2)</td>
<td>(V6492−3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Variables for questions asked only in section C (Heads) (cont.)

- **Whether Could Have Worked More**: 6532
- **Pay Rate to Work More**: 6533
- **Whether Could Have Worked Less**: 6534, 6537
- **Whether Wanted to Work Less**: 6535, 6538
- **Whether Wanted to Work More**: 6536
- **Whether Doing Anything About Getting Another Job**: 6542

### Variables comparable across sections D & E (Heads) and G & H (Wives)

- **Whether Looked for Job in Last Four Weeks**: 6548, 6625, 6588, 6657
- **Number Places Looked for Job**: 6549, 6626, 6589, 6658

### Variable comparable across sections D & E (Heads) and G (Wives)

- **Occupation Sought**: 6545, 6624, 6586$^R$
1979 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed C. Head</th>
<th>Unemployed D. Head G. Wife</th>
<th>Retired, etc. E. Head H. Wife</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V6492=1,2)</td>
<td>(V6492=3)</td>
<td>(V6492=4-8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(V6591=1,2)</td>
<td>(V6591=3)</td>
<td>(V6591=4-8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variables comparable between sections D &amp; E (Heads only)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Whether Need Training for Job Sought                    | 6547 | 6587

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variables comparable between sections D (Heads) and G (Wives)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Number Weeks Looking for Job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Ever Employed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year Last Worked</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variables for questions asked only in section D (Heads)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hourly Wage Sought</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Jobs Not Worth Taking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hourly Wage of Unworthy Jobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay Rate to be Willing to Move</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 1979 Comparative Index for Employment Sections (continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description of Variable</th>
<th>Employed</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Retired, etc.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(V6492=1,2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(V6591=1,2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(V6492=3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(V6591=3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(V6492=4-8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(V6591=4-8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Variables comparable between sections E (Heads) and H (Wives)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whether Retired</td>
<td>6575</td>
<td>6647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Year Retired</td>
<td>6576</td>
<td>6648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Worked for Money in 1978</td>
<td>6577</td>
<td>6649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether (Still) Working Now</td>
<td>6582</td>
<td>6654</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Variable for question asked only in section E (Heads)

| When Might Get (a/another) Job          | 6585    |

- a Refers to the last job held
- b Refers to job held during 1978, if any.
- c Refers to previous job and is only asked where Head or Wife has changed jobs in the last year.
- d Refers to last job and is only asked where Head or Wife worked during 1978 or 1979.
- e In section C, this question is in terms of moving in order to earn more money.
- f In section D, it is in terms of moving in order to get a good job.
- g Head may or may not be currently employed.
- h This job is in a highly speculative framework.